

Jaymee Bowen has helped other child cancer sufferers  
**PAGES 3, 20, 21**

FRIDAY OCTOBER 27 1995

## **'Pro-family' Tory MPs scupper Bill to extend legal rights of unmarried women partners**

He said on BBC television: "Anything may come a cropper. I have not rushed into this. The original matters were proposed by the Law Commission some five years ago. I have had a Green Paper, White Paper and I have tried to discuss these matters in great detail with everyone who has expressed an interest in them."

muscles have been so deprived of oxygen by complete obstruction of a blood vessel that they have been irreparably damaged.

the disconnection rate, it is considering giving new customers a monthly credit limit.

This year he assumes that Britain will make its mark on Europe. "My ambition this year is not just a hit, but to win."

FROM ITS HAND ENGRAVED FILIGREE NIB TO ITS CONICAL TOP, THE NEW CROSS TOWNSEND PERFECTLY BALANCES ART DECO STYLE WITH THE LATEST WRITING TECHNOLOGY. CHOOSE FROM A RANGE OF FINISHES INCLUDING SENTA, MARBLED GREEN, BLACK LACQUER, MEDALIST, 10CT AND 18CT ROLLED GOLD.

TV & RADIO.....	47-48	LETTERS.....	21	ARTS.....	39-41	SPORT.....	42-46, 48
WEATHER.....	24	OBITUARIES.....	23	CHESS & BRIDGE.....	44	LAW REPORT.....	38
CROSSWORDS.....	24-48	BERNARD LEVIN.....	20	COURT & SOCIAL.....	22	FOCUS.....	32-35



# Major gets nasty with anyone in his way

"TREAT 'em mean and keep 'em keen" seems to be the new watchword from Number 10. John Major has returned from New York in shinning form. A string of harmless questions yesterday triggered a succession of brusque prime ministerial muggings. Since the July leadership contest the impression grows that Mr Major has given up being nice to his enemies.

There was certainly no quarter for Tony Blair, whose question was mild and not obviously unfair. He was worried that new restrictions on housing benefit might

leave poorer claimants caught between landlords' demands and benefit offices' refusal to pay. Major fair flew off the handle. He accused Blair of refusing to face the problem the new rules aimed to address.

"But are the rules right?" protested the Labour leader, adding that greedy landlords should be tackled head-on. The Prime Minister launched into a statistical rant of almost Thatcherian violence about the rising costs of benefits. It was all very well complaining about cuts, he snapped, but Blair refused to say how he would tackle the



**MATTHEW PARRIS**  
POLITICAL SKETCH

problem himself. "But I've given him a way of tackling it," squawked an aggrieved Mr Blair. At this, Mr Major blew himself into a storm, accusing the Labour leader of planning nationwide rent controls. "Now we know!" he barked, like prosecuting counsel who has just tricked the accused into an incriminating answer.

Blair gave up in frustration. Paddy Ashdown decid-

ed to have a go. What had the PM to say about the increase in school classes of more than 40? Major chose instead to box Ashdown about the cars for opposing Tory educational changes.

Next in line for a kicking was Labour's Neil Gerrard (Walthamstow) who tried to return to his leader's worries on housing benefit cuts. The Government was "attacking poor people", he said.

Another assault from Major. A renewed Thatcherian rant was preceded by the sneer that the session was "getting increasingly silly".

Our Premier seems to have noticed rather late that PMQs is getting silly. In fact it got silly about 20 years ago. It was pretty silly when Jim Callaghan was PM. It was even sillier under Mrs Thatcher, and has stayed silly under Major. That's why we enjoy it so much.

Just to prove how silly it is, Mike Watson (Lab, Glasgow Central) attempted to move from the assertion that there are loopholes in the restric-

tions on temazepam, to the conclusion that this demonstrated Tory meanness, leading to "the loss of young lives". Major went ballistic, raging that questions like this justified the public's despair about Parliament. True, but so do the answers.

It must have been the mention of public despair at MPs which prompted David Evans to rise. Was the Member for Welwyn Hatfield offering himself as a horrific example? Evans, in whom those who have become disillusioned about fairies, witches and Santa Claus find it increasingly hard to believe,

was a noisy cheerleader for John Redwood.

Some would have recommended a period of silence, followed by years of quiet charity work in the East End. Instead Evans belted out a toe-curling declaration of loyalty. He and his hon friends were "totally behind our leader".

For the first time that day, Major pulled a punch. "I lack my hon friend's gift for understatement," was what the PM said. What the PM thought was "not in hell, you treacherous toad". But Hansard ignores the "thinks" bubble above MP's heads.

## DeFreitas wins cash for slur on loyalty

The England cricketer Philip DeFreitas yesterday accepted "substantial" undisclosed libel damages, thought to exceed £50,000, over a magazine article questioning his commitment.

The settlement with the publishers and editor of *Wisden Cricket Monthly* came ten days after Devon Malcolm, Mr DeFreitas's Derbyshire colleague, who is touring South Africa with the England team, accepted damages over the same article.

Paul Hackney, solicitor for Mr DeFreitas, 29, told Mr Justice Morland in the High Court that his client found the allegations made in the article entirely untrue, racist and highly offensive. The article questioned his suitability to be selected for England, his patriotism and his loyalty. It suggested that England players of overseas origin would lack commitment.

## Oxford inquiry

Oxford University's Student Union president yesterday launched an investigation into alleged financial misconduct by his predecessors. Adam Shapiro said he was concerned about claims that the union executive in 1993-94 misused money to fund political activism. University proctors were also studying allegations of irregular payments.

## Plea on policies

The Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr George Carey, last night made an impassioned plea to politicians of all parties not to treat the electorate "as if the main purpose of life is shopping". In an address in Rochdale, Dr Carey also reiterated the importance of family life and called for political policy-making to have an explicit moral purpose.

## PCs accused

Two police officers are to face disciplinary charges of neglect after failing to spot the body of a woman lying dead in her crashed car. Sally London, 40, was found nearly 36 hours later by a passer-by at Ridgmont, Bedfordshire. The two constables, Robert McGee and Shaun Timmins, were suspended on full pay after the incident last May.

## Charges dropped

Charges against a police officer and an art dealer accused of looting ancient Egyptian tombs were formally dropped at Horsham Road Magistrates Court yesterday after jurisdictional problems. Detective Constable Roger Box, 45, of Gloucester police and Andrew May, 37, had been charged with conspiring to handle stolen antiquities.

## Search for girl

Police have launched a nationwide hunt for a seven-year-old girl missing since Tuesday morning. Lauren White disappeared from her home in Manchester after an argument between her parents. The girl's father, Keith, walked out of the house in Hyde an hour before she went missing at 6.30 am and it is not clear if the pair are together.

## Draining duty

A policeman stood guard over a laid mine for more than five hours until it was discovered that the device was a drain cover. Constable Terry Chard, 30, was called to a beach on the Isle of Wight after a man spotted the round black object. He stood there in the rain and wind until an army bomb disposal team arrived from the mainland and identified it.

Rush legislation to show Government is willing to make concessions for peace process

## Ulster terrorists to be allowed earlier release from prison

By ARTHUR LEATHLEY  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

NEARLY 500 terrorists in Northern Ireland will be allowed early release from jail under laws to be rushed through the Commons over the next fortnight.

Sir Patrick Mayhew, the Northern Ireland Secretary, said yesterday that the move, which would affect a similar number of loyalist and nationalist terrorists, would help to show that the Government was prepared to make concessions to support the peace process.

He said that the measures to relax sentencing would enable 88 prisoners to be released before Christmas. A similar number are expected to be freed next year, and a total of around 470 over the next four years.

The legislation will bring remission for good behaviour for the terrorists into line with other categories of prisoner, who can serve only half of their sentences. Since 1989, prisoners serving fixed-term sentences of more than five years in Ulster for scheduled terrorist offences must serve at least two-thirds of their term.

In a speech at Queen's University, Belfast, in August, Sir Patrick signalled that he wanted to restore remission to 50 per cent for terrorists. Prisoners serving life sentences or discretionary life sentences will not benefit.

Sir Patrick insisted that the

The Northern Ireland Office announced last night that barristers in the Province will no longer have to swear an oath of allegiance to the Queen in order to become QCs, a custom dating back to 1868. The move, a small concession to nationalists, comes after Philip Magee, a Roman Catholic barrister in Belfast, launched a legal campaign to remove the oath, which is not a requirement in England and Wales. He is supported by 24 colleagues. In a statement last night, the Northern Ireland Office said that QCs would in future be required to make a declaration to serve the Queen which would be changed to bring it into line with the declaration in England and Wales.

move did not represent an amnesty, nor did it suggest that terrorists were being treated as political prisoners. It was "necessary for the Government to show that it will be prepared to respond to an end of violence and to show that it has responded to an end of violence".

Reaction from republican hardliners was cool. Pat McGee, a Sinn Féin spokesman, said: "The reality is that the introduction of 50 per cent remission will have

little or no impact in terms of reducing the number of political prisoners in British jails either in the next 12 months or indeed by the year 2000."

Although the measure will be opposed by some Unionist MPs, Sir Patrick said he was confident it would pass through the Commons and added that it was important it moved through quickly to ensure releases by Christmas.

Terrorist prisoners will now be subject to similar rules on remission as other categories of inmates. However, any terrorists now released after serving half their sentences will be subject to recall on licence until they have served two-thirds of their sentence.

This new provision means that prisoners may be recalled if they pose a risk to the safety of others or if they are likely to commit further offences.

Although ministers consulted Tory backbenchers and are confident of widespread support for the Northern Ireland Remission of Sentences Bill, some uneasiness was evident during Northern Ireland questions in the Commons. Ann Winterton, Tory MP for Congleton, asked: "How can you square this sentence reduction with the life sentences served on grieving relatives for who there can never be any remission whatsoever?"

Sir Patrick told her: "You are right what you say about the continuing effect of these crimes."



Denise Clarkin, who was covered in paint and had her long hair cut by the so-called punishment gang

## Terrorist gang attacks teenage girl

By NICHOLAS WATT  
IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

THE IRA was accused yesterday of breaching its ceasefire after a republican punishment gang dragged a 16-year-old girl from her home at gunpoint and died her to a lamp-post.

Denise Clarkin spoke yesterday of how the suspected IRA gang put a gun in her mouth, cut her hair and covered her in paint during the attack in West Belfast on Wednesday night.

She said she was attacked after the gang failed to find her older sister, Lucy, who is

believed to have been sought by the IRA as part of a vendetta. The gang asked for Lucy as they forced their way into the Clarkins' house on the Twinbrook estate, but assaulted Denise when they discovered that their intended victim lived elsewhere.

Denise said the gang, who covered their faces with scarves, knocked at the front door. "I stood across the living room door and one of them stuck a gun in my mouth and shouted, 'Get away from the door or I'll blow your brains out'."

Her parents, Brian and Margaret, tried to tackle the

gang, but one of the terrorists fired a blank at Mr Clarkin. They then dragged Denise away. She said: "I was screaming and kicked one of them and he fell to the ground. They tied me to the lamp-post and cut my hair. By that time Daddy and Mummy and some of the neighbours were running down the street and one of them shouted: 'Quick pour the paint over her'."

Hugh Lewsey, an SDLP councillor, said the attack was a serious breach of the IRA ceasefire. Mr Lewsey, the victim of a beating over the summer after condemning IRA attacks, said: "It must be

made quite clear that there seems to be an increase in Provisional IRA activity in the whole punishment aspect. I believe they now see themselves as a policing agent in West Belfast."

Sir John Wheeler, the Northern Ireland Security Minister, said yesterday that terrorist punishment attacks were undermining confidence in the peace process. He told the Commons: "It stops the political development of the process and I use this opportunity once again to call upon all who have influence over these matters to condemn and to see that they are stopped."

## Call to end oath taking in courts

By FRANCES GIBB

THE Government should consider abolishing the oath in criminal proceedings so that ethnic minorities are not disadvantaged, the Justices' Clerks' Society said yesterday.

The need for witnesses from ethnic minorities to take the oath — even though they can use their own holy book — can cause embarrassment and offence, the society says in a paper on "Black People in Magistrates' Courts". In some cases, magistrates have insisted that Muslims be asked to swear on the Koran. "This is potentially discriminatory and contrary to the Oaths Act 1978," the society says.

To boost recruitment of ethnic-minority magistrates, the paper recommends ethnic monitoring of magistrates' benches and of the committees which appoint them, perceived as "middle-aged, conservative white people who select clones of themselves". It also urges monitoring of all ethnic minorities coming into the criminal justice system and also of court staff.

## Inquiry ordered on the hazards of sheep dips

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

A STUDY into the safety of sheep dips has been ordered by the Government after claims by hundreds of farmers that exposure to the pesticides has damaged their health.

Angela Browning, a junior Agriculture Minister, said the £500,000 study would examine the "possible long-term human health effects" of the organophosphorous (OP) chemicals most often used in sheep dips, which are related to nerve gases.

The research contract has been awarded to the Institute of Occupational Medicine in Edinburgh and will be carried out in three stages. The results will not be available until April 1999.

Annual sheep dipping was compulsory for 16 years until 1992, since when it has been voluntary. Sheep are immersed in a tank of chemicals to protect them against scab and blowfly, parasites which lower the general health of the animals and the quality of their hides.

Many farmers say they

have suffered a range of ill-effects from use of OP dips, including muscle weakness, depression, blurred vision and speech and loss of motor control, even when handling the chemicals in the prescribed manner.

The Ministry of Agriculture so far has refused to accept any link between routine use of sheep dips and ill-health in farmers. If such a link were scientifically proved, the Government could face large claims for compensation.

Last May the Institute of Occupational Medicine at Birmingham University published a study which found evidence of mental impairment in 146 sheep farmers. The farmers performed less well in tests of mental agility than a control group of 143 quarry workers of similar background and lifestyle who had not been exposed to dips.

The study said it was "reasonable to conclude that chronic effects on the nervous system have occurred in this group of farmers and that

these effects are likely to be associated with long-term exposure to organophosphates". But it added that the effects were "subtle in nature" and unlikely to show up as clinical symptoms.

The National Farmers' Union wants to protect its members but is worried that they themselves could be sued for damages by their farmworkers if OP dips are proved to be causing ill-health.

Stephen Rossides, head of the NFU's livestock department, said: "A ban on the chemicals would not yet be appropriate. But a minority of farmers do seem to be susceptible to OPs and they should use the alternative chemicals now on the market, even though these are not as effective."

"This is an important animal health, as well as human health, issue. Since compulsory dipping ended, we have received a lot of reports from farmers who say sheep scab is on the increase and getting out of control in many areas."

## Heseltine

Continued from page 1  
last round of engagements in the weeks leading up to the operation. On Tuesday Mr Heseltine presented the British Fashion Awards in London, after he had stood in for the Prime Minister at Question Time. Many Tory backbenchers remarked that he had appeared to be off form in the Commons and that his hands had been trembling during exchanges.

Last night Mr Heseltine was delivering a speech to the Hong Kong Development Council at the Dorchester Hotel in London. A spokesman for him said: "Mr Heseltine is feeling fine, and sparkling even."

No detailed statement was issued after Mr Heseltine suffered a coronary thrombosis while in Italy, but he seems to have made a good recovery and he gives no indication of suffering either from heart strain or angina (Dr Thomas Stuttaford writes).

Doctors are reluctant to carry out elective, non-emergency, surgery for about six months after a heart attack. After this, provided that there is no evidence of heart failure, his condition is stable, surgery should not present any serious problems.

## Race must not be issue, says Major

By NICHOLAS WOOD, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

JOHN MAJOR lectured the Cabinet against "playing the race card" yesterday as ministers approved the inclusion of about a dozen main Bills in the Queen's Speech setting out the legislative programme for the new session of Parliament starting next month.

Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, dominates the new programme with three Bills, one of which clamps down on asylum applications and seeks to curb illegal immigration.

But amid controversy over Mr Howard's proposals, Mr Major made clear that while he supported them and believed they would improve race relations, he had no time for political rhetoric that, even by implication, sought an electoral dividend from exploiting racial prejudice. Ministers were said to be struck by the force of his intervention.

Mr Howard was said to be deeply annoyed at what he believes is misleading media speculation and misrepresentation of the proposals.

The two other Home Office

Bills will give M15 powers to assist the police in fighting organised crime and change the rules on disclosure of evidence to meet police concerns that present arrangements are weighted in favour of the defence.

Virginia Bottomley, the Heritage Secretary, will bring forward a Broadcasting Bill relaxing the rules cross-media ownership, setting up digital television and selling off the BBC's transmission services.

Gillian Shephard, the Education and Employment Secretary, will table two Bills to introduce vouchers for nursery schools and to extend the borrowing powers of grant-maintained schools.

Senior Tories have told Kenneth Clarke that boosting the housing market is more vital than tax cuts to revive the Government's fortunes before the General Election. The Chancellor faces a round of campaigning by former ministers and Tory grandees calling for extra tax relief for first-time buyers.



## "Not for the ordinary"

Luxury is a concept, not only for the rich. It says things about those who create it and those who discover the difference. Do you enjoy something special?

Two amazing men, John Paul DeJoria and Paul Mitchell chose to create a very special selection of luxury hair cosmetics.

Paul Mitchell, a great gift idea.

GOOD CHOICE

Over ten years ago they decided that

their products would not be tested on animals and they would be sold only by professional hairdressers. Not shops and supermarkets.

Hairdressers can help you choose the right product for your hair.

"Paul Mitchell, good hairdressers have it."

## GREAT GIFT

- Helps make styling easier
- Amazing condition and shine
- Not tested on animals
- You'll love it more each day

For your nearest Salon  
(01296) 696677  
Monday to Friday 9.45 to 5.45

Paul Mitchell



Leukaemia girl rejected for transplant says new technique was worth any suffering

## NHS lets children follow path of hope begun by child B

By DOMINIC KENNEDY

THE experimental cancer treatment given privately to "Child B" is now being offered to other children on the National Health Service.

As 11-year-old Jaymee Bowen returned to the private Portland Hospital in London yesterday for 48 hours, British doctors were preparing to widen the use of the promising technique which has brought her remission from leukaemia.

The first child to get the treatment on the NHS is at the Royal Marsden NHS Trust in the capital. More are to follow in an initial test. If they appear to recover, the technique will be widely tested throughout the country, offering hope to other leukaemia sufferers.

Jaymee's father David, a 32-year-old computer systems designer, told BBC's *Panorama* broadcast last night: "At the end of the day, I hope I have made the right decision. I hope that, if she passes on, she can look from wherever she is and say 'My father did the best for me'."

"If she can say that, that's fine for me. I have done my part."

Jaymee went into the private sector after the Cambridge and Huntingdon



Mr Bowen's daughter has extra time

Health Commission refused to pay for her to have a second bone marrow transplant. There was no recorded case in the world of a patient surviving such treatment.

Once out of the NHS, she never had the transplant. Instead, she was treated with a highly experimental technique, donor lymphocyte infusion, which has been used in the United States. This involves clearing leukaemia cells from a patient using

chemotherapy, then flooding the body with healthy donated blood.

Jaymee's nine-year-old sister, Charlotte, was chosen as the donor after a search failed to find an alternative candidate. The idea was for Charlotte's healthy white blood cells to fight her sister's leukaemia. The treatment has succeeded so far, but Jaymee still has only a 20 to 30 per cent chance of prolonged remission or cure.

The Royal Marsden Hospital in London was already experimenting with this method on the NHS when Jaymee's case was considered early in the year, but had tried it only on adults. Jaymee had been given eight weeks to live when her father took the health authority to court in March, in a failed attempt to force it to pay for her treatment.

The child told the programme that had she realised she was the unnamed "Child B" during the legal struggle, she would have asked for more chemotherapy and life-saving help from doctors. She went on: "I would have gone to court and stood there right in front of them and said, no matter what it takes, I'm going to go through this and I'm going to get better."

"I would rather have gone

Jaymee Bowen with *Panorama* reporter Sarah Barclay, who said: "She has wisdom beyond her years"

through more suffering to live than to not go through anything and die. Of course there are some children who wouldn't do that — but I'm not one of them."

Jaymee, who was shown on television with her head shaved, was trying to keep in high spirits despite the unpleasant treatment, admitted as she looked at a bag of her sister's blood cells: "I'm always scared

when I see something new. Every time I have had an operation I wonder the same thing. Am I going to wake up? Will I ever see light again?"

Her divorced father said: "It's difficult not to cry when you know that your child should be technically dead and some way she has been bought extra time. She is getting a life now. Whether the treatment fails or not she has

got several months of very good quality life."

Sarah Barclay, the television reporter who had to be prepared to film either Jaymee's recovery or her funeral, said: "She is a very intelligent little girl. In common with perhaps a lot of children who have been through that sort of serious illness, she has wisdom beyond her years."

Professor Ross Finkerton, head of the children's unit at Royal Marsden NHS Trust, defended his advice to Cambridge health authority against paying for Jaymee's treatment. He said: "We are not going to be right all the time. The advice that we gave is based on that primary goal which is not to harm the child simply because we all find it so difficult to let go."

## Man used Internet to collect child porn

By KATE ALDERSON

A BUSINESSMAN who watched child pornography on a computer screen at home was convicted yesterday of possessing pornography received on the Internet and fined £9,000. Christopher Sharp is believed to be the first person in Britain to be prosecuted successfully.

The 48-year-old management consultant, who is married with two children, was arrested as part of an investigation into Internet pornography involving children, called Operation Starburst, that covered Europe, America, the Far East and South Africa.

As a result of police inquiries that began in America, Sharp's home and office in Manchester were raided in July and computer discs and equipment seized. The raid was one of 13 carried out by forces in Tayside, the West Midlands, West Mercia, Sussex, London, Nottingham and Staffordshire.

Police had discovered pornographic images on a paedophile's computer in Sussex and, while investigating contacts the man had made using electronic mail, discovered Sharp's name.

Sharp admitted at Manchester Magistrates' Court two charges of possessing indecent photographs of children under the age of 16. He was fined £4,500 on each charge, ordered to pay £35 costs and told to forfeit his computer equipment.

## Parents' protests forces village head to resign

By DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION REPORTER

THE head teacher of a village school has been forced to resign by parents demanding a return to traditional teaching methods and greater emphasis on the three Rs.

Nick Winning was appointed head of the 106-pupil Burghclere Primary School, near Newbury in Berkshire, two years ago but his plans upset a vocal group of 30 parents. He resigned saying that he could no longer take "personal attack and offensive correspondence".

Within hours he was followed by Helen Griffiths, the chairman of governors, who said that she had stepped down "for the sake of health and family".

Richard Dove, whose 12-year-old son attends the school, claimed there was "a lack of a basic education" which led parents to act because they felt the head and governors ignored their complaints. He said: "There is not enough of the three Rs. I don't have time for this modern curriculum. I don't think the children were being stretched enough."

The parents wrote to Gillian Shephard, Education and Employment Secretary, complaining about standards at the school and claiming it was in "terminal decline". A spokesman for Mrs Shephard said that the letter was under consideration.

The campaign against Mr Winning began after an in-

spector's report in January said Burghclere was "a school in transition". The report, which was requested by Mr Winning in an attempt to answer his critics, said: "The governing body and head teacher provide sound leadership and a clear direction. The quality of learning is generally sound, although some lessons have shortcomings in important areas."

Giles Tooley, one of the parents' leaders, said the report did not allay their concerns. He said that bullying had increased and children had become bored. "We felt so bad about it that we took one of our children out of the school and educated them at home. There was no willingness to take on parents' concerns. This has not been a personal attack."

Mr Winning wrote to all parents on the day that he stood down, saying that a group had constantly fought against his ideas. He said: "Unfortunately their efforts have often been negative, rejecting much of what is good and beneficial for the children. Furthermore, what you may be unaware of is that over the past year the campaign has been one marked by personal attacks towards me, together with offensive correspondence." He placed "a much higher value on the quality of my own life and that of my family than has been allowed recently."

## Solicitor struck off for misuse of fees

By FRANCES GIBBS

A KNIGHTED solicitor who misappropriated part of his firm's fees into a "slush fund" was struck off the Solicitors' Roll yesterday.

Sir Ian Seymour Collett was a partner at Birkett Westthorp & Long of Ipswich, in charge of the firm's shipping department. In 1992 he recorded that he had received £470 in notary fees when in fact he had received £2,065.50. In 1993, he recorded just £123 when he had received £3,036. It was also revealed that a bill paid by an American client in dollars had produced an excess of £122.75 when it was exchanged in sterling. The excess was later claimed back from the client account by Sir Ian in miscellaneous expenses.

Sir Ian, 42, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, denied that he failed to account to his partners for funds belonging to or due to his partners; that he drew money out of the client account; that he utilised clients' funds for his own purpose; that he misappropriated clients' funds and that he behaved in a way that compromised or was likely to compromise his good reputation or that of the solicitors' profession.

Sir Ian no longer works at the firm and the money that was used for the "slush fund" has since been paid back. He was also ordered to pay £2,287.80.

# BARINGS BANK LOST £830 MILLION! THAT'S LESS THAN BRITISH INDUSTRY LOST ON WASTED STATIONERY LAST YEAR!

**A sobering thought. At a time when most companies are looking for ways to trim overheads, British Industry wasted £1 billion on stationery. About half the total budget, no less. What was your contribution?**

At least 25% of your stationery budget. And in all probability, quite a lot more. It's a sizeable sum whatever the size of your company.

Yet surprisingly, such a drain on company resources rarely ends up on the boardroom agenda.

We think it's time it did.

What can you do about it?

For a start, you can check out OSOS: the Office Supply Order System from Office Team. It turns saving into a science by expertly auditing and monitoring all stationery movements.

Our objective is quite simply

to sell you less.

For a start, we can reduce direct costs by 25%.

Even more significantly we can reduce the hidden costs by a staggering 90%.

Work it out yourself.

Take your staff for starters. It's a fact of life that they have been known to take the odd item home with them.

Call it a perk. Call it what you like. But it accounts for no less than 20% of your stationery spend. We put a stop to it. Discreetly. And permanently.

You'll find another 6% of your stationery stock languishing

in desk drawers. You won't find that happening when we manage your stationery.

And what about all that bump and admin time spent sourcing, ordering and recharging. Leave it to us and save a further 34% on the real bill.

Stationery storage space doesn't come cheap either. It adds 40% to the original stationery cost. Our system lets you use the space much more productively.

If so many percentages leave you feeling punch drunk, look at it like this. Effectively, it all means every £500 of stock you

buy ends up costing £1,000.

Overall, in the course of a year, the hidden costs you're paying can total £150 for each of your employees. OSOS scrutinises all the offending areas. And puts in place all the necessary counter measures to stem the loss.

You won't be the first.

With £18 million of office supplies on the system, over 400 customers have already felt the benefit of OSOS.

For a free audit of how OSOS can help you, call us on 0800 330505. You can bank on it to save you money.

**OSOS**  
Office Team  
**WE PROMISE TO SELL YOU LESS**

## TV wedding of year offers old church new lease of life

By RICHARD DUCE

INCURABLE romantics, who may prove smitten by the wedding scene in the final episode of *Pride and Prejudice* this weekend, were yesterday invited to consider marriage at the same church in Wiltshire.

Angela Horn, who lives next to the 13th-century church of St Mary and St Ethelbert, said: "Romantic marriages next summer would be ideal. Every little penny helps to keep the church."

Mrs Horn, 88, a life member of the parochial church council in Luckington, near Malmesbury, Wiltshire, said couples should not be discouraged from marrying at the church where Elizabeth and Mr Darcy tied the knot for the BBC adaptation of Jane Austen's novel.

A spokesman for the Church of England was less enthusiastic, however. "Only people who reside in the area have the right to marry at a parish church. Anyone else should apply for a special



Luckington's church was established in 1200.

licence, and I don't think that just because somewhere is pretty is reason enough."

Mrs Horn's Queen Anne house, Luckington Court, was used as Elizabeth Bennet's family home of Longbourn in the series. She allows visitors in the gardens on Wednesday afternoons and has an open day on May 12 each year.

Mrs Horn, the sister of the late Lord Glenarvon, has lived at Luckington Court for 50 years. Her husband, Lieutenant-Colonel Trevor Horn, died almost 30 years ago. "I had the choice of selling up and becoming rich or staying on and living on a shoestring."

I chose the latter," she said. The church, said to have been built by a monk from Malmesbury in about 1200, was renovated substantially during the late 19th century. Pevsner's architectural guide describes the 13th-century doorway and tower as "simple", although two lancet windows are said to be "fine and distinguished". The building is closed during the week, although a key can be made available on request.

Luckington, with a population of 400, is already experiencing an influx of visitors. Judith Sykes, the village postmistress, said yesterday: "People from outside the area are now coming to the village which is quite unusual."

Hornage is also expected to be paid to Lyne Park in Cheshire, which portrays Mr Darcy's Derbyshire stately home of Pemberley in the series, and the National Trust village of Lacock, Wiltshire, which became the fictional Meryton.

Peter Brooke, page 20  
Letters, page 21



Candidate for marginal urged to withdraw over South African past

## Labour backs man held by Pretoria over 1964 bombing

By JAMES LANDAL  
AND INIGO GILMORE  
in Johannesburg

LABOUR yesterday rejected calls to withdraw its parliamentary candidate for Exeter, who has admitted taking part in bombings in South Africa.

John Lloyd, a 54-year-old barrister, was a member of the African Resistance Movement, a small group of intellectuals opposed to apartheid and which was responsible for a dozen bombings against symbolic targets such as electricity pylons and radio masts in the 1960s. However, a woman was killed and several people were injured in a bomb attack in 1964 on Johannesburg train station.

Members of the ARM were rounded up. On the basis of evidence from Mr Lloyd and one other ARM member who turned state's evidence, many served long jail sentences. One, John Harris, was executed after being convicted of planting the station bomb.

Mr Lloyd, who was not involved in the Johannesburg bombing, spent four months in custody. He said he was tortured by being made to stand for days without end. "They broke me down and I gave evidence against Harris under duress."

Mr Lloyd arrived in Exeter



Harris was executed over 1964 station attack

shortly after being released and joined the Labour Party. He was elected to Exeter City Council in 1981.

Mr Lloyd first stood as Labour candidate for Exeter, now a Tory marginal, in 1992, and this summer party officials investigated him after fresh stories began to circulate. A week before he was selected to stand for Exeter, he was interviewed by senior officials in London. The National Executive Committee ruled him a suitable candidate.

Hugh Lewin, 55, a former member of the ARM, said Mr Lloyd should not stand because he had betrayed his

friends. "If someone is running for office their background cannot be forgotten or absolved," he said. "This sort of person should not hold public office or a public platform."

Mr Lloyd says he has made no secret of his past and that a vendetta is being waged against him. *Tribune*, the left-wing journal, has this week published a story on the affair.

Labour sources said that Mr Lloyd's past was known at local and national level in 1992 when he was first selected to stand for Exeter. They fully endorsed his candidacy because he and other members of the ARM believed in using violence only against property, and not against people.

Mr Lloyd said: "I was a very small fish. I was the bloke who drove the car, basically. I have always been up-front about my past and I am still a dedicated anti-apartheid campaigner."

Brian Mawhinney, the Tory party chairman, urged Tony Blair to drop Mr Lloyd as a candidate, saying that otherwise the Labour leader would confirm the impression that he was "soft on terrorism".

Keith Owen, chair of Exeter Labour Party, said Mr Lloyd had told members everything about his past and it had been known for years. "We are 100 per cent behind him."



John Lloyd, a councillor, was first endorsed when he stood as MP for Exeter in 1992.

## Labour's deputy in the dark about party's education

By ALICE THOMSON AND TIM JONES

JOHN PRESCOTT, the deputy Labour leader, appears to have been frozen out of party policy decisions again.

It became clear yesterday that he had no idea the Shadow Cabinet is being sent back to school to learn how to run the country.

When questioned at a press conference about the £400-a-day courses at an elite business school in Oxford, Mr Prescott looked perplexed. "I know nothing about this," he said. When told about the courses, which teach leadership, qualities and presentation and managerial skills, Mr Prescott said: "Everybody already understands my body language."

The courses have been arranged at Templeton College by Jonathan Powell, Tony Blair's chief of staff. The Shadow Cabinet will be instructed by former senior permanent secretaries and ministers, civil servants, captains of industry and management gurus.

Earlier this year Mr Prescott was also left out of a secret strategy meeting on economic and campaigning policy between the Labour leader and his top advisers.

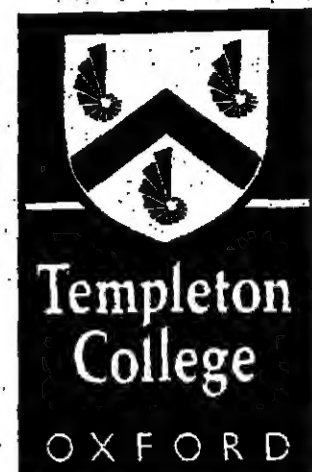
Yesterday afternoon Labour officials explained that Mr Prescott has been excluded from the classroom because he is busy on other matters and is already "very experienced". A Labour spokesman said the course would be unnecessary for either the leader or the deputy leader.

John Major joked about Labour's self-education policy at Prime Minister's Questions, telling MPs: "Labour's Shadow Cabinet went to good schools, yet they want to abolish them. They send their children to good schools, yet they want to abolish those. I now read that the Shadow Cabinet is going off to the Templeton College for the weekend - Templeton College had better watch out for its future."

Donald Dewar, Labour's chief whip, who went on the first course this month, said it had been extremely useful. "This was a course tailored to

the needs of a party preparing for government. I found it extremely useful talking to former senior civil servants, people with real experience of government."

But Mr Prescott may be pleased that he is missing out. Rory Knight, the college dean, admits that Templeton College is run along tough lines and is not a junket weekend. The bedrooms have no television or telephones so students are not distracted. The Shadow Cabinet will also be



Crest of the college run on tough lines

encouraged to exercise in the gym in their spare time and challenge captains of industry to games of squash. Even the food in the college canteen avoids excess and indulgence.

Dennis Skinner, Labour MP for Bolsover, complained it was all a waste of money. "If they want to do something with their weekends they should be going round the constituencies and helping win the battle there," he said.

Michael Heseltine, the Deputy Prime Minister, who will be giving a speech at the college today to celebrate it being given a charter, said he was pleased that Labour was finally taking business management seriously.

Whether he will congratulate the staff on training the people who hope to send him into the wilderness is another matter.



Templeton College, training the Shadow Cabinet

## 'Mad cow' link to two deaths

An 18-year-old man and a girl of 16 have died from Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD), a brain condition that may be linked to "mad cow" disease. The degenerative condition is extremely uncommon in younger people.

According to a report in *The Lancet*, neither had been given courses of contaminated growth hormone, which is known to cause CJD. Nor was there any clear link to bovine spongiform encephalitis (BSE) although the man had visited a farm regularly and the girl had eaten cow's brain, albeit in Cyprus.

## Nurses' payout

Five black nurses who accused Walsgrave Hospital of racism won an out-of-court settlement of £35,000 from Coventry Healthcare NHS Trust. The five claimed a personality test discriminated against them. When ten white and ten black nurses applied for nine posts in a reorganisation, only white applicants were successful.

## Silcott moved

Prison staff are reviewing the security classification of Winston Silcott, 35, who was cleared of murdering PC Keith Blacklock but is serving life for killing a young boxer at a party. Silcott has been moved from Swaleside on the Isle of Sheppey to Maidstone in Kent where many prisoners begin preparation for eventual release.

## Diesel warning

Drivers of old and new diesel vehicles should leave them at home when weather conditions worsen and pollution levels rise, according to a government campaign aimed at reducing the death toll during winter smog. Researchers believe diesel cars and bonfires produce soot that can trigger breathing difficulties and heart attacks.

## Fringe benefit

William Bailey, 29, a petrol station attendant at Hatfield, Hertfordshire, was told he would have to cut his shoulder-length hair, shave off his goatee beard and change his John Lennon-style glasses to keep his job. An industrial tribunal awarded him £1,265 compensation saying that he had been unlawfully dismissed.

## Rapist jailed

A Territorial Army soldier who raped an eight-year-old girl and blamed the attack on an imaginary friend was jailed for five years yesterday by Belfast Crown Court. David Moore, 25, of Lisburn, Co Antrim, had insisted that someone called Brian Campbell had raped the youngster in Lisburn in May 1993.

WITH SOME  
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS  
YOU HAVE TO  
SAVE UP  
TO OPEN ONE.

Some banks and building societies require as much as £500 to open a savings account. At Abbey National the small saver is no less important than the larger investor which is why you can open a Regular Saver Account with as little as £20 or an Instant Saver account with £50. Our Action Saver Account for under 16's can be opened with just £1.

For more information on our wide range of savings accounts simply call into your nearest branch or phone us free Monday to Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm or Saturday 9.00am to 1.00pm, quoting reference A358 on:

0800 100 801



The habit of a lifetime



SAVINGS

W190

For your security and to assist us in improving our service to you we may record or monitor all calls to Abbey National Direct, Abbey National, the Umbrella Couple symbol and The Habit of a Lifetime are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL.

## UNDERSTANDING THINKER?

LOVER [ ] PATCH  
SHAKE [ ] EXACT  
ALONE [ ] SHONE  
SANDS [ ] PLACE  
GRASS [ ] BOAST  
CRASH [ ] FRAME  
WALLS [ ] LANDS  
SHOUT [ ] ADORN  
SWAMP [ ] SMILE



Place a letter between the words which, when substituted for the second letter of each word either side, will create two other words. When all the letters have been found a word can be read downwards. What is the word?

Get the answer right and we will send you a Certificate of Merit.

The answer is:  10/TIM/J/2

If you can solve this puzzle you could be eligible to join Mensa the high IQ society.

Get this coupon for further details and a copy of the test - administered just.

Post to: Mensa, FREEPOST, Wolverhampton, WV2 1HX

Name:

Address:

Post Code:

**Mensa**

History  
essenti  
on heal

Killer moth  
help was b

America  
introduc

the credi  
for the ti



The new Amer  
Credit Card of



## Stone Age diet low in salt and fat

# History provides essential lesson on healthy eating

By CATHERINE MILTON, SOCIAL SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

PEOPLE should turn the clock back 15,000 years and eat a Stone Age diet if they want to stay healthy, according to a leading anthropologist.

Late prehistoric humans, with its emphasis on lean meat, unrefined fruit and vegetables like nuts, berries and tubers, little or no cereal and no dairy foods, still perfectly matched our metabolic requirements.

"Most inhabitants of affluent nations really are Stone Agers displaced through time into the 'fast lane' — an environment foreign and, in important ways, hostile to our inherent physiology," Professor Boyd Eaton told a conference of the Royal Society of Medicine.

"Our ancestral diet is that for which our bodies were originally designed. Nutritional patterns common in affluent nations have degenerative disorders, ranging from coronary heart disease to dental cavities."

The conference, titled *Food, People and Health*, was told that our dietary downfall was sealed by the advent of agriculture. Previously man had been a hunter-gatherer, with a low-fat diet based around wild game. Professor Eaton, of Emory University, Atlanta, said: "Their intake of vitamins and minerals was much higher than ours. They consumed less fat and since they lacked salt for processing or discretionary use, their sodium intake was a fraction of ours."

"We remained hunter-gatherers up until the development

of agriculture about 10,000 years ago. At that point, because of political, socio-economic and demographic forces, our ancestors gave up those foods they had been consuming and started to eat cereal grains and dairy foods."

Professor Eaton said communities that changed to the new agricultural way of life were able to support larger populations. "That had nothing to do with carefully selecting a diet. It was about sustaining yourself politically in the area that you lived."

Since then, he said, well-off humans had indulged in over-indulgent food while the poor

had starved. In Britain, wartime rationing had provided a nutritional improvement but that was short-lived and gave way to the soaring popularity of fatty and sugary foods.

Fish and crops were the precursor to fast food, which spread with hamburger bars and pizzerias. Convenience food arrived in the 1950s and the market for ready-cooked meals now exceeds £300 million a year. Changes in diet have been accompanied by a rise in heart disease, which was claiming more than 200,000 victims a year in Britain by the 1970s.

Professor Eaton said the late palaeolithic diet was likely to benefit those suffering heart disease and serious obesity. Those loath to take to the countryside with spears could use poultry, fish and shellfish as substitutes for wild game.

"The new emphasis on fresh vegetables is a step in the right direction," Professor Eaton said. "Also, in Britain and Australia there is a big move by the beef industry to develop lean meat which is comparable in its nutritional properties to wild game." But he added: "We are not exercising enough, we are smoking too much and we are not eating in the way that our genetically determined biochemistry and physiology requires."

The British Nutrition Foundation, however, said that despite the bad diets of many people, modern food was still essentially nutritious.



Early man's diet excluded dairy foods

Leading article, page 21

## Killer mother says plea for help was brushed aside

By A STAFF REPORTER

CELIA BECKETT, who killed one daughter and poisoned another, says that she pleaded for help from social workers but was refused.

Nottinghamshire social services department is completing an internal investigation into its handling of the case and has asked for a confidential report.

Yesterday Mrs Beckett, 34, of Newark-on-Trent, was found guilty at Nottingham Crown Court of poisoning her daughter Debbie, 2, who survived the attack. On Wednesday she was convicted of poisoning and killing her daughter Tracey, 4. She had

already admitted cruelty to Debbie. Mrs Beckett was sent to a bail hostel while psychiatric reports are drawn up.

Nigel Rumball, QC, for the prosecution, has accused social workers of serious errors in judgement for allowing Tracey back into the care of a mother who had already fed her a huge overdose of anti-depressant tablets. Three weeks later Tracey died of another overdose.

The police yesterday admitted mistakes in their investigation. The case came to light only after Tracey's body was exhumed last year, eight years after her death. Also removed

from the grave were the remains of her sister Clare, who died aged seven after a mysterious brain injury. A charge against Mrs Beckett of causing Clare grievous bodily harm was dropped during the trial.

Mrs Beckett said in a television interview recorded before the trial: "I asked social services if they could place them temporarily with foster parents until I could sort my marriage out. This was Clare and Tracey. They said there'd be no need, just to pull myself together and I would cope. I pleaded with them to give me help and they refused."



Nick Marx, left, and John Aspinall, the owner, want to keep Howlets Park Zoo's tigers in a natural state

## Aspinall's big cats 'too dangerous' to lift ban on keepers in the cages

By LIN JENKINS

TIGERS at a zoo where a keeper was killed last year remain inherently dangerous, an industrial tribunal was told yesterday. John Aspinall, the owner, encouraged the animals to keep their wild instincts and fed them only every four or five days to mirror their wild state.

Mr Aspinall, 68, is appealing against a ban on letting keepers in with the tigers, issued by council officers under the Health and Safety at Work Act. He has said that he will close Howlets Zoo Park, at Bekebourne, near Canterbury, if he

loses the case. More than 190,000 signatures and 25,000 letters have been gathered in his support.

Hugh Carlisle, QC, for Canterbury City Council, told the tribunal at Ashford, Kent, that the owner believed people should bond with the animals soon after birth, developing a relationship on trust and affection, rather than training tigers by fear and reward using electric prods and pieces of meat.

The council's action was triggered by the death of Trevor Smith, 32, in November last year. He was killed in seconds when Balkash, a 500lb Siberian tiger he had known since a cub, suddenly

turned on him. An inquest recorded a verdict of accidental death. Mr Aspinall imposed a voluntary ban on keepers going in with the cats. When he threatened to remove it, the notice was issued on June 6.

Nick Marx, head carnivore keeper, accepted there was an inherent risk in handling a tiger but "asserts a desirability that they remain wild and keep the instinct and ability to kill", Mr Carlisle said.

John Taylor, QC, for the zoo, said that in 38 years of entering enclosures with tigers, Mr Smith's death was the only incident. The hearing continues.

## Sanctuary in talks over home for tiger

By NICK NUTTALL

TESSA the Esso tiger may have found a new home. A wildlife sanctuary last night offered the animal and her owners a permanent residence.

The big cat has featured in several advertisements for the oil company. She has been living the life of a nomad since Marc Chandler, her owner, quit a west country wildlife park two months ago.

Tessa and the Chandler family's plight was highlighted in *The Times* yesterday. Dr Terry Moore of the Cat Survival Trust in Welwyn, Hertfordshire, said his charity had discussions with Mr Chandler yesterday.

The charity, whose patrons include Professor David Bellamy, have 43 endangered cats on the premises and hold local authority licences under the Dangerous Wild Animals Act. The Chandlers are currently in Busby but find it hard to gain a permanent licence.

The charity has been in discussions with Esso to fund the move, likely to cost about £100,000. Dr Holt said Tessa's welfare was crucial. There are only 150 Siberian tigers left in the wild and about 650 in captivity. "Tessa is one of only around 12 stud-registered Siberian tigers in Britain," he said.

AA

TO OUR MEMBERS WE'RE THE 4TH EMERGENCY SERVICE

Whether or not it is clear to you

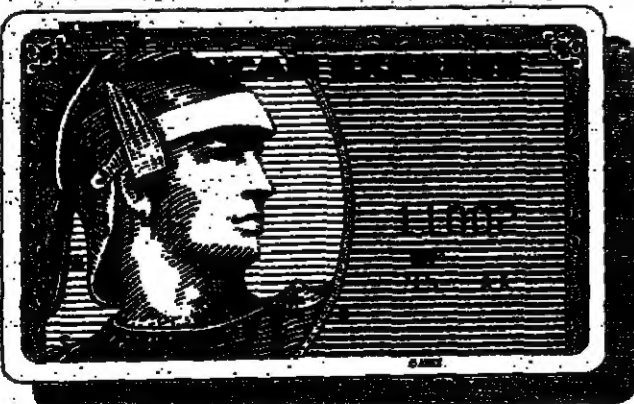
Any AA member is helped every seven seconds. Call 0500 444 444 to join.

no doubt the universe is unfolding as it should

Desiderata © 1927 by Max Ehrmann

## American Express introduces

the credit card that's right for the times.



The new American Express Credit Card offers a low 16.7% APR.

See how it compares:

Mthly%	APR%	
1.30	16.7	American Express Credit Card
1.65	22.9	Barclays Bank plc standard Visa/Mastercard
1.67	23.4	National Westminster Bank plc standard Access/Visa
1.67	21.9	TSB Group plc standard Mastercard/Visa
1.59	22.3	Midland Bank plc standard Access/Visa

No fee for the first year.

Leave it to American Express to give you all the credit you deserve. To apply, call now on:

**0800 700 717**

Quoting "Right for the times"

1. CD fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit with fee waived first year. 2. All fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 3. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 4. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 5. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 6. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 7. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 8. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 9. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 10. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 11. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 12. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 13. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 14. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 15. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 16. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 17. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 18. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 19. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 20. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 21. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 22. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 23. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 24. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 25. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 26. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 27. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 28. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 29. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 30. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 31. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 32. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 33. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 34. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 35. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 36. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 37. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 38. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 39. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 40. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 41. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 42. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 43. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 44. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 45. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 46. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 47. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 48. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 49. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 50. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 51. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 52. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 53. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 54. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 55. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 56. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 57. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 58. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 59. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 60. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 61. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 62. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 63. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 64. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 65. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 66. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 67. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 68. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 69. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 70. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 71. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 72. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 73. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 74. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 75. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 76. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 77. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 78. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 79. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 80. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 81. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 82. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 83. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 84. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 85. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 86. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 87. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 88. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 89. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 90. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 91. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 92. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 93. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 94. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 95. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 96. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 97. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 98. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 99. No fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit. 100. £12 fee. APRs based on £2000 average line of credit.

T70

Mensa



## 'Sweatshop Britain' warning

## Families and health hurt by culture of long working hours

By Nigel Williamson, Whitehall Correspondent

MOST white-collar staff work more than 40 hours a week, according to a survey published yesterday.

A quarter of the workers interviewed put in more than 50 hours a week. Physical and mental health and family life suffered as a result, according to the report by a recruitment organisation.

Ian McCartney, a Shadow Employment spokesman, said: "This shows that Britain is now the sweatshop of Europe. More and more

people are working longer hours than anyone else in Europe. But working excessively long hours can be dangerous and places stresses on both employees and their families."

He said that workers were vulnerable to exploitation through fear of losing their jobs. Millions of working days were lost because of mental illness caused by stress and unreasonably long working hours was a main cause. The charity Parents At

Work has launched a campaign offering advice to companies and individuals on curbing long hours, becoming more efficient and introducing flexible working. The campaign warns businesses of the damage caused by an over-tired and demoralised workforce.

Next year the charity will declare June 21, the longest day, as "go home on time day". A spokeswoman said: "We will be urging people not just to sit at their desks because that is what the company expects you to do."

Parents at Work said that it would be a long haul to alter the "long-hours culture" that the survey uncovered. "The report highlights a problem of which we have long been aware. It requires cultural changes and that won't happen overnight."

The report *The Family Friendly Workplace*, published by Austin Knight, was based on interviews with more than 1,350 white-collar employees. It found that 81 per cent of men and 56 per cent of women work 40 hours or more a week, and 37 per cent of men work more than 50 hours.

Seventy-six per cent of workers said that long hours adversely affected their physical wellbeing and 56 per cent said their personal life suffered. Half the men said their work performance suffered. Three times as many women workers as men were divorced or separated.

Nine out of ten employers said they were concerned that long hours could reduce performance and lower morale. Yet management drove itself harder than anyone. Among senior staff, 45 per cent of men worked 50 or more hours a week.

Anne Riley, chief executive officer of Austin Knight, said: "Employers face serious long-term problems unless action is taken now to combat the culture of long working hours, which can have such a devastating impact."



Trial taste: Paula Carpenter thought the lolly disgusting but "boys will like it"

## Crunch test for the young as worms turn into a sweet

By Kathryn Knight, Alexandra Williams and Nigel Hawkes

A NEW test for teenage bravado is on the way from America: a lollipop containing a "worm". The Tegulia Worm Sucker Lolly is transparent, revealing a 1½ in beetle larva inside.

Marketed for a primarily teenage and young adult audience, the idea is to crunch through the lot without basting a eyelid. Yesterday the idea brought a mixture of bemusement and revulsion to the streets of London.

The hybrid beetles are bred in America for input into the lollies, and are fed on a diet of rolled oats and vegetables. They are meant to have the taste and texture of a roasted peanut. Few consumers were

prepared to find out. One who did, Paula Carpenter, 12, gave her verdict: "Disgusting—but boys will like it." The non-alcoholic lollipop around the worm was "just like candy".

Others said the idea was worse than the reality. Steven Routledge, 21, said: "It actually tastes like a thick noodle, a piece of meat—it's more the knowledge that you're eating a worm that makes it so revolting."

The idea is regarded with amusement by some of the more experimental gastronomes and explorers, who consider beetles to be nutritious and even delicious. Worms, grubs and insect larvae have graced human diet

since time immemorial. The New York Entomological Society once had a dinner consisting largely of insects, including insect sugar biscuits. Its treasurer, the spider expert Louis Sorokin, said at the time: "Insects are high in protein and other nutrients and can always be found in large supply, so why shouldn't people eat them?"

The lollipop larva, from the *Tenebrio molitor*, is often used as pet food. The lollies will be on sale by mail order before Christmas, with three in a pack costing £4.95.

## Croup sufferers breathe relief from steroid



MEDICAL BRIEFING

Dr Thomas Stuttford

This may have been the warmest October since 1657, but if the winter coughs and colds will soon wreak havoc in nurseries, schools and at home. About 100,000 households will fear for the life of their young child if he or she is predisposed to croup and picks up one of the viruses that attack the respiratory system.

Croup is usually easy to diagnose: a doctor has to be in practice for only a matter of months before seeing a case, and thereafter will recognise it immediately on opening a patient's door. The noisy, laboured breathing of the sufferer, usually a child aged about two but of any age from four months to six years, reverberates around the house.

The parents are fearful as their child struggles to breathe, its complexion turning blue and its pulse rate racing. Respiration is fast and feeble.

Croup is caused by inflammation and swelling of the upper airway just below the voice box. This part of the airway is narrow in young children. The average diameter on a healthy three-year-old is 5mm so that an increase in the thickness of the mucosa of only 1mm will reduce its diameter considerably, making it inadequate to keep the child comfortably oxygenated.

The noisy breathing, technically known as stridor, is accompanied by a hoarse voice and a rasping, barking cough. Although in respiratory distress and an anxious state, the child is otherwise well and the parents often comment on how suddenly the breathlessness started.

Though comparatively easy to diagnose, treatment has hitherto been difficult. The traditional regime was to humidify the atmosphere, possibly in a tent, and to give sedation and antibiotics. This was not effective because the child's terror was increased by

being isolated from the comforting arms of its parents. In a tent with a kettle bubbling away, the sedation increased problems with respiration and the antibiotics did not help because the initial infection is viral. Children often recovered slowly or had to be admitted to hospital. Each year a few died of asphyxiation.

For many years some doctors reasoned that steroids could be the answer as the condition was essentially an inflammatory one. But this approach was not licensed until this year. Also, steroids by mouth can cause side effects and the injections are painful.

Recently Pulmicort budesonide inhaled with the help of a nebuliser has been approved and licensed for the treatment of croup. It delivers the steroid directly to the inflamed lining of the airway and is without side effects. This has enabled croup to be treated effectively at home, or if the child is in casualty it can usually be treated without having to be admitted.

A consultant paediatrician, Dr Keith Brownlee of St James's Hospital, Leeds, said: "In the nine months since we began using Pulmicort for croup none of the 20 children I have seen has needed admission to intensive care."

Dr Alan Goodwin, a paediatrician from Carmarthen, Dyfed, also praised Pulmicort but gave an important warning that doctors must be sure of the croup diagnosis. If the respiratory distress is a result of epiglottitis swelling above the voice box caused by a bacterial infection, Pulmicort may help but the child will still need urgent admission to hospital.

Children with bacterial infections are obviously very ill, usually with a temperature and frequently drooling as a result of their swollen, inflamed throats.

## Touchers may get the elbow

By Philip Bassett

TOUCHING people at work is acceptable and, if done in the right way, can pay dividends, personnel officers will be told today.

It is, according to Allan Pearce, an Australian communications specialist, "a powerful way to gain someone's co-operation". However, he will tell the Institute of Personnel and Development's annual conference in Harrogate, "it has to be non-threatening and so subtle that the other person hardly notices it".

Mr Pearce, whose books on body language have been published in 32 languages, proposes a three-point plan for people in cultures such as Britain, where touching is discouraged.

□ Nod your head as you talk.  
□ Keep your eyes below those of the person you are talking to.

□ As you talk, brush your hand against the point of the other person's elbow for less than three seconds.

The former sponge salesman, who also became the youngest person in Austria

lia to sell more than \$1 million of life insurance in a year, says: "The point of the elbow is a neutral area. We have tested out our three-point plan many times and we know it works."

He says his advice is especially helpful to women in Britain as they, more than in America or Australia, continue to be undermined by highly suppressive male behaviour patterns.

"Overt politeness towards a female colleague, like opening doors and pulling out her chair, are just ways of underlining her inherent helplessness and lack of influence," Mr Pearce says. "It's very difficult for a woman in that situation to take control and exercise her authority."

□ The conference was told yesterday that John Major is not a leader, but a manager. Professor John Adair, an expert in managerial leadership, said that Mr Major came to leadership by accident and that he would have been better suited to remaining as Chancellor of the Exchequer.

## The PC deal that just won't last...

... why? Because this never to be repeated offer is only open for 14 days - whilst stocks last. The PC 9486i has all you need to get started, is future-proof, easily upgradable and ready to go. Pre-loaded with Microsoft Windows® 95, the latest version of WordPerfect Works - and the popular home finance package, Quicken. So don't miss out, order yours today!

## Direct from the Experts

Hot line telephone support for any technical or operational advice.

## Free 12 Months' On-The-Spot Service

We'll send an engineer to your office or home to fix any genuine fault Free of Charge during the first 12 months. Extended warranties beyond 12 months are also available.

## Cut out the middleman

Buy your Amstrad PCs direct at low factory prices. Cut out the middleman and his profit.

## Money-back guarantee

If for any reason you are not absolutely delighted with your Amstrad PC, you can return it at any time within 30 days, and get a full refund, with no arguments.

ONLY £649

Ex VAT £780.20 inc VAT &amp; Delivery MULTIMEDIA Options also available

SPECIAL OFFER! Available for 14 days only - Limited stocks

Amstrad DIRECT. Talk to the experts



TIMA 18

Call us for a chat about your PC requirements on

0990 811 811

or FAX us on 01277 20 90 09. Telephone lines are open from 9am to 8pm Mon to Fri &amp; 9am to 4pm on Saturday. Amstrad Direct, FREEPOST 64257, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4WN. Amstrad Direct is a division of Amstrad Consumer Electronics Ltd.

## UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

At only 13.8% APR look at what our lowest rate ever could do for you.

Monthly Repayments	Total Amount Payable	APR
£188.07	£9,027.36	13.8%
£206.68	£9,920.64	19.9%
£199.32	£9,567.36	17.4%
£201.70	£9,681.60	18.3%

You'll see in the table above how our lowest rate ever compares to those of some of our competitors. With Hamilton Direct Bank, a division of HFC Bank plc, the bank behind the GM Card, you can take out an unsecured Personal Loan for any amount from £500 to £10,000 for absolutely any reason. For example, buying a new car, paying off your credit cards or building a new kitchen. So why not take advantage of our attractive fixed rates:

13.8% APR on unsecured Personal Loans from £5,000 to £10,000.

16.9% APR on unsecured Personal Loans from £500 to £4,999.

HAMILTON Direct Bank A division of HFC Bank plc

We have the money to hand.

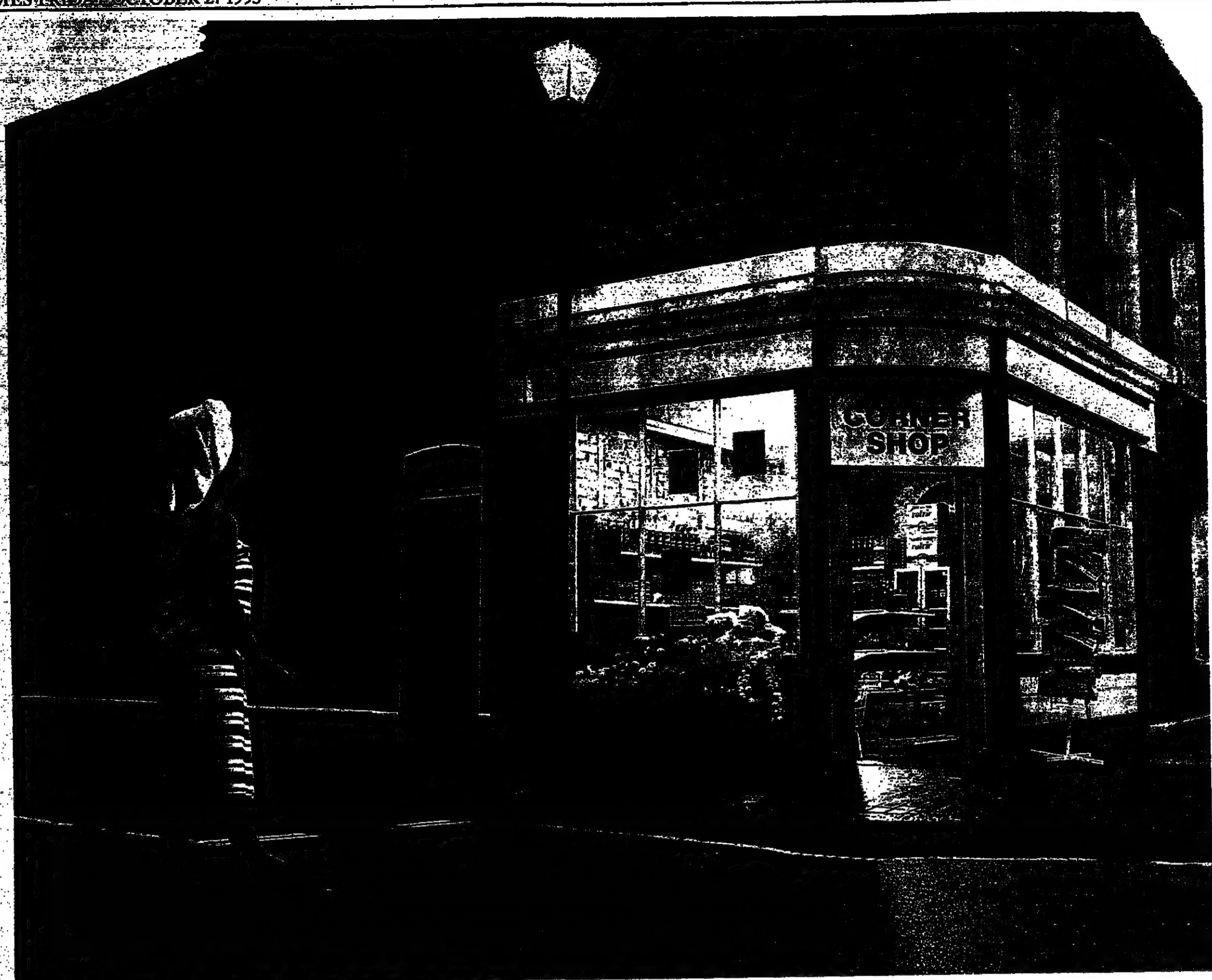
Call now to find out FREEPHONE

\* 13.8% APR is available on loans from £5,000 to £10,000. Loans for business or investment purposes are excluded. Rates are correct as of 27th July 1995. This offer is not available in HFC Bank branches. A written quotation of our credit terms is available on request. All loans are subject to credit checks. You must be aged 21 years or over and in receipt of a regular income. The minimum term is 36 months. Hamilton Direct Bank, a division of HFC Bank plc, is authorised and regulated under the Banking Act 1987. Registered Office: 100, Watlington Road, Watlington, Oxfordshire OX12 9JF. Registered in England No. 1117205.



5512101

DAY OCTOBER 27  
suffered  
the relief  
steroid  
MEDICAL BRIEFING  
Sturford



**The perfect place  
to go for life's  
little necessities. Milk,  
sugar, a hot bath.**

It's not just a hot bath you can  
buy at your local shop, either.

You could end up with a nice snug home, a warm fire or  
something to cook your dinner with.

In other words, gas.

Because if you use tokens or quantum cards to pay for your  
gas, you'll find there are local stores and post offices all  
around the country where you can buy your tokens or charge  
your cards.

If you'd like to know where the nearest one to you is, phone  
us free on 0500 950 950. You'll probably find somewhere  
just around the corner. Or even on it.

**British Gas**

LOANS

are ever

Went  
new  
Humber  
Dover  
£599.25  
£540.00  
£592.00

111105

0800



## Governor of open jail bought meter to test inmates for alcohol

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

THE governor of an open prison spent hundreds of pounds on equipment to test inmates for alcohol after some of them returned "the worse for drink" from temporary release. Prison rules state that while on release, prisoners must not enter licensed premises, betting shops or consume alcohol.

The decision to buy an alcometer by David Bamber, the Governor of Hewell Grange, a country mansion at Redditch in Hereford and Worcester, is disclosed in a report by Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Prisons that questions the legality of making inmates take the test.

Judge Stephen Tumim's report, published yesterday, says that inmates at the listed building had suggested that an absolute ban on the consumption of alcohol throughout, say, a four-day home leave made little sense. "It was also virtually unenforceable."

An alcometer can cost in excess of £700. It produces a

print-out based on the person being tested blowing into it. The inspection, in April, found no bullying and a largely drug-free environment.

Judge Tumim's report is highly critical of some aspects of the prison, which he says is the most uneconomical open jail in England and Wales with a net operating cost per place per year of £18,841. That is £6,789 more than the average cost of an open prison but £10,500 below the 1992 figure.

He found that on a number of dormitory doors prisoners had pinned handwritten signs bearing the words "Do not enter", and called for them to be removed. He also found filthy toilets and overflowing dustbins and rubbish bags. The prison was dirty, smelly and unhygienic.

It was suggested that up to 600 hours a week were spent by inmates on cleaning duties but the report says there was little to show for them. "Washing lines had been strung across some of the dormitories

which added to the squalid impression. We found it difficult to believe that anyone inspected the living areas."

The report says that in spite of the jail's pleasant setting — Hewell Grange is set in 105 acres of woodland with a 24-acre lake — staff were downcast and displayed no great pride in their work. "Prison officers were to be seen about the prison apparently doing very little during the day, or, as in the case of those found opening inmates' letters, doing work that did not make good use of their training."

The judge calls on the Prison Service to assess whether the prison represents value for money.

Mr Bamber, governor for six years, responded by saying big savings had been made, the jail was no longer the most expensive open prison and it had the lowest number of absconders and failures with temporary release of all open jails between August last year and July this year.



Fielder: "excellent work"

## Service to close 'thriving' prison

By RICHARD FORD

A JAIL reopened in April last year to cope with the rising prison population is to close next year, in spite of a recommendation from Judge Stephen Tumim that its "excellent work" should continue.

In the report published today, Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Prisons says that staff, under the Governor



Oxford prison, which dates back to 1071, is said by the Prison Service to have become too costly to maintain

Sarah Fielder, have created a thriving resettlement centre and a regime that focuses on challenging offending behaviour and preparing the 110 inmates for release.

The Prison Service said, however, that the buildings were too costly to maintain and hoped the work done at

Oxford would continue at another jail. Oxford prison is the oldest in the United Kingdom, with a tower that dates back to 1071.

Many of the original buildings have been demolished or altered and the remainder are largely Victorian. It has had a number of roles, including

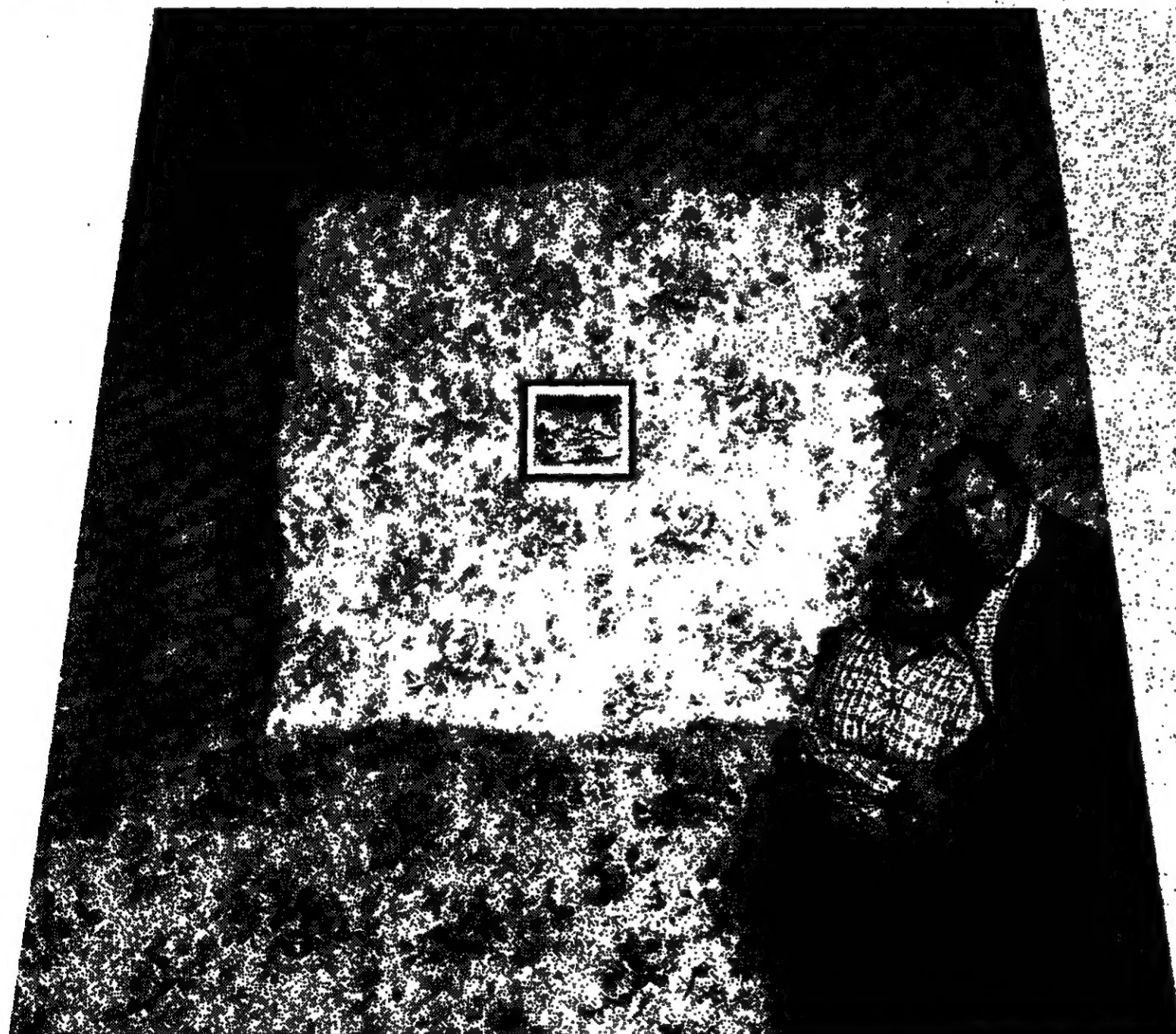
those of a local prison and a satellite of Wormwood Scrubs. It was closed in January 1993 but by last year the rapidly rising prison population forced the Prison Service to re-open it as a resettlement centre.

Known locally as The Castle, because of its design, it is

situated in the centre of Oxford and visitors enter through a gate and courtyard.

The prison is to be sold back to Oxfordshire County Council under an agreement reached in the 19th century. At one time it was being considered for use as residential accommodation for students.

Sun Alliance Connections is a trading name of Sun Alliance and London Insurance plc No. 639918 and Sun Alliance Insurance UK Limited No. 150650 and the following companies: Sun Alliance Life Limited No. 864196, Sun Alliance and London Assurance Company Limited No. 804416, Sun Alliance Limited Life Insurance Limited No. 886008, Sun Alliance Prudential Limited No. 506003, Phoenix Assurance plc No. 71805, Property Growth Assurance Company Limited No. 532991, which are regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and which, together with Sun Alliance Life Trust Management Limited No. 2170212, regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority, form Sun Alliance Life Marketing Group. Each of the above companies is registered in England and the registered office of each is 1 Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 2AR.



## "WE SAVED £20 ON OUR HOUSEHOLD INSURANCE"

Well, who would have thought that murky seascape by an obscure Victorian artist would have been worth that much? Apart from the thieves, that is.

Unfortunately, it's often the case that you only realise you're under-insured when you come to replace something. Or look at the small print of your direct insurance policy.

Some cover you for a grand sounding total, but not for the loss of single items worth over £1500 or so.

So, if you have an heirloom worth, say £2,000, or a state-of-the-art home computer, you could be in for a shock if you ever made a claim.

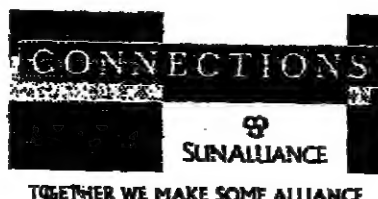
You could end up having to settle for a fraction of what the piece was really worth.

At Sun Alliance Connections we can ensure that your home and contents are properly covered, whatever your individual needs. No one offers a wider range of policies, or goes to more pains to make sure you have the right one for you.

If you would like the full picture, get in touch.

0800 123 456

Sun Alliance Connections is a new generation of insurer that can take care of all your needs from household and motor to health insurance, and even savings and investments too.



No one offers a wider choice of products, or a more personal service. Call in at one of our branches, contact us by e-mail at connections@sunalliance.co.uk or ring the number above.

## Pumpkin supply in abundance for Hallowe'en

By LEILA LINTON

PUMPKINS are plentiful in the run-up to Hallowe'en. At Safeway they cost 25p a lb while Budgens is selling large pumpkins at 99p each.

Smaller pumpkins are best for use in soups and pies because large ones can be stringy. Look for clean, well-coloured flesh that is unblemished and firm. Pumpkins will keep for months but slices should be used as soon as possible.

Announced promotions include:

Asda: sausages 75p a kg.

rump steak £6.59 a kg, rich

roast coffee £1.15 for 100g.

Budgens: Bellamy's traditional

crumpets 49p for 12, Sara

Lee deep-fried apple pie £1.19,

fresh whole rainbow trout

£4.39 a kg.

Co-op: Jordan special recipe

muesli £1.15 for 500g, Knorr

stock cubes 69p, Ross low-fat

oven chips 99p for 900g,

tandoori rice mix 79p for

500g.

Harrods: Fourme D'Ambert

cheese £10.15 a kg, fresh tuna

£14.35 a kg, fresh swordfish

£18.20 a kg.

Iceland: Birds Eye prime cod

steaks £1.99 for six, Gino

Ginelli tutti frutti ice cream

£1.99 for 2 litres, Ross Chinese

noodles 99p for 450g, large

cornish pasties 69p each.

Marks & Spencer: Brie £1.09,

chilli con carne £1.49, coconut

tart £1.19, fish casserole £3.99.

Monksies: fresh mussels 99p

a kg, green grapes £1.52 a kg,

Lurpak slightly salted butter

77p for 250g, Napolina pasta

shades 65p for 500g.

Safeway: sausages 49p a lb,

Safeway white split tin bread

48p for 800g, crispy vegetable

salad 49p a 1/2 lb, Safeway

large fresh chickens £1.65 a kg,

Sainsbury's baking potatoes

£2.69 for 5kg, haddock por-

tions-in-butter £1.95 for 600g.

Sara Lee chocolate cheesecake

£1.99.

Somerfield: deep-fried cod,

prawn and broccoli pie £1.49,

Mr Kipling cherry bakewells

69p for five, class A fresh

boneless duckling breast fil-

lets £9.99 a kg, Birds Eye

Menu Master lasagne 89p.

Tesco: marble cake 75p, roast

beef £1.25 for 100g, jumbo

salmon steaks £2.95 a lb,

cucumbers 35p each.

Waitrose: lamb casserole

£3.99 for 850g, Nicola potatoes

99p for 1.5kg, low-fat yoghurt

89p for 4250g.

**IF YOU  
PAY OVER  
£1100  
A YEAR  
FOR GAS,  
GET A NEW  
ESTIMATE**

Now that you can choose your gas supplier, choose Amerada Hess Gas.

It's simple. Just ring and we'll tell you right away how much you could save when you switch to low cost gas from Amerada.

There'll be no new pipes, roadworks or inconvenience. Just numbers adding up in your favour. So remember ours.



**AMERADA HESS GAS**

CALL 0500 001 100

BRINGING LOW COST GAS TO BRITAIN

Debt-  
over S

Killer  
driver  
jailed for  
3 years

Hair  
Treatm  
Are you paying  
you shou



HOTLINE: 01  
Bio Trans (Ger)



## Liverpool council begins to sell civic treasures

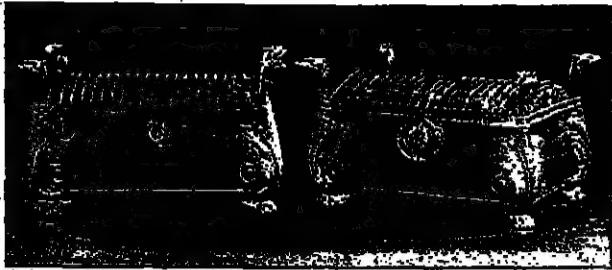
# Debt-ridden city accused over study trip to Ukraine

BY DAVID ALDERIDGE  
AND CORRESPONDENT

LIVERPOOL City Council, which is considering cutting social services to pay off huge debts, is sending an environmental health officer on a fact-finding visit to Kiev to study alcohol abuse in Ukraine.

The Labour-run council's decision was condemned by Flo Cuccas, deputy leader of the council's Liberal Democrat group, who ridiculed the debts — £800 million — as being higher than Albania's. She said: "Officers and members can go on conferences while kids in schools are getting sub-standard meals. This is down to total incompetence." She added that the council would have to cut £17 million in the next four months alone.

News of the trip emerged yesterday amid a dispute over the council decision to sell a pair of Regency wine coolers commissioned for the city in the 1820s. They are valued at about £50,000.



The wine coolers Liverpool is to sell at Sotheby's

Ms Cuccas accused the council of cutting spending on housing repairs or residential homes while spending on foreign trips. The chair of social services is to attend a "healthy cities" conference in Portugal.

A council spokesman said it was important to learn from other cities to ensure "we are not always starting from zero in putting in projects of our own".

Ms Cuccas also said yesterday that three members of staff had been suspended over "financial irregularities" involving large sums. A council

remarkable set of Regency furnishings, are to be auctioned by Sotheby's next month.

Sir Nicholas Goodison, chairman of the National Art Collections Fund, said: "Having applauded the restoration of the town hall's Regency interior, I find it incomprehensible that they are disposing of items commissioned for it. The furnishings, in their setting, are of huge national and civic importance."

The National Art Collections Fund has refused a grant application from the Trustees of the National Museums and Galleries of Merseyside for £25,000 toward purchase of the wine coolers. Concern was also voiced that the rest of the town hall's collection is still at risk. Another proposal, to be discussed at next week's budget meeting, is to sell rare books that belong to the city, to raise a further £50,000.

Harry Rimmer, leader of the council, in a letter to Sir Nicholas, said that the decision had not been taken lightly.

## Landlord fights the spirit of Euro law

A PUB landlord challenged European metrication laws yesterday after trading standard officers removed optic measures from his pub.

Luigi Pragiola continued to serve traditional sixth-off-gill tots rather than introduce 25 millilitre measures when the law changed in January. Now the Gladstone Arms in Peterborough cannot serve any whisky, gin, vodka or rum until new optics are fitted. Brandy is allowed because it is deemed to be a fortified wine.

Mr Pragiola, 50, landlord of the pub for 18 years, has vowed not to go metric. He said: "I'm not English, I'm Italian but I'm prepared to stand up for this country. Nobody cares how I serve them a drink as long as it is a fair shot at a fair price. What is the point of splashing out on new optics?"

A spokesman for the trading standards department said: "An officer has been to the public house and we are awaiting his report. The officer has discovered possible contraventions."



Mr Pragiola: believes nobody cares how he serves a drink as long as it is a fair shot

## Killer driver jailed for 3 years

A HIT-and-run driver who went out bowling the evening after he killed a pedestrian was jailed for three years yesterday. Anthony Jackson, 23, did not go to police until 24 hours after the crash, despite pleas from family and friends. He was taking two people to a pub at Utley, West Yorkshire, when he took a short-cut the wrong way down a one-way street, knocking over John Lund, 42, a father of two who was walking his dog.

Jackson abandoned the car in a pub car park, after damaging the steering column and ignition to make it look as if the vehicle had been stolen. Mr Lund, a teacher at a special school, died from multiple injuries. His daughter found his body in the road two hours later.

Jackson, who has a 16-month-old son, admitted causing death by dangerous driving. He was banned from driving for five years and ordered to take an extended driving test before getting behind the wheel again.

Bradford Crown Court was told that at the time of the offence there was a warrant for Jackson's arrest on other motoring matters and he had had no driving licence, car insurance or road tax.

## Warning issued on unstable fireworks

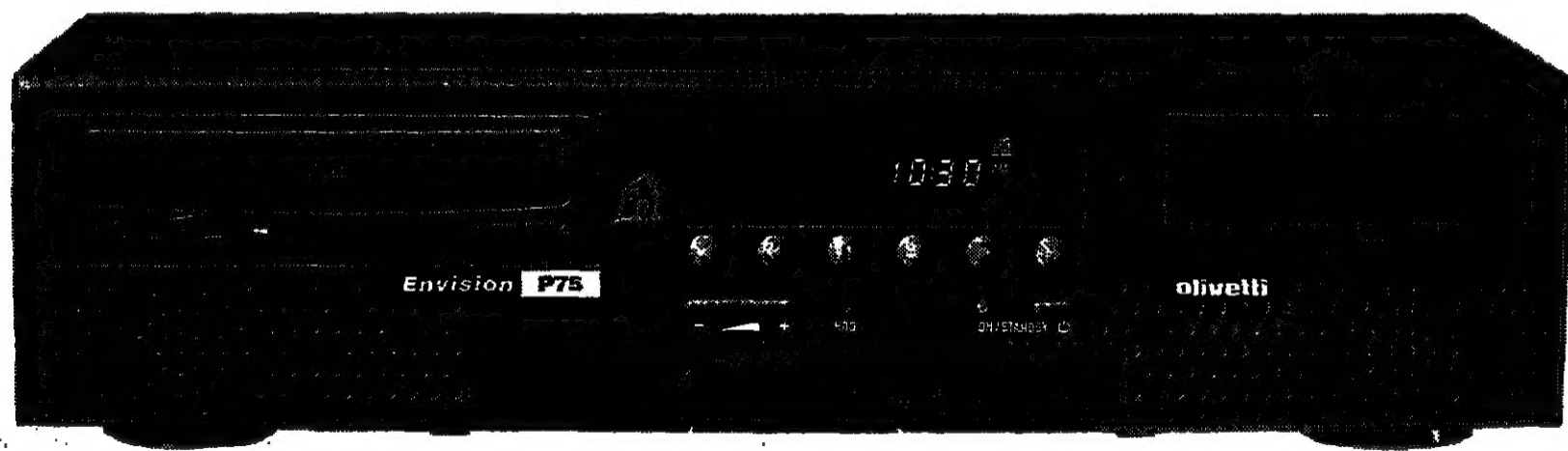
FIREWORKS that could explode if dropped or wrongly stored have been imported into Britain, safety experts said yesterday.

Fire safety officers said the Chinese-made Red Lion fireworks should be placed immediately in a bucket of water and left for 24 hours before being taken to the fire brigade for safe disposal.

The fireworks contain sulphur and chlorate, a mixture banned by the Explosives Act and the Health and Safety Executive. Seven container loads are known to have been imported and some have been sold in northwest England, on the South Coast, in South Wales and the Irish Republic.

The danger was discovered by trading standards officers in Liverpool during routine checks. The fireworks include rockets, jumping jacks, thunderbombs and garden selection boxes, all marked Red Lion Fireworks, Liverpool. The labels wrongly indicate that they are in compliance with the British Standard for fireworks. The importer, Kanash Ltd of Northern Ireland, has recalled all Red Lion fireworks to its specialist storage facilities at the Royal Ordnance depot in Chorley, Lancashire.

# Bye Bye Big Brother. Welcome Big Buddy.



## Olivetti Envision.

The new Learning, Communication and Entertainment PC.

Thanks to Olivetti, the whole world is opened up for you. Explore new places and things. Learn and play. Have access to the whole connected world.

And Olivetti Envision makes it easier than you ever imagined it could be.

- It's a powerful PC with a Pentium® processor and

Windows® 95 preloaded.

- It's a CD player – for Audio CD, Photo CD, Video CD and CD ROM.
- It comes with an Infrared Keyboard and Remote Control.
- It uses your TV as a full screen monitor.
- It can link with your Video and Hi-Fi.

- It's a link to the Internet.

- It's a Fax and Answerphone.
- It's all of these and more... and it's very easy to use.

Olivetti Envision is available at Comet, Curry's, Dixons, PC World, Radio Rentals, Tempo and selected Independent Electrical Retailers.

**olivetti**  
personal computers

## Hair Loss Treatments

Are you paying more than you should be?

There is only one proven hair restorer. Millions of people throughout the world can testify to its remarkable abilities. The original 2% solution is still the most popular treatment for arresting hair loss in the world. In recent years, prices for this treatment have fallen dramatically, but never before has anyone

offered the original 2% solution at the price we offer. To find out more about this, plus our full range of treatments post the coupon below today. Remember, no need for expensive consultations. Just order by post.



Bio Trans (Jersey) Limited  
17a York Street, St. Helier, Jersey,  
Channel Islands, JE2 2RQ.

PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**HOTLINE: 01534 38204**

Bio Trans (Jersey) Limited

kin suppl  
undance  
allowe'en

WEEKEND  
SHOPPING

YOU  
OVER  
1100  
YEAR  
R GAS,  
A NEW  
TIMATE



Party's public image improves but more voters now believe the leader is too dominant

## Blair's campaign success has drawback for Labour

By Peter Riddell

TONY BLAIR is succeeding in changing the public's image of Labour but at the cost of a sharp increase in the number of people who think the party is too dominated by its leader.

The latest MORI poll for *The Times* includes questions asked twice a year about party images. Labour is ahead on most measures. There has also been a slight improvement in the 'Tories' image since March, though the party's share of the vote has hardly improved.

The proportion regarding the Tories as divided has dropped from 47 to 42 per cent since March, with John Major's re-election as leader in July. But this is still nearly three times the level of five years ago, just before Margaret Thatcher was forced out of Downing Street.

This is the mirror image of the sharp drop over the period — from 35 to 15 per cent — in the proportion seeing Labour as divided. This switch is highly significant since the extent of a party's div-

isions has a big effect on its image.

The number of people thinking Labour has a good team of leaders has risen since March from 20 to 23 per cent, while the proportion viewing the party as professional in its approach has risen from 14 to 18 per cent. In both cases, these are the highest levels apart from the special circumstances of a general election when people tend to have stronger views about parties.

Mr Blair's campaign to change Labour has, however, resulted in a jump from 9 to 16 per cent in the proportion believing the party is too dominated by its leader. This is the highest non-election level since Neil Kinnock's rating in 1991-92. The findings suggest that not only is Mr Blair making a big impact but the party also appears to have a professional team.

Those who have switched from other parties to Labour since the 1992 election are more likely even than long-term Labour supporters to



Blair poll shows big personal impact

regard the Tories as divided and out-of-touch with ordinary people. But these switchers to Labour have doubts about their new party. They are more likely than long-term party supporters to believe that Labour is divided and will promise anything to win votes. They are also less likely than long-term supporters to believe the party will look after the interests of people like us.

A MORI poll last week for *The Sun* showed that, even though people were more im-

pressed by the Labour than the Tory conference by a three-to-one margin, they still view the Tories as better able to control inflation and cut taxes.

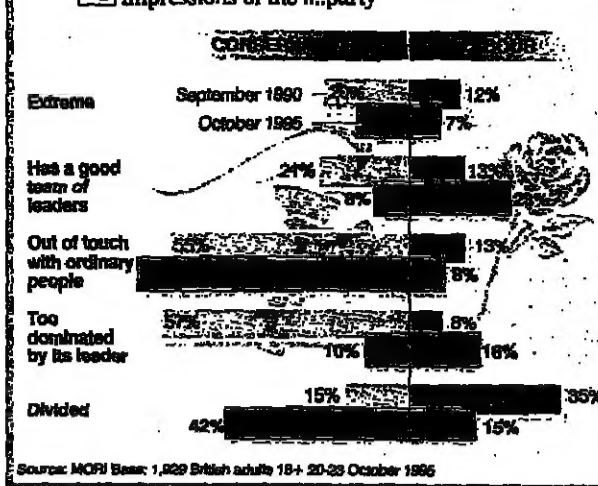
The accompanying table provides a comparison of the latest findings with September 1990, the same stage of the last Parliament. Labour's image is better on almost all counts, particularly those to do with understanding and dealing with ordinary people's problems, having good of leaders and being professional. The party is also seen as less extreme than five years ago.

By contrast, the Tory image has declined even since the low point of party fortunes in September 1990 — in particular, having a good team of leaders, having sensible policies and on being professional in its approach. The proportion believing the party will promise anything to win votes has also risen from 35 to 51 per cent over the five years.

The main positive move has a sharp drop, from 57 to 10 per cent, in the number believing the party is too dominated by its leader. This follows the

### CHANGE IN PARTIES' IMAGE 1990-95

Q Pick the statements you feel fit your ideas or impressions of the ... party



Source: MORI Base: 1,029 British adults 18+ 20-29 October 1995

replacement of Mrs Thatcher at her most unpopular by Mr Major, who has never been seen as a strong leader.

There has been little change in the Liberal Democrats' image with two exceptions. In September 1990, when the party's fortunes were only just recovering from the post-merger rows, it was still seen as divided by 18 per cent, but this has since dropped to just 6 per cent. The number regarding the party as too dominated by its leader has risen from 6 to 11 per cent.

MORI has compared voting intentions in the third quarter

of this year with the same period of 1990, when the Tories were very unpopular because of the poll tax. Labour's lead over the Tories was then 12 per cent, but is now a near record 30 per cent. The biggest changes have been in traditional Tory strongholds. Five years ago, the Tories still had a lead of 18 points over Labour among professional people and managers, of 9 per cent in southern England and of 5 points among owner-occupiers. But now Labour has a lead of 7, 15 and 20 points respectively among these groups.

## Economic confidence remains elusive

THE public remains highly uncertain about the strength of the economic recovery, and still sees unemployment as the most important issue facing Britain today, according to the MORI poll (Peter Riddell writes).

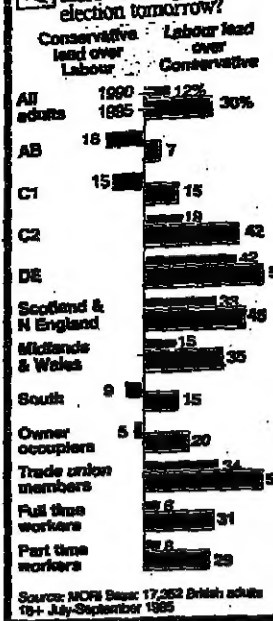
The economic optimism index, measuring those expecting the general economic condition of the country to improve rather than get worse over the next 12 months, has been negative since August last year. It now stands at minus 16 points. This compares with minus 19 points at the end of last month and is in roughly the same range as over the past six months.

The highest level of pessimism is among those aged 18 to 24, unskilled workers, those living in Wales and Scotland, part-time workers, householders with children and those living in council housing. The stronger the loyalty to the Tories, the greater is the degree of optimism about the economic outlook.

The latest poll shows that about half the public regard unemployment as among the most important issues facing Britain today. This is fol-

### LABOUR'S VOTING INTENTION LEAD

Q How would you vote if there were a general election tomorrow?



Source: MORI Base: 1,029 British adults 18+ 20-29 October 1995

lowed by the health service, education, law and order, the economy, Europe, housing and social security.

Although 22 per cent of middle-class people regard Europe as among the most important issues facing Britain today, just 12 per cent of the working class do. The issue is also rated more highly by Tory loyalists than by those who have switched to other parties or those who have started supporting Labour since the 1992 election. MORI interviewed 1,029 people from October 20 to 23.

## Cranborne takes biggest pay rise

By Alice Thomson, Political Reporter

VISCOUNT CRANBORNE, leader of the Lords and John Major's right-hand man during the Tory leadership campaign, has been awarded a bigger pay rise than any other Cabinet member.

Lord Cranborne, who also led the organisation of this year's VE-Day and VJ-Day celebrations, is to receive a 3.3 per cent rise, taking his parliamentary salary from £53,329 to £55,161.

With the Government worried about allegations of sleaze and greed in Parliament and struggling to keep down inflation, all other Cabinet ministers have been restricted to the MPs' pay rise of 2.7 per cent. The rises take effect from January 1.

Lord Cranborne's increase of £1,832 exceeds even that of the Prime Minister, whose salary goes up by £1,539 to £58,557. But the leader of the Lords made it clear that this was in line with a pay formula agreed two years ago.

The Lord Advocate, Lord Rodger of Earlsferry, has the

second highest rise, of £1,832, taking his salary to £57,241.

Lords' ministers' salaries are generally higher than those of Commons' ministers because they do not receive an MP's salary as well. Those in the Commons receive a reduced parliamentary salary of £25,660 in addition to their pay as Government ministers.

Cabinet ministers will have rises that take their salaries from £42,834 to £43,991; Ministers of State (£30,307 to £31,125); Junior Ministers (£23,002 to £23,623). Tony Blair, the Labour leader, declined a 4.7 per cent rise last January but this year his salary will rise from £37,495 to £38,507. The Speaker's salary will increase to £43,991.

Backbench MPs are paid £33,189, rising to £34,085 next January but they also get expenses. According to Downing Street, the rise restores the link between MPs and civil servants that was broken a year ago when a pay freeze left backbenchers about £2,000 out of pocket.

Shifts loads,  
moves drivers.



Mondeo 2.0 Si 4x4 Estate now £17,170\*

How do you fancy a sporting car with 15" wheels, ABS brakes, sports seats, fog lights, safeguard immobiliser, power heated mirrors, pine wardrobe, lawnmower, 5 bags of cement and two Red Setters?

Try the 2.0 litre Mondeo Si 4x4 Estate. A model that's much quicker to drive than it is to say and doesn't look like it's been designed for a removals company.

It swallows loads as effortlessly as it swallows tarmac, whilst the four wheel drive and traction control system really keeps those tyres biting, even on the tightest of bends.

So, if you're in the market for an estate car, don't reach for the pipe and slippers, reach for the telephone and dial 0800 111 222. See, you're feeling younger already.



Mondeo. It makes all the difference.

\*Vehicle shown has optional alloy wheels, roof rails and metallic paint at additional cost. Price refers to manufacturer's recommended retail price, plus £605 on the road costs of delivery to the dealer, 12 months road fund licence, and estimated costs of fuel and number plates. Price applies to Mondeo 2.0Si 4x4 Estate built from 1/9/95.

## LEAVE IT ALL BEHIND YOU

Get 12% off *Thomas Cook* and *Aspro*

Winter Sun holidays when you visit your local Thomas Cook shop or phone our credit card booking line on 01733 33 55 70\* quoting TC 258 because we're the best in the relaxation business.

Thomas Cook

Labour to stay key...

DON'T make PARTY

YOU NEED TO PRO TRADES UNROL SINGERS - THE VEI

WE £20 NOW 99

74

ONLY AVAILABLE SUNDAY 28th OCTOBER



## Right stays neutral in battle for 1922 leadership

**By JILL SHERMAN**  
**POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT**

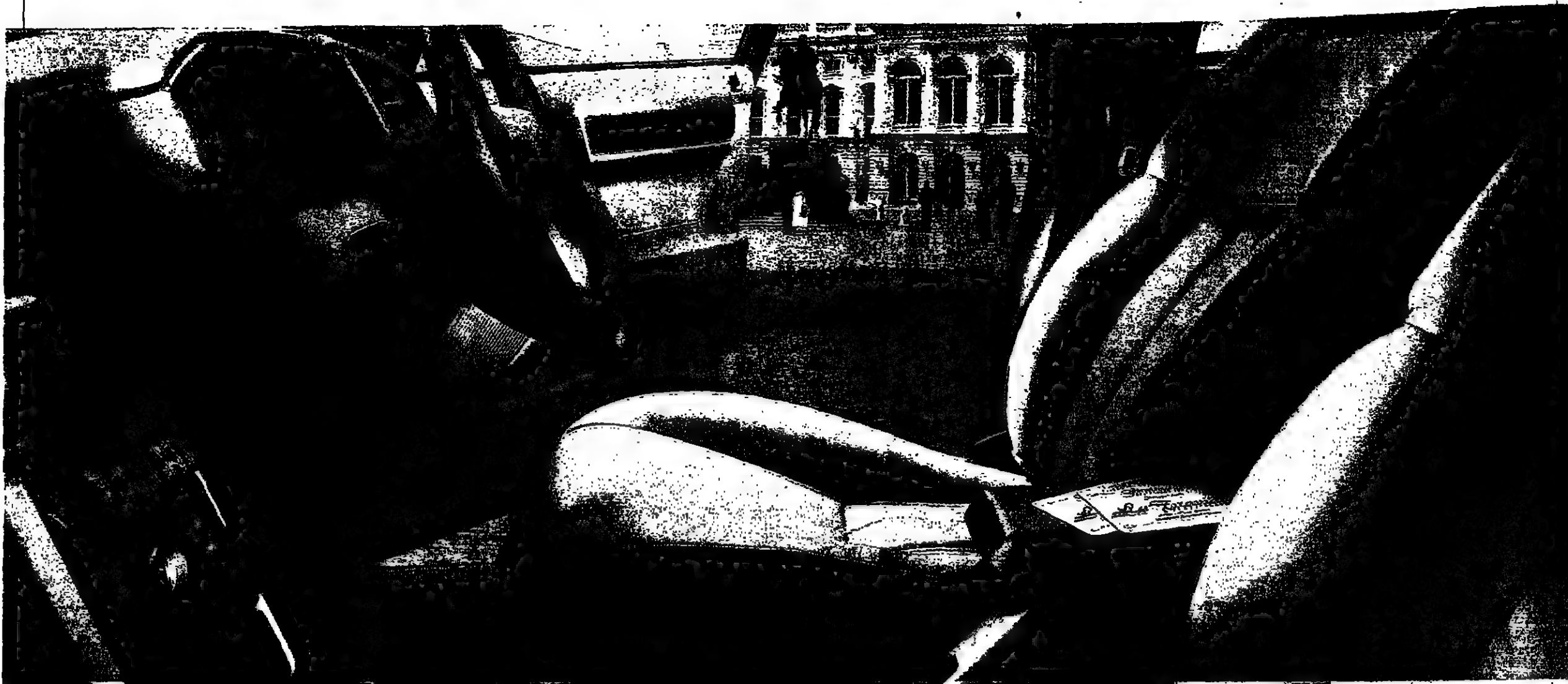
joined windows. "I am not, however, attempting a clean sweep of the senior posts," John Townend, MP for Bridlington, is to challenge Sir Geoffrey Johnson-Smith for one of the joint vice-chairmanships. Michael Colvin, chairman of the Defence Select Committee, will run against the pro-European Sir Giles Stave for treasurer; and Sir Peter Horden for one of the joint secretaries. His slate includes candidates for the 12 other places on the executive. The candidates were chosen by a ballot at the dinner and Mr Dunn, also declining his place, said, suggesting he has widespread support on the right.

## BY NICHOLAS WOOD

Citing Margaret Thatcher's battles over the budget rebate and John Major's social chapter opt-out, Dr Mawhinney will say that history shows that only by being prepared to be isolated in Europe can the Government defend British interests.

THE UNITED ASSURANCE SOCIETY PLAYS A LEADING ROLE IN LIFE ASSURANCE POLICY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH THE PLAIN SPEECHES ON THE MOUNT OF UNDISPUTED LIVES WHICH CAN GO DOWN AS WELL AS A FULL SET OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF POLICY CONTRACTS. THE COMPANY'S POLICY CONTRACTS ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS IN THE LIFE ASSURANCE INDUSTRY. THE COMPANY'S POLICY CONTRACTS ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS IN THE LIFE ASSURANCE INDUSTRY. THE COMPANY'S POLICY CONTRACTS ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS IN THE LIFE ASSURANCE INDUSTRY.





FIRST WE TUNE THE SUSPENSION, THEN WE TUNE THE SEATS.  
(NO WONDER THE ROVER 800 DRIVER IS SO COMPOSED.)

Ever heard a seat with perfect pitch?

Our engineers have.

It's a seat whose spring frequencies have been tuned to harmonize perfectly with a car's suspension.

With such a seat, any road undulations passed on through the chassis are damped out by the seat's springs, rather than amplified further.

This desirable state of affairs is achieved by setting up the car's chassis on our All Road Surface Simulator.

A remarkable machine that can mimic any surface, from a country by-way to a potholed, third world cart track.

Consequently, our engineers can predict the effect of vibrations on any seat design or spring configuration.

The seat we finally settled on for the Rover 800 has been cushioned with dual hardness foam and dressed with fabrics selected exclusively from English looms.

(Hand trimmed, incidentally, on a traditional cutting table, using craftsman upholsterer's skills.)

Perhaps that's why one motoring journalist sang the praises of the Rover 800's seats thus: "Supremely comfortable. I have rarely driven a car that feels more right."

And to a businessman or woman at the end of a hard pressed day, that's music to the ears.

Two years' free servicing and warranty\*  
For a free test drive  
or a brochure phone now on  
0345 186 186



ABOVE ALL, IT'S A ROVER

Chr   
rising  
Quebe

Worsh  
of sep

THE REFEREN

THE voters of Quebec will be asked to answer this question in the referendum ballot.

Do you agree that Quebec should have sovereignty after that the federal government offers to let it decide its future?

Yes No

Heathro



"The end of Canada would be the end of a country that has made us the envy of the world"

## Chrétien battles rising pressure for Quebec breakaway

FROM TOM RHODES IN MONTREAL AND IAN BRODIE IN WASHINGTON

JEAN-CHRÉTIEN, the Canadian Prime Minister, joined a historic rally against independence for Quebec in Montreal today after launching a fierce last-minute campaign to avert a breakaway crisis.

The Prime Minister, whose political future may rest on the result of a referendum on Monday, is expected to repeat stern warnings he has given to Quebec and will hope to sway undecided French-speakers in the province when he appears before tens of thousands in the Place du Canada.

During an unprecedented televised address on Wednesday night, Mr. Chrétien signalled the dangers of a separate Quebec, a foreign land with no Canadian passport and little assistance from outside. He tried to puncture the rosy image of independence offered by Lucien Bouchard, leader of the Bloc Québécois and driving force behind the break with federal Canada, depicting instead a picture of economic gloom.

"The end of Canada would be nothing less than the end of a dream, the end of a country that has made us the envy of the world," the Prime Minister said. "Canada is not just the best country. It is unique. It is the best country in the world."

Mr. Chrétien, questioning whether a separate Quebec could have a better quality of life or provide adequate protection for French language and culture, asked finally:

"Are you ready to tell the rest of the world — the whole world — that people of different languages, different cultures and different backgrounds cannot live together in harmony?" The speech and Mr. Chrétien's cancellation of a week of visits by five Latin American leaders indicate the



pressure felt in Ottawa as the federal day approaches.

Polls yesterday showed 44.5 per cent of Quebecers in favour of a split with 42.2 per cent against. A margin of error of 3 per cent and 13 per cent undecided has left the Government anxiously trying to rally support at the last minute.

Senior officials admit they were unaware of the depth of support in favour of the referendum. Until two weeks ago a seemingly lacklustre "Yes" campaign run by Jacques Parizeau, the Quebec Premier, seemed destined for a crush-

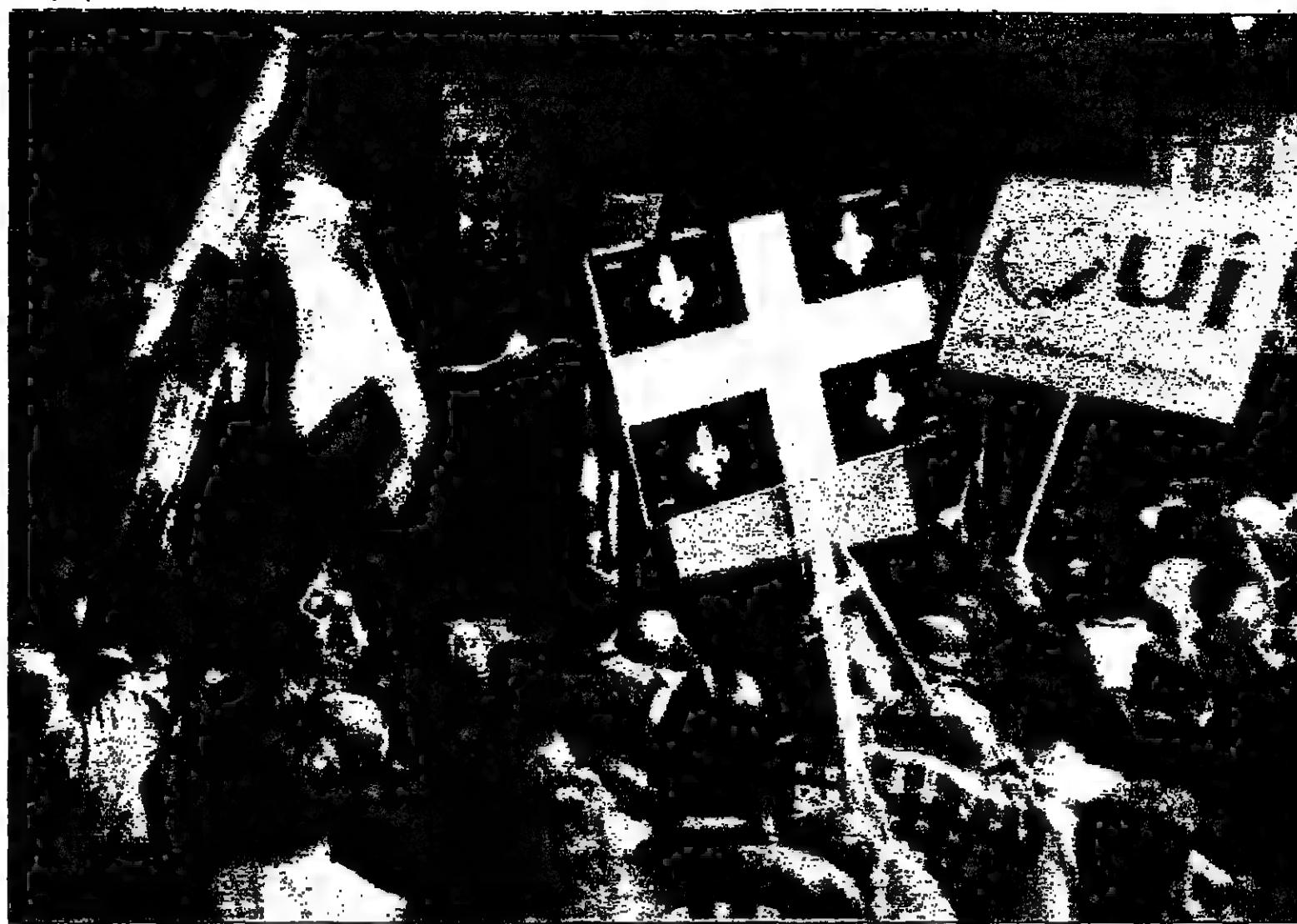
ing defeat — if not by the 40-60 vote that put paid to a similar referendum on sovereignty association in 1980.

Mr. Bouchard may have changed all that with impressive rhetoric and an array of promises, including retention of the Canadian dollar and the dual citizenship, which could affect undecided voters. Most of these are women and poorer residents reported to have strong nationalist leanings.

The Bouchard message combines nationalist fervour with an increasing resentment against federal taxes and central government as a whole. Both he and Mr. Parizeau have argued that national pledges by Mr. Chrétien to come to a compromise cannot be trusted. They cite the failed Meech Lake Accord in 1990 and the Charlottetown Agreement in 1992, proposed constitutional revisions intended to codify special status for Quebec.

America is looking askance at a process which mirrors so much anti-federalist sentiment against the Washington Administration. But President Clinton ignored a warning to America not to involve itself in an internal Canadian matter.

While offering the requisite hedge that he would not presume to tell Canadians how to vote on an internal issue, Mr. Clinton went on: "I can tell you that a strong and united Canada has been a wonderful partner for the United States and an incredi-



"Yes" supporters in Montreal defiantly wave Quebec flags as they hear Mr. Chrétien's televised plea aimed at wooing undecided voters

bly important and constructive citizen throughout the entire world."

A united Canada was a country "where things basically work," Mr. Clinton said. Not only that, but the Administration hoped the relationship with such a strong ally would continue, other Washington officials said. Mr. Clinton's remarks will bring comfort to anti-secessionists and may be

seized on to exacerbate fears, even among some who favour Quebec's breaking away, over what their future political and economic relationship with America would be.

The nine English-speaking provinces of Canada have fallen in behind the Canadian Government with a universal call for unity. Ontario and Nova Scotia yesterday introduced resolutions for a single

Canada, in response to a similar motion by bilingual New Brunswick.

Canadian Airlines and Air Canada, which are facing a slow season and offering their own form of solidarity, have slashed fares to encourage west coasters to fly to Montreal for today's national rally, which is promising to be one of the largest political gatherings in Canadian history.

In the eastern townships, the English-speaking enclaves of Quebec, there was an air of pessimism yesterday among many residents who believe the referendum, successful or not, spells an end to life as they know it. Many have transferred funds to Ontario and the United States, believing that the fluctuating Canadian dollar will plummet and crash if independence is declared.

"I think they're idiots," said Diana Dryburgh as she took her children to the shops in Cowansville. "They want Canadian money and Canadian welfare and services, but they don't want to be part of Canada. I am thinking of getting out because I know there will be nothing left for us if they win."

Leading article, page 21

## Worship by the young adds to allure of separatist crusade's living saint

BY TOM RHODES

THE chanting began long before Lucien Bouchard walked to the microphone and its echo, heard in the streets and boulevards of suburban Montreal, continued long into the night.

"Lucien, Lucien, out, out," drowned the arena as Mr. Bouchard waited patiently for the roar to subside. The separatist's mantra is one he has heard many times before, as much a theme for independence as support for the man who has made it possible.

But in the working-class district of Verdun, his auditorium a sea of fleur-de-lis and banners, the Bouchard message had found its most ardent chorus of approval.

"The answer is No, the answer has always been No to Quebec," said the leader of the separatist Bloc Québécois, as he attacked a televised speech by Jean Chrétien, Canada's Prime Minister. "We have realised if we ever want to hear the beautiful word 'Yes', we must pronounce it ourselves."

Each gesture and anecdote created an atmosphere so electric that the subsequent keynote speech by Jacques Parizeau, Premier of Quebec and architect of the referendum, appeared ponderous and anti-climactic. The moving of chairs and shuffling of feet towards exit doors was indication enough that Mr. Bouchard was the man of the moment.

The overwhelming number of young faces among the 10,000-strong crowd will have sent tremors from Scotland to Catalonia. Few had expected to see the youth of Quebec out in such force.

Mr. Bouchard has become a living legend in Quebec. Not since the death in 1987 of René Lévesque, founder of



Lucien Bouchard, leader of the Bloc Québécois, is surrounded by security guards at a rally in Montreal

the Parti Québécois, has one man achieved such reverence among his public. His recovery last winter from a near-fatal attack by a flesh-eating bacterium, requiring the amputation of his left leg, has accorded him the status of living saint.

"He is special. He has an aura and a mystique for everyone here," said Guy Chandonnet, 24, a lawyer. "He was at death's door and yet he survived. He represents hope."

At 57, Mr. Bouchard is almost certainly the most compelling presence in Canadian politics since Pierre Trudeau. Charismatic, eloquent and possessed with a thoughtful intensity, he portrays himself as a Québécois Everyman, a man whose political journey mirrors the struggle of his predominantly French-speaking province to come to terms with its place in North America and, more specifically, with *le Canada anglais*. His story, he says, is one of an unfinished country.

The son of a lorry driver from the northern forestlands of Lac St-Jean, Mr. Bouchard became the first member of his family to attend university, at Laval in Quebec City, where contemporaries describe him as an extraordinarily studious pupil.

"He was a great law student," said Peter Turner, a solicitor firmly opposed to separation. "He didn't have

the sophistication at that time, but now he can hold his own in any salon in Paris — which is no mean feat."

It was at Laval that Mr. Bouchard developed a friendship with Brian Mulroney, the future Canadian Prime Minister who became a political mentor, first appointing him a speech writer and adviser, then ambassador to Paris and finally Environment Minister.

In 1990 he left the Cabinet over constitutional differences, creating the Bloc Québécois which two years ago swept the polls in federal elections. It gained 53 members in the Ottawa parliament and, ironically, the title of Leader of Her Majesty's Loyal Opposition for Mr. Bouchard.

Whether or not he wins Monday's referendum, few doubt that Mr. Bouchard will remain a force in Canada for many years to come.

### CANADA THE FACTS

□ Language: Four in five Quebecers are native French speakers. Four million of the 27 million Canadians are bilingual and 11 of the country's 106 newspapers are in French. In 1977 French became the official language of government, business and education in Quebec.

□ Size: Quebec has a population of seven million and makes up 17 per cent of the area of Canada. Quebec is home to seven of Canada's top ten firms.

□ History: Canada was ceded to Britain by France in 1763. The provinces were united in 1867 under the British North America Act. In 1931, the Statute of Westminster removed limitations on Canada's autonomy.

□ Politics: The Queen is head of State. Canada is strongly federalist. Provincial governments are, for example, responsible for education policy. To change the constitution seven of the ten provinces, representing at least 50 per cent of the population, have to agree. Quebec maintains that it has a right to veto changes.

□ Secession: Despite strong support for provincial sovereignty, 60 per cent of Quebecers voted against secession in a 1980 referendum. Attempts at constitutional reform to appease continuing ill feeling in Quebec have failed. A number of provinces are opposed to granting Quebec a special status. The secessionist Parti Québécois won 77 of the 125 seats in the 1994 Quebec elections.

□ Opinion: Brian Mulroney, the former Prime Minister of Canada, recently said: "The preservation of the French language and culture has always been the primordial objective of Canada's French-speaking minority."

### FINAL EXECUTION OF DRASTIC DISPOSAL ORDER SHORT NOTICE OF A MASSIVE

## VERY IMPORTANT UNRESERVED DISPOSAL AUCTION

H.M. CUSTOMS & EXCISE CLEARED REGISTERED  
AIR CARGO AIRWAY BILL NO. 214 3567 9173

Consigned to Barclays Bank PLC in London, under their instructions to release manifesto to U.K. Trustees and undertaken to meet the obligation, in conjunction with collection order and remitting fund to meet the deadline of a guaranteed bill of exchange by depositing of the entire cargo and other entries consisting of exceptionally fine and medium quality handmade valuable

## Persian, Islamic & Oriental Carpets, Rugs, Runners & Kilims

VENUE 1 - SATURDAY 28 OCTOBER '95  
AT 11.00am (View from 10.00am)

HAMILTON HOTEL, 14 WEST GROVE,  
BLACK HEATH HILL, LONDON SE10

VENUE 2 - SATURDAY 28 OCTOBER '95  
AT 3.30pm (View from 2.30pm)

THE GLOUCESTER HOTEL,  
18 HARRINGTON GARDENS,  
SOUTH KENSINGTON, LONDON SW7

VENUE 3 - SUNDAY 29 OCTOBER '95  
AT 3.00pm (View from 2pm)

HYATT CARLTON TOWER HOTEL,  
CADOGAN PLACE (OFF SLOANE STREET),  
LONDON SW1

M. Shokri & Associates Ltd 0181 202 1513

# Boston x 2

For reservations and information call your travel agent or  
For holiday packages call American Airlines Holidays on 0481

Heathrow to Boston. Morning and Evening. (Last Flight Out).

**American Airlines**  
Something special in the air.







# Moscow faces threat of factional fighting in the run-up to presidential elections

## Yeltsin's heart trouble creates power vacuum

FROM THOMAS DE WAAL IN MOSCOW

PRESIDENT Yeltsin's second bout of heart trouble in three months could leave a personal and political vacuum at the top of Russian politics which will not be filled until after next summer's presidential elections.

Analysts are worried that if his illness continues, or if health forces him to give up the presidency, factional fighting could destabilise the country politically in the run-up to next June's elections. The illness strongly complicates the problem of an heir, Sergei Markov, of the Carnegie Endowment in Moscow, said.

The strongest contender as successor is the Prime Minister, Viktor Chernomyrdin. Under the constitution, if the president is incapacitated, he will take over as acting head of state for up to three months. He slipped into that role smoothly for the four weeks in the summer that Mr Yeltsin spent in hospital, and was

widely tipped then as a future president.

But the prime minister's party, Our Home is Russia, is having badly in the run-up to the elections to the lower house of parliament, the State Duma, on December 17. Mr Chernomyrdin's future depends on his party's performance. If it does well in December, that will almost certainly make Mr Chernomyrdin the natural heir to Mr Yeltsin and the "official" candidate for president. If it does badly, the chances of other Yeltsin allies will be increased. The most powerful of these is Yuri Luzhkov, the Mayor of Moscow, who enjoys a strong reputation in the capital.

Mr Yeltsin's popularity has plummeted in the past two years. The man who won the presidency overwhelmingly in 1991 and a positive vote in the referendum two years later, now has approval ratings

consistently below 10 per cent. The invasion of Chechnya was planned as a "small victorious war" that would revive Mr Yeltsin's presidency, according to the secretary of the Kremlin Security Council, Oleg Lobov. It had the opposite effect.

The official candidate for president will have to find another way of recapturing the popular vote. One long-term loser could be the economy, which has shown modest improvements this year; already several politicians have started promising more money for the poorer sectors of the economy.

In private, officials are worried about what the Duma elections may bring. If one of the three leading opposition parties pulls off a convincing victory in the December polls, its leader will also become presidential front-runner.

The strongest candidates are Aleksandr Lebed, the for-

mer commander of the 14th Army and one of the leaders of the nationalist Congress of Russian Communities; a Communist candidate - either the party leader, Gennadi Zyuganov, or the former Soviet prime minister, Nikolai Ryzhkov; and the informal leader of the liberal opposition, the economist Grigori Yavlinsky.

If any of the opposition figures begins to pick up a head of steam, some of Mr Yeltsin's inner circle may start considering desperate options, including cancelling the presidential elections. That would leave Mr Yeltsin in the role of a Soviet General Secretary, clinging on to power despite bad health and completing a circle he began in 1985, when he abandoned the role of Soviet party boss.

"I don't rule out Yeltsin trying to stay in power without holding elections," the Carnegie's Mr Markov said.



President Yeltsin with Viktor Chernomyrdin, whose future hinges on December's elections to the State Duma

## Three men who wield real power in a crisis Showman entertained Clinton with virtuoso performance

BY THOMAS DE WAAL

IN RECENT crises the Kremlin has turned into a Byzantine court, with different courtiers and factions vying for control. With President Yeltsin going into hospital for the third time in a year and Russia in the middle of an election season, the infighting is likely to be more intense than ever.

If the President is seriously ill, the constitution lays down that the Prime Minister, presently Viktor Chernomyrdin, takes over the running of the country. But no chain of command has been established for when the President is ill but remains intent on carrying on.

A presidential illness or a crisis separates the men who are figureheads from those with real power: Sergei Filatov, the President's chief of staff, is



Ilyushin: controls the President's diary

nominal the most powerful man after Mr Yeltsin, but he was not informed of the President's decision to dissolve the Supreme Soviet (parliament) in September 1993 until two days earlier.

Only two men have Mr



Grachev: has saved Yeltsin three times

Yeltsin's total confidence. The first is Viktor Ilyushin, his chief aide, who controls the President's diary and papers and was the man who briefed the press on his boss's illness yesterday. Mr Ilyushin has worked with Mr Yeltsin since



Korzhakov: bodyguard and closest friend

1977, when they were officials in the regional Communist Party in Sverdlovsk.

The other influential figure is General Aleksandr Korzhakov, who has been Mr Yeltsin's bodyguard and closest friend since he arrived to

work in Moscow as the city's Communist Party boss in 1985.

When Mr Yeltsin went into hospital last December for a minor nose operation, these two took day-in-day decisions on the crisis. General Korzhakov was the only aide who had full access to the President, while Mr Ilyushin kept in contact by telephone.

The only other person in Russia whose voice carries weight in a crisis is General Pavel Grachev, the Defence Minister. He has saved Mr Yeltsin on three occasions: in August 1991, when he led his paratroops across to the Russian President's side during the attempted coup; in October 1993, when his tanks fired on the White House; and last December, when he agreed to push ahead with an invasion of Chechnya with an unprepared army.

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

AT HIS summit with President Clinton on Franklin Roosevelt's estate on Monday, President Yeltsin had seemed on top of his form.

Mr Yeltsin had flown from Moscow to Paris late last week for talks with President Chirac, and from there to New York where he addressed the United Nations General Assembly on Sunday. However, he showed no ill effects as he stepped off a US military helicopter and gave Mr Clinton a bear hug on his arrival at Hyde Park in New York state.

He walked, a little stiffly perhaps, about 300 yards across the landing field, then up the sun-dappled, tree-lined

drive to Roosevelt's mansion, spurning the limousine that was standing by. As he walked, Mr Yeltsin kept up an animated dialogue with Mr Clinton, at one point vigorously pumping his arms up and down.

After 90 minutes of talks during which American officials said that Mr Yeltsin seemed "absolutely normal", the two men emerged from the building for a ten-minute walk to the Roosevelt library, stopping en route to pay their respects at the President's grave. After lunch they returned by foot to the main house for a couple more hours of talks.

Mr Yeltsin then hijacked a

joint press conference with a virtuoso performance that had Mr Clinton doubled up with laughter beside him. The Russian President seemed to be enjoying himself and showed no signs of what his aides were describing yesterday as the "intellectual, moral and physical stresses which the President experienced during his last trip".

Mr Yeltsin was clearly in high spirits after the press conference, again refusing a lift to his helicopter. He set off on foot, beaming and making a point of shaking the hands of all the cooks, waiters and estate workers who had lined the drive to watch his departure.

# Over 900 ways to fly Fast Track to Europe.

More flights. More destinations. Now, more than ever, London Gatwick is the Fast Track into Europe for business travellers.

### FLY THROUGH IT.

To use Fast Track, all you need is a business class or first class ticket.

Forget queues. Instead, fly through Fast Track priority channels at check-in, security, passport control and Duty Free, open at all peak times.

### FLY TO IT.

The Gatwick Express whisks you from

Victoria to the airport in just 30 minutes. And it leaves every 15 minutes.

Or from the City, it's Thameslink to London Gatwick, also every 15 minutes.

By road, there's easy access from the M23 and low cost Fast Track parking right at the terminal entrance.

### MAKE TIME FLY.

We've just spent £100 million on making the time you spend with us fly by.

A brand new atrium, panoramic windows and spacious new lounges to relax in. More

bars, restaurants and shops to enjoy.

Already voted Best UK airport three times in 1994, and now again in 1995, the Fast Track airport is today better than ever.

To take the Fast Track into Europe, call 0800 90 90 91 for our flight schedule.





## Dini wins crucial vote with help of hardline Left

FROM JOHN PHILLIPS IN ROME

LAMBERTO DINI, the Italian Prime Minister, yesterday beat off an attempt to topple his Government after the hard-left Rifondazione Comunista suddenly withdrew support for a conservative no-confidence motion.

Fausto Bertinotti, the Rifondazione leader, announced at the last minute that the party's 24 MPs would leave the Chamber of Deputies during the vote, dooming the motion presented by Silvio Berlusconi, the Forza Italia leader and former Prime Minister, and his "post-Fascist" allies in the National Alliance.

The motion was finally rejected by 310 votes to 291 with one abstention, Irene Pivetti, the Speaker of the Chamber of Deputies, announced.

Signor Bertinotti broke ranks with the conservatives after Signor Dini pledged he would stand down after parliament approves his 1996 budget and confirms a government decree regulating equal access for political parties to television during election campaigns. The Prime Minister vowed that in any case he

would hand in his resignation by the end of the year.

Signor Bertinotti said: "This morning we thought we would vote for the no-confidence motion. But we were presented with a new fact... Dini for the first time indicated a certain date for his resignation."

He conceded it was possible that Signor Dini might not keep his word: "Certainly there is always a risk, but the Prime Minister has committed himself to resigning by December 31."

The surprise move took the suspense out of what had been expected to be a knife-edge vote that could have been determined by a handful of ailing MPs, some of whom were brought to parliament on stretchers.

Signor Bertinotti had come under pressure from grassroots supporters as well as the "post-Communist" Democratic Party of the Left not to bring down the Government.

Signor Berlusconi looked glum after Signor Dini wriggled out of the no-confidence motion, which the media ty-

coon had presented to try to force an early election before he stands trial on corruption charges in January.

The lira recovered on foreign exchanges when it became clear the Government was not likely to fall. In his speech to the Chamber, Signor Dini said Italy would be plunged into chaos if the Government fell before next year's budget was passed.

The Prime Minister argued that it was essential to pass the budget to make Italy appear economically stable as the country prepares to take over the chairmanship of the European Union in January.

Signor Dini also defended his dismissal of Filippo Mancuso, the Justice Minister, who was impeached by the Senate last week for allegedly harassing anti-corruption magistrates who are investigating Signor Berlusconi.

However, Gianfranco Fini, the National Alliance leader, said Signor Dini had won only a pyrrhic victory and promised the Right would do everything possible to prevent the budget being approved.



Lamberto Dini, the Prime Minister, top left, is congratulated by government members

## France plans to strengthen laws in fight against terrorism

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

THE French Government plans to bolster anti-terrorism laws that would enable police to carry out night raids on suspects, expand the definition of terrorist offences and increase prison terms for those convicted.

The move comes after a wave of bombings, believed to be the work of

Islamic fundamentalists, which have killed seven people and injured more than 160 since last July.

"It is absolutely essential that the legislative arsenal to fight against these particularly odious intrigues should be as effective as possible," Jacques Toubon, the Justice Minister, said.

The draft Bill, endorsed by the French Cabinet on Wednesday,

would impose harsher penalties for attacks on police, doubling the sentence for anybody crippling a police officer to a maximum of 30 years. A Cabinet statement said that the changes would also allow arms possession or helping a foreigner to enter or stay in the country illegally to be defined as terrorist offences in some cases.

The proposed changes would also

remove a legal anomaly by allowing police to carry out raids on terrorist suspects between 2am and 6am. "Until now, night searches could be carried out only in drug trafficking and prostitution cases but paradoxically not in cases of suspected terrorism," M Toubon said.

The overwhelming parliamentary majority of the ruling centre-right coalition virtually guarantees that

the proposals become law. France's existing anti-terrorist legislation dates back to 1986, when the country last faced a series of terrorist attacks. The proposed Bill would supplement the largest anti-terrorist operation in French history, in which 32,000 police and troops have been deployed to guard railway stations, schools, tourists sites and other potential bombing targets.

## EU 'Ice Maiden' in diary lawsuit

FROM CHARLES BRENNER IN BRUSSELS

THE self-inflicted wounds of Ritt Bjerregaard, Denmark's outspoken European Commissioner for the environment, deepened yesterday when a Copenhagen newspaper published the whole text of her personal diary which she had agreed to scrap.

Mrs Bjerregaard, nicknamed the "Ice Maiden", said she was suing *Politiken*, the daily which printed the diary as a supplement yesterday. "This is a severe contravention of copyright law," said her spokesman in Brussels.

The newspaper's action ensured that the row over Mrs Bjerregaard's indiscreet account of her first six months in office was unlikely to blow over, despite her decision to only publish the book three days before publication under pressure from Jacques Santer, the European Commission President.

The full text of *The Commissioner's Diary* offered few more home truths beyond the unflattering views of European leaders published earlier this week. Some of her colleagues, however, emerged in a favourable light. She writes with admiration of Sir Leon Brittan, the British Trade Commissioner, and with affection for Edith Cresson, the former French Prime Minister who joined the Commission as technology and education chief in January.

Wielding the Scandinavian gospel of openness, oft proclaimed by Mrs Bjerregaard herself, *Politiken* said it wanted to "give everybody the opportunity of deciding if the personal attacks and confidential information contained in the diary are really as rude as has been said".

## Zanzibar poll won by rulers

Tanzania's ruling Chama Cha Mapinduzi party narrowly won Zanzibar's first multi-party presidential election, the electoral commission announced yesterday after dismissing claims of irregularities by opposition parties (Inigo Gilmore writes).

President Amour scraped home by polling 165,271 votes against 163,706 for Self Sharif Hamad of the opposition Civic United Front, a margin of just 1,565. It was unclear whether Mr Hamad's party would accept the outcome. Apart from allegations of irregularities, the poll has been marred by clashes between opposition supporters and police.

## UN Briton dies in gun accident

Zagreb: One British United Nations peacekeeper was killed and another seriously wounded in a weapons-related accident at a base in Zepe, north-central Bosnia, the UN said. The dead man was Gary Riches, 24, from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who was serving with the Royal Fusiliers. The soldier who survived is in serious condition in a medical facility in Zepe. The Royal Military Police is investigating the incident. (Reuters)

## Consular aide charged

Chania, Greece: A British consular aide on Crete has been charged in connection with illegal possession of ancient artefacts after police searched his home, a public prosecutor said yesterday. The British embassy in Athens said John Cresson, 73, a long-time Hania resident, was an unpaid volunteer who helped British citizens but had no diplomatic status. (Reuters)

## 'Battle of sexes' tennis star dies

San Diego: Bobby Riggs, the former Wimbledon tennis champion, has died aged 77 at his California home after a long illness. In 1973 he was beaten by Billie Jean King in a "battle of the sexes" tournament after saying that women belonged in the kitchen and not on the tennis courts. (Reuters)

## New union chief

New York: AFL-CIO, America's biggest trade union federation, has chosen John Sweeney as its new president in the first contested election in its 40-year history. He immediately promised to revitalise the union movement. (Reuters)

## Turkish court frees dissident Kurd MPs

BY ANDREW FINKEL

A TURKISH appeal court took two steps forward in the rare legal pursuit of legally elected parliamentarians. Many Kurd MPs have been known to be in the custody of the security forces. The court went on to uphold 15-year sentences on four other deputies.

The MPs, all members of the banned Democrat Party, were accused of having links to an armed separatist organisation, the Kurdistan Workers' Party. A further two MPs were freed at the time of the initial verdict last December. The MPs' trial was described at that time as a relic of Soviet-style show trials. Subsequently it is Turkey itself which has gone on trial in front of

international opinion for the rare legal pursuit of legally elected parliamentarians. Many Kurd MPs have been known to be in the custody of the security forces. The court went on to uphold 15-year sentences on four other deputies.

The MPs, all members of the banned Democrat Party, were accused of having links to an armed separatist organisation, the Kurdistan Workers' Party. A further two MPs were freed at the time of the initial verdict last December. The MPs' trial was described at that time as a relic of Soviet-style show trials. Subsequently it is Turkey itself which has gone on trial in front of

## NO WONDER WE SELL A HOUSE EVERY 6 MINUTES\*

General Accident Property Services <b>350 BRANCHES COUNTRY-WIDE</b>	General Accident Property Services <b>EXCELLENT REPUTATION</b>	General Accident Property Services <b>CONFIDENTIAL ADVICE</b>
General Accident Property Services <b>PERSONAL SERVICE</b>	General Accident Property Services <b>DETAILED LOCAL KNOWLEDGE</b>	General Accident Property Services <b>PROFESSIONAL STAFF</b>
General Accident Property Services <b>6 MONTHS MORTGAGE PROTECTION PREMIUMS*</b>	General Accident Property Services <b>1 YEAR'S HOME ASSIST PREMIUMS**</b>	General Accident Property Services <b>PROTECTION AGAINST HOUSEHOLD PROBLEMS</b>

When you're ready to make a move, it's good to know that there's an Estate Agent you can really put your trust in - General Accident Property Services. Backed by General Accident, one of the country's largest and most respected insurance companies, we're helping people to buy and sell all types of properties every day. And it's reassuring to learn that of all the people we've helped in the past, over 95% of people who've sold with us would use us again, or happily recommend us to a friend.

We look after you even after you've moved home! Right now we're offering 6 Months FREE Premiums on

General Accident Mortgage Protection Policy\* and 12 Months FREE 'Green Flag' Home Assist Premiums\*\* to qualifying customers who buy or sell their property through us - subject to eligibility.

Which means, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, your mortgage is protected against accident, sickness or unemployment for up to 12 months, and you're protected against household upsets like burst pipes.

With such great service it's no wonder that we sell so many houses. Why not call for a free valuation, and let us sell yours!



**General Accident Property Services**

**DOING MORE TO GET YOU MOVING**

\* Subject to eligibility requirements, 6 months premiums are provided free when you take out a Mortgage Protection Policy through General Accident, subject to the full terms and conditions of the policy. Written details on request. \*\* To claim 6 Months Free Mortgage Protection Premiums and 1 Year's Free Home Assist Premiums you must have registered your buying requirements with General Accident Property Services prior to 31.12.95 or instructed us to sell your property between 16.10.95 and 31.12.95 and completed the sale/purchase (sale 'Concluded Missives' in Scotland) before 31.7.96. You must also complete the application form and direct debit instruction. \*\*\* The offer can only be claimed once and is only applicable to your new property purchase. No cash alternatives will be offered. \* Calculated from the 1994 National Sales Figures based on an 8 hour working day.

SEE YELLOW PAGES FOR YOUR LOCAL BRANCH

## BOSCH QUALITY CELLPHONES DIRECT VALUE

LIMITED OFFER  
**£9.99** INC. VAT  
CONNECTED FREE  
TO VODAFONE PERSONAL WORLD

**BOSCH**  
MODEL CARTEL SC  
◆ International GSM digital cellular network  
◆ 100 name/number memory  
◆ 60 mins talk-time  
◆ Complete with slim 500mAh battery and rapid charger  
◆ Weight approx 31.5g

**FREE**  
Monthly Rental £17.95 (VAT inc)  
Peak Rate Call £1p per min (VAT inc)  
Off Peak Call £0.5p per min (VAT inc)  
Peak hours 7.00-19.00 Mon to Fri. Reduced charges charged at £1.37 ex VAT per month. (See notes for details on charges and conditions).  
14 DAY PEACE OF MIND  
14 day money back guarantee. Please see full details.



**Cellphones direct**

THE NAME TO TRUST IN TELEPHONE SHOPPING

Excellence comes as standard with all Bosch products. And here's your chance to pick up this outstanding Bosch digital phone at a value for money price from Cellphones Direct. With FREE connection to the Vodafone Personal World Tariff.

Simply call us with your credit card details to receive your phone and valuable accessories within four working days. With no delivery charges and no hidden extras. Direct to your door.

**FREE**  
IN-TR ADAPTOR  
**FREE**  
LEATHER CARRYING CASE  
**FREE**  
DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS  
TOGETHER WORTH OVER £48.50

**FREEPHONE 0500 000 888**  
CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS  
PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND YOUR ADDRESS READY WHEN YOU CALL AND CHECK THE OFFER AND TERMS AND CONDITIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. © Copyright. Registered No. 295222

...ri Lan  
...ar ale  
...laught

...shostage ser



A Sound  
That's



0181 75  
Fax 018



# Sri Lanka goes on war alert as Tigers slaughter villagers

By Christopher Thomas, South Asia Correspondent

THE Sri Lankan army, under siege from the biggest army offensive in 12 years of civil war, backed 26 Sinhalese villages in northern Sri Lanka yesterday. The increasing slaughter of unarmed civilians is aimed at provoking a backlash and embroiling the country in ethnic bloodshed.

Last night Sri Lanka was placed on a war footing as the toll from the latest wave of ethnic violence climbed to 770. Officials said the measure could mean the entire country being brought under a state of emergency and allowing civilians to be armed.

Women guerrillas armed with automatic weapons, swords and knives carried out the massacre of Sinhalese peasants in the latest attack on the central Northern Province hamlet of Herathalmulla, one witness said. "A fat woman led the attack. Most of them were women. One group used swords and knives while another group used guns and grenades," he

said. The attack in the Anuradhapura district was the third massacre of villagers in less than a week.

The carnage will further tarnish the reputation of the Tigers, once respected as the voice of an oppressed minority but increasingly seen as fanatically inflexible. They are accused of being unreliable in negotiations and, according to the Government, have become international drug dealers.

Ethnic carnage would suit their purposes by stretching the army's resources and taking pressure off the rebel stronghold on the Jaffna peninsula in the Northern Province. At least 35,000 troops have been moved to Palaly, the government foothold on Jaffna, and the military is boasting that it will enter Jaffna town in about a week.

rampage, supported by hard-line Buddhist monks. Hated as they are, the Tigers offer the only trusted protection from Sinhalese extremists who would undoubtedly launch a pogrom, given the chance.

At least 200,000 Tamil civilians have fled the fighting on Jaffna, creating a refugee crisis. If the army does capture Jaffna town, it might find it largely empty, given the rate of exodus in recent days.

The army has launched three waves of attacks: Operation Leap Forward, then Thunder Strike, and now Rivirasa (Sunshine). Troops are fighting against time because of the approaching monsoon. If they do not seize the town soon they will have to wait for weeks before launching an assault, leaving troops prone to attack.

If defeated at Jaffna, the Tigers would take their war to Colombo. Oil storage tanks were blown up in the capital this week by suicide bombers disguised as soldiers, a taste of what could happen if the rebels lost their de facto homeland in the north.

For all the military bravado, the complete fall of Jaffna seems improbable in the near future, given the dedication of the rebel fighters, the quality of their weaponry and their ready supply of suicide attackers. They have acquired surface-to-air missiles, probably from Afghanistan, and have mounted ferocious counter-attacks during the siege.



Nelson Mandela leaves jail with his wife Winnie in 1990 despite warnings of a plot to kill him on his walk to freedom

## Assassin awaited Mandela as he left jail

From Inigo Gilmore in Johannesburg

SOUTH Africa's Department of Correctional Services has confirmed that it was tipped off about a plot to assassinate President Mandela shortly before his historic walk to freedom from prison on February 11, 1990.

The plot has been disclosed by James Gregory, the South African leader's former warder, in a book entitled *Goodbye Bafana, Nelson Mandela, My Prisoner, My Friend*, due out today. Mr Gregory claims he had been told of the plot by an army general at 3.50pm on the day of Mr Mandela's release. Apparently the general had been informed by the British Secret Service that one of the armed guards lining the route to the prison had been instructed to shoot the black liberation leader. Mr Gregory says

he was ordered by the general to inform Mr Mandela, but the future President declined to delay an end to 27 years behind bars. Mr Gregory says he ordered everyone lining the route to be disarmed, including generals and bodyguards.

Brigadier Chris Ockers, for the Correctional Services Department, confirmed that a call about the plot came into the commissioner's office but played down Mr Gregory's personal role.

## Israeli accord 'without mandate'

From Christopher Walker in Jerusalem

PRESIDENT Weizman of Israel was embroiled in a heated constitutional controversy yesterday after allegedly exceeding his role with another scathing attack on the Palestine Liberation Organisation peace accord.

According to press reports, he dismissed the accord as over-hasty and claimed that its 61-59 majority in the Knesset had been achieved only by bribing a deputy with a car.

But, the official news agency, quoted the President, who is supposedly non-political but who has called for a slowdown in negotiations with the PLO in the wake of recent suicide attacks, as clashing with Salih Tarif, an Israeli Arab MP.

According to the Tel Aviv daily *Maariv*, Mr Weizman told some Israeli Arab leaders: "I am in favour of peace, but the agreement is not an agreement; and it was made hastily. If one Knesset member would not have received a Mitsubishi, the agreement would not have passed."

It is reported the President as telling the meeting that the agreement was hard on Jewish settlers who had been sent to the occupied West Bank.

When Mr Tarif said, before storming out of the building, that the President was forbidden by the constitution from being controversial, Mr Weizman was quoted by the agency to have snapped: "Don't you say these things outside, and if you leak them you will never enter this building again."

Reports of the exchange point to the deep divisions caused by the peace process and succeeded in forcing accounts of the withdrawal from the West Bank from the main newspaper headlines. Right-wingers backed the President and many on the Left demanded his powers be curtailed.

Officials in the President's Office claimed that he had been quoted out of context. But supporters of peace predicted that the incident would lend support to Dedi Drucker, the head of the Knesset law and justice committee who, according to *Maariv*, had proposed "a draft Bill that would shut the President's mouth".

## US hostage seriously ill

By Christopher Thomas and Our Foreign Staff

THE partners of four Westerners held by Muslim extremists in Kashmir since early July left Delhi yesterday. The decision reflects growing expectation that the hostages could be held a long time.

Concern over the fate of the four men was heightened

when an official in Srinagar said yesterday that Donald Hutchings, an American, was seriously ill from an infection after suffering frostbite. The other hostages, Paul Wells and Keith Mangus from Britain, and Dirk Huser from Germany, are believed to be reasonably well.

## Governor-General attacks Australia republic plan

From Roger Maynard in Sydney

AN UNPRECEDENTED attack on the so-called minimalist model for an Australian republic has been made by Bill Hayden, who as Governor-General is the Queen's official representative in Australia.

Mr Hayden said the blueprint for the election of a President by a two-thirds majority of parliament had very serious pitfalls. The proposal has been championed by Paul Keating, the Prime Minister.

Mr Hayden, who retires in February, suggested Mr Keating should revamp his proposed model because "it would cause greater problems than it would solve".

He said a President who was elected and could be dismissed only by a two-thirds vote of both houses of parliament could create a deadlock between an "opportunistic populist" President and the Government.

He believed the greatest danger was that a President elected by parliament might cling to office with the support of just a third of its membership.

"I am not going to go far down that route, because it is controversial and it is a political point," he said in an interview with *The Sydney Morning Herald*. "But very simply, if you have a President elected by 60 per cent or two-thirds in a joint sitting of the houses, then that person has a very strong constituency."

"Now to sack that person would require a two-thirds vote of both houses of parliament."



Hayden: blueprint is seriously flawed

**Viglen**  
A Sound Investment.  
That's multimedia from Viglen.

**NOW WITH Windows 95**

A Multimedia PC from Viglen is an essential tool for any business. The package includes some of the latest CD-ROM software, which combines sound, graphics, text, animation and video to let you manipulate data like never before - whether you're building databases, using spreadsheets, putting together presentations, word processing or any number of other applications. And just think of the enjoyment the rest of your family can get from the package's multimedia capabilities, opening up a whole new world of information technology both for education and entertainment.

The superb Intel Pentium® processor puts all the power and performance you'll ever need at your disposal. With built-in upgradeability for future developments, Viglen have made sure that you not only get tremendous value for money, but also a sound investment for the future of your business.

For details of our full range of PCs and for your free copy of the Viglen Direct Guide call 0800 758 7000.

**THE VIGLEN PERFORMANCE MULTIMEDIA PC**  
**75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR**

- Viglen Genie® PCI Professional PC
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB HD
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- PCI Graphics Card
- Multimedia CD ROM
- Share Speakers & Microphone
- 32 Software Titles as shown in above inset

**£1399.00** (VAT)

Prices for a Viglen 486 based Multimedia System start at **£999.00** (VAT)

3 DAY DELIVERY

**Viglen**

Tel 0181 758 7000 Fax 0181 758 7080

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alport Lane, Alport, Middlesbrough HA0 1DX.

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND YOUR FREE COPY OF THE VIGLEN DIRECT GUIDE PHONE OR RETURN THE COUPON

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me more information on the Viglen range of personal computers. ☐ Business/Educational use ☐ Home Personal use

Circle and Viglen are trademarks of Viglen Limited. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows 95 and the Microsoft Family in Red Logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged.

Businesses transferring to Midland with turnover of up to £100,000 can normally pay our published small business tariff for 12 months but thereafter alternative terms may be negotiated. Larger businesses will pay negotiated terms. Midland Bank plc reserves the right not to open an account.

**MIDLAND**

**Is a bank a help or a hurdle when you're starting a business?**

A bit of both would be the honest answer. Before lending you any money, we will want to go through your business plan, and we'll ask some pretty searching questions - which you might see as a hurdle. But in our experience, businesses that are well-planned are much less likely to fail, and it's in our interest, as well as yours, that you succeed. So, once we've reviewed your proposal, how do we help? Well, you'll have your own personal contact at your branch who can provide you with consistent and informed advice, you'll be given a comprehensive start-up guide; and for your first year of business your banking is free, whether you're in credit or debit. For more information, call in at any branch, fill in the coupon, or call us on 0800 180 180.

**The Listening Bank**  
Member HSBC Group

For more information, complete and return the coupon to: Midland Bank plc, Business Accounts, P.O. Box 757, FREEPOST, Hemel Hempstead HP2 4BR. If you have a Midland account, please fill in your sort code, 40 / .

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**0800 180 180**

MSB 2/95



## Isabel Fonseca on life with gypsies and Martin Amis — and all the fuss about his new set of teeth

# 'People seem to imagine that Martin is such a sap'

ISABEL FONSECA is Martin Amis's girlfriend and it is for this reason that newspapers are clamouring to interview her about *Bury Me Standing*, her book about gypsies in Eastern Europe. For Fonseca this is a double-edged sword. Like every author she wants maximum exposure. She would prefer, however, that this focused on the gypsies, rather than on such topics as the fact that this "gloriously beautiful girl" who was the *femme fatale* of her year at Oxford and whose friends include such literary luminaries as Bill Buford, Salman Rushdie and Julian Barnes, has lured Amis away from his wife of eight years, persuaded him to haggle for a notorious £460,000 book deal and had him invest in a most un-English way, in £20,000 worth of dental surgery.

Amis sniping has become a national sport. The story goes that the man who used to play pool in London pubs has fallen into the clutches of a dark, American heiress who has transformed him into one of the characters he used to satirise. "It makes him sound like such a sap," says Fonseca. "You imagine me wagging my finger, saying 'Now Martin you do this' and everyone saying 'Poor chap, he has no will of his own'."



JULIA LLEWELLYN SMITH

It has also made Fonseca, 34, who has worked for Bloomsbury Publishing and *The Times Literary Supplement*, sound like an exotic bimbo, to whom Amis is a literary trophy to be dangled from her arm. No wonder she is anxiously scanning her reviews (which have so far been excellent), rearranging copies of her book in Waterstones and treating the press with the same mixture of defensiveness and contempt that the gypsies reserve for *gadje* (outsiders).

Research for the book — her first — included living for six weeks with 17 members of an Albanian gypsy family. There she was treated with overwhelming hospitality, yet endured undernourishment and a total lack of privacy. The gypsy girls were duty bound to wash their guest and became fascinated by her Western body. They "poked and cautiously squeezed" Fonseca's breasts, before taking out their own "yamlike, triangular flaps" for comparison. The fascination with gypsies began in 1980 when Fonseca visited Budapest. "I was intrigued by the cliché of the romantic violin-playing figure versus the reality of these horribly treated people." Since then Fonseca, who has degrees in religion from Colum-



Isabel Fonseca: tabloid photographers have been camping on her doorstep, hoping to get a shot of the scarlet woman whose three-year relationship with Amis has become public knowledge

bia University and PPE from Oxford, has had a bee in her bonnet. "But frankly I didn't want to meet any gypsies," she says. "I was afraid to." She was staying with her brother in Barcelona, when he suggested that they visited a nearby encampment. "I was terrified, but he went in with a deck of cards and a packet of cigarettes and it was fine."

From then, Fonseca became obsessed with chronicling a race that has no chronicles. "The world's 12 million gyp-

sies [there are 13 million Jews] have no Book, no common religion, no dream of a homeland, yet they maintain a sharply defined identity through their language and restrictive social codes." Half a million died in the Holocaust and as recently as 150 years ago tens of thousands were sold as slaves in Europe. "These are people struggling not against prejudice, but against hatred. Yet they aren't ever self pitying."

Nor does Fonseca

romanticise her subjects, depicting lives that are often bleak in the extreme. The men do nothing but drink, smoke and die young, while their wives are domestic slaves, destined for a life of constant childbearing.

Such an existence could hardly be more different from that of Fonseca, the daughter of an American painter mother and a Uruguayan-born sculptor father, who divorced 20 years ago. Her maternal grandfather made from soft drinks and food and established a philanthropic foundation, which is estimated to be worth £60 million. Money has given Fonseca an enviable freedom. She could afford to spend seven years as a student and five years working on *Bury Me Standing*. Now she can take her time deciding what to do next. "I'd be nice to have a job, but I wouldn't want a full-time big career. I have a few ideas, contrary to what they're saying about me."

She is understandably resentful of digs at her intellect and flirtatious manner. "It's a cultural thing. Where I was brought up, you were expected to make an effort and be appealing. I understand that, so if people don't get it — tough luck." She is visibly nervous at being interviewed, going pink as she talks about the press she has received. When she relaxes she is warm and funny, apologising constantly for the way her words fall over each other. "I think I am shy. A lot of shy people are over demonstrative and talk too fast. I'm certainly radically anxious."

The past two years have been wretched for Fonseca. Last year, she was at the bedside of her brother, Bruno,

when he died, aged 36, from an AIDS-related illness. "It was horrible, horrible, horrible." No one knew how he contracted the disease. "He wasn't gay or a drugs user." Meanwhile, in London, where Fonseca's three-year relationship with Amis became public knowledge, photographers camped out on her doorstep. "My bell rang and I stuck my head out of the window and a man from the *Daily Mail* shouted: 'But do you love Martin Amis? You could hear every sash in the neighbourhood being thrown up.'"

She clearly does love Amis, referring to him constantly. At the moment she lives up four flights of linoleum-covered stairs in a shabby flat in Ladbroke Grove, dominated by paintings by her two brothers and her mother. Amis lives down the road in Notting Hill. By Christmas they will be in a house in Camden, down the road from Amis's late father, Sir Kingsley.

"Both father and son are misunderstood. They are both comic writers who exaggerate for effect and then people confuse them with their characters. The kind of letters Martin receives have this vulgar intimacy to them that imply that he is Keith Talent [of *London Fields*]. But Martin's not very streetwise he's extremely literary."

"Nabokov wrote about readers who misread Lolita and decided the author must be a pervert. Readers shouldn't identify with characters, they should identify with the author. Martin is very much that kind of writer; when we go to the cinema and I get involved, he says 'Stop identifying!'"

The hostility aroused by Amis's notorious book deal puzzles her. "First of all, it was a two-book deal and he spent

five years on it. American attitudes to money are, the more the better and good for you. There's no misery, there's none of this British culture of not trying hard, not being seen — all this fuss about Martin's teeth, which wasn't about self-improvement anyway."

Amis has been more stoic about the attention. "He's certainly more thick skinned because he's been getting it for

a long time. I was alarmed, but in the context of my brother it hardly mattered. Anyway, none of it has made any difference. There were various bigger issues to deal with. Your parents would hope you met someone who was available, uncomplicated, without children built in, but life never turns out that way." *Bury Me Standing*, Chaco & Windus (£18)

The letters Martin receives have this vulgar intimacy

## CAR

THE CHEAPEST PRICES OR YOUR MONEY BACK

CALL 0990 600 100

£100 OFF YOUR NEXT Thomas Cook Holiday

WITH OPTION PLUS PROTECTION

FREE MOBILE PHONE + free extras package

10% OFF car insurance & breakdown

From only £31 Glass Full Roadside Assistance

Autodirect

Autodirect

RELIEVE THE HASSLE OF LOOKING FOR THAT UNIQUE CHRISTMAS GIFT - JUST CALL THIS NUMBER AND STOP GOING AROUND IN CIRCLES

0181 200 6565

Never mind puddings - let's talk about plates. What could be more personal than a DVLA Personalised

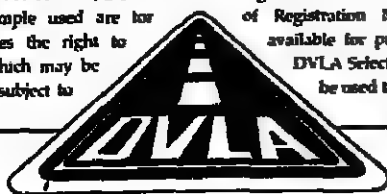
### N4 PUD

Registration? Like all the best gifts, you make it yourself - from virtually any combination of letters and numbers (excluding I, Q and Z). The average price is around £399 (including VAT and the £80 assignment fee) - but you can expect to pay more where letters resemble names or words. They're not

M PREFIX REGISTRATIONS HAVE BEEN REDUCED. PRICES OF MOST POPULAR INITIALS NOW START FROM £275 WITH OTHERS STARTING FROM £175 INCLUSIVE.

IF IT IS YOUR INTENTION TO MIS-SPACE OR MISREPRESENT YOUR REGISTRATION IN ANY WAY, DO NOT BUY. All numbers shown and the example used are for illustrative purposes only. DVLA reserves the right to withhold certain registrations, some of which may be offered for sale at auction. Prices may be subject to

change without prior notice. Numbers are sold subject to the Sale of Registration Marks (Amendment) Regulations 1993 and the Sale of Registration Marks (Amendment) Regulations 1994. Registrations available for purchase are those within the scope of the DVLA Select Registrations Scheme. Registrations cannot be used to make a vehicle look younger than it is.



## A Special Announcement

A JOURNEY TO THE NUBIAN SEA - cruising the Nile beyond the Aswan Dam including Abu Simbel

Most tourists believe that the Nile ends at Aswan; this is far from the truth. It is true that the region of Nubia is lonely and difficult to access, but it is now possible to cruise by Nile steamer along Lake Nasser and through Lower Nubia. Since the construction of the High Dam at Aswan, the Nile beyond the dam had effectively been cut off to navigation. However, the NUBIAN SEA has been built on the other side of the dam and is especially designed and constructed for Lake Nasser's deeper waters. This luxury vessel will now ply its itinerary on a week-long cruise, affording the visitor views of the Nile not seen for many decades.

Our journey commences with a direct flight from London Gatwick to Aswan, immediately joining the vessel which is positioned on the other side of the High Dam, cruising for a full week. The itinerary visits the fascinating and rarely-visited treasures of Lower Nubia, many of which were saved, like Abu Simbel, from Lake Nasser's rising waters. Stops and visits will be made at the temple sites of Kalabsha, Soboua, Amada, Abu Simbel and Dabla and the ancient castle at Ras Ibrim.

Our cruises on Lake Nasser have received the highest recommendation from our past clients and you are advised to book as soon as possible.



DEPARTURE DATES & PRICES 1996 - per person in a twin

Jan 8, 15, 22, 29	Feb 5, 12, 19, 26	£715
Mar 4, 11, 18, 25	Apr 1, 8, 15, 22, 29	£695
May 6, 13, 20, 27	Jun 3, 10, 17, 24	£695
Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29	Aug 5, 12, 19, 26	£695
Sep 2, 9, 16, 23, 30	Oct 7, 14, 21, 28	£695
Nov 4, 11, 18, 25	Dec 2, 9, 16, 23, 30	£695

All departure dates are subject to change. Prices are per person in a twin. Single prices are available. Middle Deck £45 - Upper Deck £65. Includes: 7 nights on board, full board, excursions, transfers, all gratuities, services of guides. Not included: travel insurance, airport taxes, visa fees. Company can obtain visas for all countries. All prices are subject to change.

Single £235 - Middle Deck £45 - Upper Deck £65

0171 416 1000

VV

VIVAGES JULES VERNE

21 Dorset Square, London NW1 6GG

7 nights from £495.00

0171 416 1000



## The man the Left loves to hate

Matthew d'Ancona believes that Labour will soon be in need of a lateral thinker like David Hart

Some say that the infernal smell of sulphur clings to David Hart, but those who have met him can vouch that it is only the distinctive aroma of the Punch cigars he favours. More than a decade after he helped to break the miners' strike from Claridge's, the man who advises Michael Portillo at the Ministry of Defence is back in the firing line. Labour wants him sacked. But is he as black as he's painted?

In the past few weeks, the Tory Left have blamed Hart for Portillo's aggressively anti-federalist conference speech. Meanwhile, David Clark, Labour's defence spokesman, has made the Old Etonian property millionaire the focus of his attack on the Government. This week, George Galloway laid down an early day motion calling for his "immediate dismissal".

With enemies like this, it might be asked, who needs friends? For a libertarian such as Hart, the opposition of a man like Galloway — a left-wing acquaintance of Saddam Hussein — is almost a badge of honour. The trouble is that such charges tend to stick, and not just among socialists. Once an eminence grise of the Thatcher administration, he is rapidly becoming a *bête noire* of the more puritanical Blairite age. His activities in Suffolk, where he owns a 500-acre estate, and in London, where he runs a property agency, are yet again the subject of press scrutiny. As an unpaid adviser, of course, he cannot answer back.

As someone who knows and likes Hart, I find the extent of the opposition to him curious. In spite of his role in left-wing demonology as a uniquely wicked Swindon, he is actually a rather thoughtful man. Over lunch, he is as likely to discuss the nuances of Wittgenstein and his new play about Gladstone and Disraeli, as he is to hold forth on the future of Tory radicalism. In fact, his

convictions are more remarkable for the strength with which they are held than for their extremism. So why the persistent smears? I have heard two principal charges levelled against Hart. First, he is accused of being an agent of the CIA, the KGB, Mossad, or all three. This charge has the great attraction of being impossible to disprove. It is true that he was a good friend of Bill Casey, former Director of the CIA, but the idea that he is therefore a "CIA conduit" or that his massively-publicised activities in the miners' strike



Hart demonised

were a covert MI5 operation is laughable. Second, he is said to lack judgment. As Michael Gove's new biography of Michael Portillo makes clear, there are some in the Tory party who feel that Hart's influence upon the Defence Secretary is deeply regrettable.

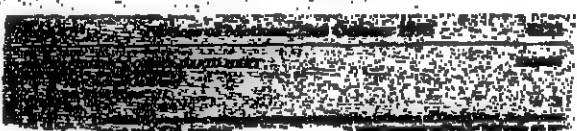
Hart has certainly made his fair share of mistakes. It is a matter of record that he once went bankrupt. Yet for a man of such allegedly poor judgment, he has managed to win the trust of an impressive array of senior politicians including Malcolm Rifkind, Jonathan Aitken and Norman Lamont. More importantly, his work

at the Ministry of Defence as unpaid adviser to Rifkind and Portillo seems to have achieved a great deal.

It is generally acknowledged that his cost-cutting proposals have saved the taxpayer between £150-£200 million a year. In particular, he has improved the management of MoD property and the "civilisation" of tasks formerly performed by military personnel. Senior army men speak of him with respect as a stimulating advocate of intelligent change, who has brought fresh perspectives to bear on old problems. In the process, of course, he has raised hackles and undermined orthodoxies. He is scarcely a shy man. But this does not make him unfit to advise the Secretary of State: on the contrary.

There is certainly a whiff of anti-Semitism about the vilification of Hart. There is also something quintessentially English about it. As a nation we have always sought to blame "evil counsel" for the problems of the mighty. The Duke of Buckingham played fall guy to Charles I; so did Earl Bute to George III. Nor as a fundamentally bourgeois people do we like the flamboyance which Hart has in spades.

Yet the current row must also be judged in contemporary terms. The business of government has never been more complex. The ministers of the future will be faced with questions of mind-bending technicality. They will need independent advice and lots of it. The consultants best qualified to help them will not necessarily march our stereotype of the *pin-striped Whitehall* adviser. Labour may desire David Hart. But it is to lateral-thinking people like him that the party may soon have to turn.



The Commons motion attacking David Hart

Ruth Gledhill meets the outspoken Church traditionalist ousted from the General Synod



The Archdeacon of York, the Venerable George Austin: The gay issue "will be far more divisive in the Church than the ordination of women"

## Victim of the liberal agenda

Looking not unlike the "fat boy" of Dickens's *Pickwick Papers*, as he was famously described by his Archbishop, the Archdeacon of York says his wife, Bobbie, is offering up thanks that he has been ousted from the General Synod seat he has occupied for 25 years. Now he no longer has to visit London for meetings, with attendant lunches, and she can start work on removing some of his corporeal excesses. But it is the excesses in the spiritual sphere that are likely to prove more of a worry.

The Venerable George Austin, famous for questioning whether the Prince of Wales was fit to take his Coronation vows in the light of his marital situation, has vowed to be "even more uninhibited" in his new role as an observer of the synod, the governing body of the Church of England.

Austin's 64 years were held against him when the decision was made to appoint the 58-year-old Archdeacon of Cleveland to the synod in his place. When we met in the hotel in Victoria where he will base himself when the newly elected synod meets for the first time next month, he was humming softly: "Will you still need me, will you still feed me, when I'm 64... not if you're Archdeacon of York, they

won't." He believes the treatment meted out to him — he was removed abruptly with no chance to say goodbye to colleagues he has worked with for 30 years — was un-Christian and comparable to the worst in modern business practice. "It was like being told I had been made redundant, my desk had been cleared, to leave by the back stairs and not to say goodbye."

Austin invented the phrase "liberal agenda" to describe the views gaining ground in the Church. He believes it only a matter of time before practising gay clergy are ordained, a gay marriage service is provided in the authorised liturgy, God is officially "She" and "Mother", traditional morality and doctrine forsaken and New Age philosophies fully incorporated into Church theology.

"The bishops will cave in," he says. "That is the way the synod works. It is like Chinese water torture — drip, drip, drip. There is a kind of insidious niceness about debate. On gays, they will say these are such nice people. Anyone who objects will be pilloried for

being homophobic." The gay issue "will be far more divisive than the ordination of women".

In the York deanery alone, he says, church attendance has fallen from 3,180 last year to 2,800 now. "That fall has not happened in the orthodox, Catholic or evangelical churches. If a church does not have a gospel, if you take away salvation and redemption, it becomes a social event. A faith without a gospel is not a Christian faith."

In a series of manoeuvres which Trollope would have been proud to dream up as a High Church political plot, Austin was forced off the synod after his two fellow archdeacons refused to endorse him as their representative. He sees no conspiracy in the fact that he was told they had withdrawn their support for him only after the deadline to stand for election to the synod's House of Clergy had passed.

The final choice fell to the Bishop of Whitchurch, the Right Rev Gordon Baines, acting as diocesan bishop while York awaited its new archbishop, Dr David

Hope. He opted for the Venerable Christopher Haworth.

Austin says that some of his most dire prophecies have already come to pass. "People want a church that does not conform to the world but transforms it." He predicts a bleak future for the Church and synod. "The liberal activists are going to progress on the synod, but they have minority support in the Church as a whole."

Austin's biggest regret is not being able to complete his five-year term on the Crown Appointments Commission, which selects the Church's diocesan bishops, and where he was part of an influential minority of traditionalist voices, helping among others to choose the Catholic Dr Hope for York. About 12 dioceses will become vacant in the next five years, and Austin forecasts a fresh deluge of liberals.

He recalls a sermon he preached at York Minster where he warned that the next step after women priests was a gay liberation. Gay activists this week claimed an increase in their support from less than 10 per cent to 25 per cent of the newly elected synod. As he prepares to leave, to collect further statistics supporting his cause from the traditional group Forward in Faith, Austin cannot resist an "I told you so".

'It was like being told to leave and not say goodbye'

## Not An Everyday Car. Not An Everyday Offer.



Rent a Mercedes for only £59\* a day.

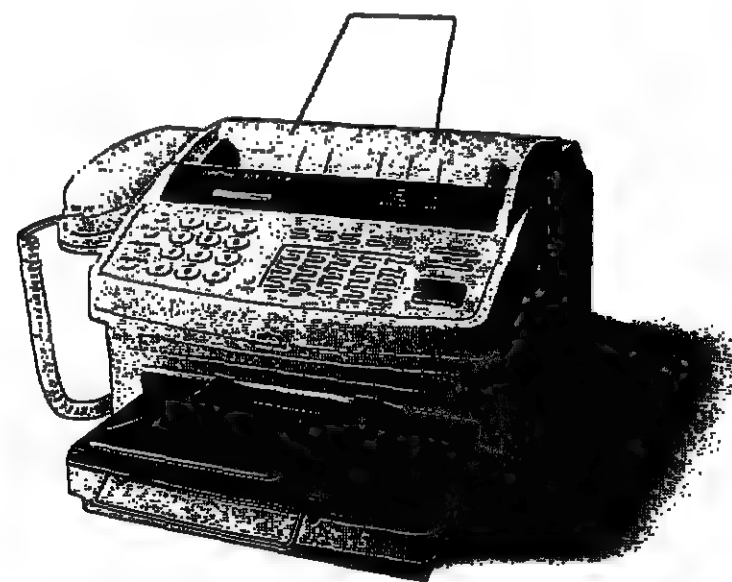
It's not every day most of us get a chance to drive a Mercedes. Because it's not every day you can rent one for just £59. But every day from 2nd October to 15th December that's all it will cost to rent a Mercedes C-class 'Elegance'.

Of course, you can always rely on Budget to rent the most exciting cars at the most competitive prices. (Our WorldClass Fleet features Jaguars and even Harley-Davidson motorcycles at selected locations.) So why not turn an everyday business trip into something very special.

Call your travel agent or Budget Reservations on Freephone 0800 181 181.



\*This offer cannot be combined with any other promotional discounts or special rates. Special rental terms and conditions apply. Offer available from participating UK Budget locations subject to availability, includes CDI, VAT and unlimited mileage and excludes other voluntary insurances and petrol.



When we designed the Brother Fax-1200P and Fax-1700P we started with a plain sheet of paper.

Plain paper beats thermal paper hands down.

Fax messages don't look like someone's taken curling tongs to them for a start. They don't fade and you don't have to re-copy all your incoming faxes before filing.

Fax machines like the Fax-1200P and Fax-1700P are stylish, efficient and cost effective. You can bank on a fixed cost per copy, and they work on a single telephone line. The Fax-1700P, along with message paging and fax forwarding facilities also boasts a digital answering machine allowing you to randomly access, delete and playback telephone messages at the touch of a button.

Clearly, with all these features, the only thing that's plain about the Fax-1200P and Fax-1700P is the paper they use.

- Plain paper output
- Fixed cost per copy
- Automatically feeds multiple page documents
- Works on a single telephone line
- Optional PC interface
- Receives faxes, even when out of paper
- Speed dial memories
- 1700P:
- In-built digital answering machine
- Message paging facility
- Remote fax retrieval
- Fax forwarding
- 50 page memory
- High-speed (14,400bps) modem

For more information on the Fax-1200P & Fax-1700P call now on 0345 535 100

Quoting Ref: TM011

**brother**

BROTHER BUSINESS MACHINES DIVISION, SHEPLEY STREET, AUDENSHAW, MANCHESTER M14 5JD. BROTHER INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, NAGOYA, JAPAN. All trademarks acknowledged. All specifications subject to change without notice.

Available from: Office 1, Office World, Staples, Brother Business Centres and Fax dealers throughout the UK



## Philip Howard



### What the concerned and candid friend confided to Miss Austen

It is a truth not yet universally acknowledged that sentences starting with those eight words have become a tag-dropping cliché, intended to suggest that the writer is a constant reader of Jane Austen. But it is a truth universally puffed that anyone in possession of a television set will be sitting down in front of it on Sunday night to watch the famous writer Mr Andrew Davies's conclusion to the BBC's adaptation of *Pride and Prejudice* — even though unkind *Radio Times* has given away the plot.

There is Jane Austen frenzy. Yet she is the most elusive and misunderstood of English writers, because she dealt in irony. Under this topic the most authoritarian of newspaper stylebooks declares: "Irony: all irony is banned." Most uses of the word "ironic" in newspapers are mistakes, where strange or paradoxical is meant. In Austen's proper use, irony postulates a double audience. One party hearing (Mrs Bennet, Lydia, or Mr Collins, as it might be) shall hear and shall not understand. And another party (Mr Bennet, Lizzy, even dimly on occasions Lady Catherine de Bourgh, smelling a rat of lower-class impertinence), when more is meant than meets the ear, shall be aware both of that more and of the incomprehension of those outside the magic circle.

Her sensible friend's consolation to Jane was punctuated given on the first favourable opportunity of speaking to her alone, away from the interviews and photo-opportunities. "You are too sensible a girl, Jane, to be dashed by this latest vulgarisation of your wit. You may have worked on a bit of ivory with so fine a brush as produces small effect after much labour. But television and cinema work by eye-painting graffiti on walls as wide as your Chawton workroom. They have no time for subtleties. So the present travesty makes Mrs Bennet and Mr Collins clowns instead of fools, and the tour of Pemberley fails to make its point that the Gardiners may be from the city and so not out of the top-drawer, but have intelligence, taste and good manners (unlike Darcy's grand dragon aunt). The actress playing Miss Elizabeth Bennet is too Laura-Ashley pretty and grins too much, while nobody can look at the plain one playing Jane without remembering her as the actress who was thrown off the top of those vulgar new Houses of Parliament in a television Gothic."

"My dear friend, this is being serious indeed," cried Jane. "I have to confess that I am myself in love with the Byronic young man grumping as Darcy. And when he plunged into the lake for that diaphanous underwater bathing, my heart felt quite aflutter." For Jane Austen was no bluesocking or social failure when she was young. Her neighbour, Mary Russell Mitford, wrote in a letter: "Mamma says that our countrywoman Jane Austen was the prettiest, silliest, most affected, husband-hunting butterfly she ever remembers."

Replied the candid friend: "Dear girl, you must not be put out by the Mills & Boon of your domestic romances, which replaces your irony with boobs and the raunch factor. Those who read you recognise that deep waters of the human heart and domestic claustrophobia lie beneath your comedies. I have always taken the ending of *Emma* to be not happy but a tragic horror story."

"My dear friend," replied Jane, with her knowing smile. "Whatever makes you suppose that I was so unworried. I compute the price of everything. Mr Bennet's estate yields £2,000 a year. Lizzy reckons an earl's younger son to be worth £50,000, depending on the health of the elder brother. I know the price of the furniture at Rosings: Lydia will never. Papa is sure, reach the reserve price of £10,000, which is the cost of Wickham's compliance. I reckon that with the latest *Pride and Prejudice*, five *Emmas* in production, *Clueless*, the modernisation of *Emma* set in Beverly Hills, and pretty little Hugh Grant of all people in *Sense and Sensibility* I must be a millionaire, and a catch even for the Prince of Wales. For such post-humous riches I can smile at their mistaking my wit and taking my inversions and ironies literally. For what else were we sent into this wicked world for but to laugh at its follies and endure its pains with intelligence."



IPRIDE & IPREJUDICE

## The guilty Germans

Perpetrators of the Holocaust are now too old to pursue, but a more recent group of criminals should be tried

Do you remember Mr Butz? Perhaps I should say, did you ever hear of Mr Butz? Mind, you, it is not that long ago that he died — hardly 20 years. If that. But of one thing we can be absolutely certain: it is that the last words he spoke would have been a denunciation of the thing he passionately denied — no winks or ahems — the gigantic fraud called the Holocaust.

He was an American, and I don't think he ever came to Britain, but to my astonishment he did reply (in a letter to *The Times*) to a mention of him in my column. I cannot remember the details of the exchange, but he must have been holding up the banner of "no Holocaust" in some way or other, and I recall that he was not raving but quite civil. Then there was that French lunatic, Faurisson, I think he was called — who beats Butz easily, for it was he who said of Hitler and Hitler's end that the Führer's downfall was because "He was too pure, too honourable". And he, too, believed, with no making it up, that this had indeed been the cause of his hero's demise.

But why do I bring up the shades of these dead crazies? For good reasons. I think, because yet another group of neo-Nazis has raised its pitiful (and usually shaven) head, not so much to denounce the Holocaust as to take on where it left off — smashing windows and painting vilifications on walls. And when window-smashing fails, something more elevating takes the stage. Butz is dead, but others aren't: step forward Gary Lauck, an American gentleman who publishes and disseminates neo-Nazi materials, and has been doing so for more than 20 years.

I am sorry, and I know it will give offence when I say it, but I cannot but admire a man — even a man who sells (or gives away) hatred and evil — who sticks to his filthy guns for two decades, when he must know that his product is made of lies. He is 42 years old, and he claims that he became a Hitlerite at the age of 13, after reading *Mein Kampf*. (Ah, there is the first crack in the fabric of truth, for he did not read *Mein Kampf* at the age of 13 or any other age, because no one, not even me, has read it: a few pages here or there, yes, but in full, it is utterly unreadable.)

I said that I could admire him, and I fear that my admiration grows when I discover that he has grown a moustache

in the shape of Hitler's, so profound is his love of his great leader. Nor does the love stop there; when he speaks to people in English he changes his native American accent for a German one. But at this point I abruptly stop admiring him for the rigidity of his beliefs, for it is very difficult indeed to admire a man who says: "In my opinion the Jews were treated too humanely. We must never make this mistake again."

Mr Lauck was arrested in Denmark, which has laws against inciting racial hatred, and Lauck will soon be extradited to Germany, where he had first been distributing his muck: he will be tried there, where he faces a minimum of five years in prison. (His original base is in the United States, which means that there he could not be prosecuted; American law does not prohibit — indeed protects — such activities, which is how he can distribute his stuff round the world.)

Had enough? Have just a bit more. Does the name Ewald Althaus strike a bell? Well, for him, the bell certainly does toll, for he has just been sentenced to three-and-a-half years: he is a German citizen, and his sentence is for breaking the German law which prohibits any public claim that the Holocaust did not happen. Mr Althaus makes clear — very clear — that he at least denies the Holocaust, for when groups of people were going to see, understand and face the numbed truth of Auschwitz, he used to hang about that terrible place and tell the visitors it didn't happen. Later on, he was on television in a programme about the Holocaust, and when his turn came to discuss Auschwitz he cried "What is happening here is a giant farce". Nor did he stop at that, saying: "We didn't kill them. They all survived and now they're taking money from Germany." No wonder the judge in his case called him "a mental arsonist".

Now we turn to something tragic indeed, only the Holocaust can bring more tears. It is happening in an ancient mansion in Germany, and it is crammed from cellar to ceiling with files. Tread lightly, visitor, because you are treading on the greatest crime in all history, for the 1.6 million files in that mansion have been assembled to sieve out — and this must be the last dredgings — the remaining war criminals.

"The remaining war criminals." What word! Are they worth it? I have argued that the remaining criminals are not worth the effort of finding them, and the greater waste is that so many decades lie between the crimes and vengeance that no verdict of guilty could be safe. Those treacherous searchers after the blood of innocents think otherwise, and yet they know that with every year, every month, every day, the prospect of seeking,

finding, accusing and prosecuting the criminals becomes more and more chimerical. But one of the seekers said words that struck home with great force. She said: "I believe no culprit should be allowed to climb into his grave without being unmasked." It is true and right, but every time the clock ticks, it ticks for another murderer who is now beyond the power of punishment. And so little time remains, that Eiram Zuroff, one of the most powerful of the searchers-out of villains, says: "Now I find myself in the almost unconscious position of praying for the good health of the criminals, because I want them to come to trial."

But there is one more category of wickedness in my schedule, and that is the one — the only one, as we have seen — which harbours criminals not in their nineties but in some cases almost in their prime. It is in this search, not the one for the last tottering Jew-killer (who anyway cannot be found), that we should be ticking off our targets. For we

seek out the men who shot down innocents, innocents who had no weapons, who had their babies in their arms, who had no secrets to give away, who only wanted to leave their homes for other homes, and died by the hands of men who are at this very moment saying "I was only obeying orders". Have you forgotten the Berlin Wall?

So far, those who have been punished are the mere border guards, who would indeed themselves have been shot if they had disobeyed their orders: that is why they were prosecuted for manslaughter, not murder. But now it is the turn of the generals, all of them steeped in blood in murder, and the vilest kind too. Let me name a few: Helmut Borzika, Wolfgang Rethel, Heinz Hardke, Wilhelm Röm, Horst Stockhardt. These were not "only obeying orders", they were giving the orders, and the revealing paragraph in their own minutes makes clear: "Border violations should be destroyed and all attempts to breach the defences should be prevented." And as if that isn't enough, try this: "The number of one-shot kills should be raised to the maximum."

I was there. I remember the huge billboards that told us we were approaching the danger zone, but my first view of the Wall itself is etched on my mind, and that first glimpse was of dirt. That wall was dirty, high and wicked, and for right after night after my visit I tossed and turned in the almost incredible knowledge that the Wall had been put up not because otherwise people would get in, but because otherwise people would get out.

I remember, too, my first drive through the Wall. My driver looked over his shoulder and tossed a West German newspaper of course prohibited, onto a rubbish bin, not into it. I asked what he was doing: he said somebody would pick it up and read it, and give it to others. But isn't that dangerous, I said? He wound down the window and spat, eloquently.

I hope those generals will go to prison and spend the rest of their lives there, but I wouldn't bet on it. Everything is different now, apart from those generals. Unfortunately, death does not stop to sort out the good and the bad: let us hope that in another, better world, things will be different. For a start, I would like to continue my chat with that brave German taxi-driver.

## Cashing in on sick children

Magnus Linklater on potential clashes of news and ethics

Shroud-waving is the ugly jargon term applied to people who raise money for medical treatment by selling their stories to the papers. It is a cause for "great regret", said one judge this week, that the press is prepared to pay for such harrowing disclosures. It may indeed be regrettable, but is it wrong? Few who saw the smiling face of 11-year-old Jaymee Bowen on television last night would condemn her parents for trying to raise money in any way they can to give her the cancer treatment she needed.

Jaymee is the leukaemia victim, once known in court as Child B, who was refused treatment on the National Health Service because of the cost and poor prospects of her case. Helped by an anonymous donor, her parents took her for expensive private treatment to Dr Peter Gravett, a leukaemia specialist, and, as *Panorama* revealed, she has thrived on it. Her prospects may still be uncertain, but she is alive. Jaymee's own view is surely the best postscript to an otherwise traumatic story: "I say never give up, unless you are just on the last little drop of life."

But the aspect which troubled the judge was the money paid by a newspaper for Jaymee's story. The Master of the Rolls, Sir Thomas Bingham, found himself drawn into the deal because the *Daily Mirror*, which had already paid Mr and Mrs Bowen £6,500 for Jaymee's story and was making £13,500 available for more treatment, was offering a further £3,000 provided the girl could be named. Sir Thomas found himself with no alternative but to agree. "I don't think the maintenance of reporting restrictions could be justified if the consequence were the denial of treatment which might be of therapeutic and life-saving benefit," he said.

The immediate consequence was that rival newspapers, alerted to the potential of the story, began trying to muscle in on the deal, and since Jaymee is likely to need more expensive treatment, the price may yet go up — and the case could open the door to others. It raises the awful prospect of desperate parents trying to raise funds for their sick children by hawking their stories around Fleet Street like the sales of kiss-and-tell revelations.

It is easy to condemn, but there is a dilemma here. Drawing the line between legitimate press interest in the plight of cancer victims and the free-for-all of a tabloid auction is hazardous. Most newspapers have at one time or another highlighted cases of patients in urgent need of treatment, whether they have been neglected by the NHS or are in search of a life-saving specialist abroad. For local papers in particular, this kind of story is a stock-in-trade, and some of them have won awards for laudable money-raising campaigns on behalf of sick children. The recent case of Laura Davies, whose treatment in America was paid for with money raised almost entirely because of press interest, illustrates the point. Who is to say that the *Daily Mirror* should be censured for taking the process one step further and offering its own money instead? By all accounts David Bowen, Jaymee's father, has handled the whole affair extremely sensibly. By telling the story in detail to the BBC, he has made it widely available in a responsible form. By dealing with the *Daily Mirror* he has raised much-needed cash for his daughter.

Nevertheless, it is in the end a demeaning way of seeking medical help, and next time around it may not be so well-handled. Parents may well be encouraged to use the services of unpalatable agents, the Max Cliffords of the medical world, in order to land the best bid for the inside story of a child's experiences. Since, almost by definition, they will have reached a state of desperation, the experience is likely to be traumatic. It is also the worst possible way of reaching a sensible medical decision or deciding whether the expense is justified by the results. As Sheila Maclean, Professor of Law and Ethics at Glasgow University, commented yesterday: "Shroud-waving is not the way to allocate resources." She made the point that children are getting preferential treatment simply because their parents go to the press for attention — and that, by its nature, is unfair.

Ideally, when there is a chance of saving life, the NHS should be there to provide it. But doctors and hospital managers will always have to make difficult decisions about where and how funds should be allocated, and will have occasionally to tell parents that further treatment is pointless. Equally, there will be parents who will find those decisions impossible to accept. By going to a newspaper they can either highlight what they see as an injustice, or raise cash for alternative treatment.

It is here that responsibility falls on the media, and while some editors may not be unduly fastidious when it comes to waving chequebooks, others may welcome ethical guidelines. There is, as Professor Maclean points out, a distinction to be made between funds needed for medical treatment, and money handed out for personal gain. She suggests that money should only be paid if it is tied to the cost of medical treatment. It might be possible, she believes, to judge the amount in the same way as compensation payments for injury or illness.

It is advice that Fleet Street would do well by heeding. The press may not be able to prevent hospital dramas, but it should ensure that no one gets rich on the misfortune of their children.

## Mad dash

THERE was carnage at Trinity College, Cambridge, after the matriculation dinner, when more than 100 freshmen fuelled by fine wines took part in the Great Court run made famous by the film *Chariots of Fire*.

Nine of the eager contestants were taken to hospital after the run, last Friday, in which undergraduates hurried round the court crashing into bottles and glasses scattered around. One of them

was reportedly trampled underfoot, another was cut so badly on broken glass that a five-hour operation was needed. One more fell out of a shopping trolley and injured her shoulder.

The college is reviewing its procedures after the race. Originally, the idea was to race round the court — which is the largest university quadrangle in Europe — at noon, before the clock has struck 24 (12 chimes for Trinity

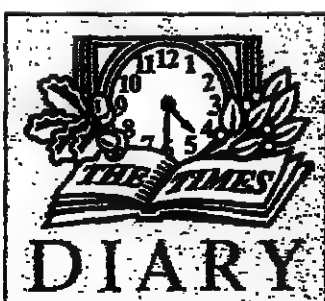
and 12 for St John's, which it borders). The race was rerun in 1988 by Seb Coe and Steve Cram; neither managed to beat the clock. For many years, freshmen have indulged in a ritual race after the matriculation dinner which involves five wine courses and drinks with the college Dean.

A third-year undergraduate says few contestants were fit to take part. "They were so hammered that they could hardly walk, let alone run," said one. A report of the event appears in this morning's edition of the university's newspaper *Varsity*. Oliver Burkeman, a news editor, says: "A taxi-driver described the evening as a scene out of *Pulp Fiction* — everything covered in blood."

### Club grab

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, Sir Edward Elgar and other redoubtable men who once belonged to the Savile Club must be spinning in their graves. For the first time in its 127-year history, the Mayfair club has been raided by thieves.

On Wednesday afternoon, the club's elderly members were roused from their port-soaked slumbers by a fracas at the front door. A couple of hooligans had burst in and swiped the petty cash till on the desk. Although the sum was small, members are in shock.



"It's a violation," said one. "If Sir Ralph Richardson (a former member) was still around, he would have taken them on. But none of the present lot was fast enough."

Sticklers for protocol believe that the Foreign Office has plumbed new depths with the release of the 1994-95 report of its know-how fund. Accompanying the report is an introduction from the Minister of State, Baroness Chalker of Wallasey, and the minister, Sir Nicholas Bonsor. The happy couple sign off as "Lynda" and "Nick".

### Spectacle

THE CHARITABLE might put it down to a painful period of transition: others would say standards are slipping. Yesterday's issue of *The Spectator*, the first since its

former editor Dominic Lawson moved to *The Sunday Telegraph*, wasn't up to its usual mark.

A column by the magazine's medical writer Theodore Dalrymple was an exact repeat of one he wrote less than a month ago. The motoring column by Alan Judd ran out of fuel half way through, finishing in mid-sentence. And, in a letter from the Editor of *The Daily Telegraph*, Charles Moore, the word "herby" is misspelled.

Spectator staff says Dominic Lawson should answer for the mistakes. He denies responsibility, saying his replacement, Frank Johnson, should have "seen the is-



"Look it up — nobody knows what it means"



Chariots of fear: the Trinity Great Court run

JPY120150





## RATIONAL RATIONING

Hard questions posed by the Child B documentary

Last night's BBC *Panorama* programme on 11-year-old Jaymee Bowen, denied leukaemia treatment by the Cambridge and Huntingdon health authority in March, was a moving portrait of a child's courage in the face of ghastly ill fortune. In recent months, Jaymee, formerly known as Child B, has made remarkable progress as a result of the experimental treatment which her NHS doctors thought would not benefit her. Had she not been privately treated, she would probably be dead.

When the heart is scandalised, it is all the more important to keep one's head. The ethical issues raised by this documentary are too important to be approached otherwise. First, it must be asked whether it was right to make the girl's name public and to interview her as bluntly as *Panorama* did. On balance, the disclosure was probably justified. The grim contrast between the health authority's decision and the subsequent success of the treatment it refused to fund has made Jaymee's case of exceptional public interest. In the documentary, she appeared unusually poised and articulate for an 11-year-old. Yet this programme should not set a precedent for post-operative sensation. Not every case of this kind should be publicised in such intimate detail.

Second, the documentary shed unflattering light upon the decision taken by the health authority on the basis of clinical advice. Jaymee's own doctors were convinced that further treatment would be pointless and painful. They knew her medical history and felt that her interests would not be served by a further round of therapy. A cancer specialist at Hammersmith Hospital who was approached by her father disagreed. In hindsight, the health authority was proved wrong. The juxtaposition of bureaucrats speaking in jargon and a family fighting for life was unsettling to view. Yet the questions which the health authority asked earlier this year are questions which have always been asked by doctors making

decisions about hospital budgets and the value of medical interventions. Is it clear that the treatment will benefit the patient? If the treatment is paid for, will others be denied the care they need? Has fair regard been paid to the distribution of resources to the hospital community as a whole?

There has always been rationing in the health service. It is the public debate on rationing which is new. Health managers and the doctors who advise them face a demanding future in which they will be held more accountable than ever for decisions such as this one. In last night's programme, Stephen Thornton, the health authority's chief executive, was subjected to cross-examination of a kind which bureaucrats have rarely faced in the past. Such transparency should stimulate much-needed discussion of painful issues.

The most pressing point to emerge from this case is the uncertain future of experimental medicine in a system which separates purchaser from provider. A health authority with finite resources will be reluctant to spend money on unproven medical procedures, as it was in this case. Yet Jaymee's progress this year illustrates how quickly an unproven procedure can become an accepted medical practice. Cancer specialists now agree that the treatment withheld from her is appropriate for child patients. Faced with a similar case today, many of them would urge the health authority to supply the funding.

The danger of orderly rationing is that no gambles will be taken, no hunches pursued. Every medical procedure we now take for granted, from hip replacement to heart bypass surgery, was experimental at one stage. Nobody expects health managers to waste money on moonshine. Equally, they must leave space for uncertainty and risk-taking in their budgetary decisions. These are choices which would have taxed Solomon. But they will be the warp and weft of our health service in years to come.

## UNDER THE MAPLE TREE

Quebec belongs in Canada: to leave would be folly

There are no practical arguments in favour of Quebec's possible secession from Canada. The fuel for separation is, instead, drawn from the depths of an emotional well which other Canadians believe should have dried years ago. Yet when the Québécois vote on Monday, in a referendum which will determine their province's political future, a sizeable proportion will pay no heed to practical questions. To them, and to Lucien Bouchard, the leader of the separatist Bloc Québécois, the vote is seen as an opportunity to reverse the French loss at the Plains of Abraham in 1759. Nouvelle France — which was then extinguished by General Wolfe's defeat of the Marquis de Montcalm — will spring to life once more as *le Québec libre*.

That, at least, is the romantic view. But to non-Québécois Canadians, and to many French-speakers, it is an exasperating and perilous view. Not only would a majority "yes" vote unravel a country which is the envy of the world, it would also provoke a debt crisis of unenviable dimensions. The worried Prime Minister, Jean Chrétien, who kept a deliberate distance from the province's regional elections in September last year, has now thrown his full weight behind the campaign to keep Quebec Canadian.

Although the vote is certain to be far closer than that of the last referendum in 1980 — so close, in fact that the market has trembled and the Canadian dollar fallen by more than a cent against the US dollar — the probability of a "no" vote is still believed to be greater than that of a "yes" one. And so it ought to be put prosaically, but unconcealably, living together with Canada would be cheaper for the Québécois than living as an independent, sovereign state.

M Bouchard no doubt understands this, and has tailored his party's campaign in such a way as to appear to soothe financial fears. His message, on the stump and in private, is a significantly diluted version of the one which was peddled by the Parti Québécois last year in its provincial assembly campaign. A "yes" vote, he asserts, would place Quebec in a strong position to "renegotiate its relationship with Canada". An "independent" Québec, says M Bouchard, will retain Canada's currency and citizenship. The political and fiscal geometry of such an arrangement is difficult to envisage, as is the acquiescence of the rest of Canada to such an outcome. M Bouchard is either remarkably naïve or guilty of political dishonesty.

An independent Quebec may be able to use the Canadian dollar, but only on terms set by Ottawa. The putative state cannot take membership of the North American Free Trade Area for granted, nor that of Nato. For Nato, at least, it will have to wait its turn behind Chile and other contenders — and prove its economic fitness first. That will be no easy task: *le Québec libre* will be shackled to at least 23 per cent of Canada's national debt, which now totals a hefty £270 billion. But Quebec would certainly not inherit Canada's credit rating: it would have to service its debts, likely to amount to more than £56 billion, at significantly higher rates of interest.

The vote, however, is not centrally about sums and figures. Such votes rarely are. To a significant extent it is about the nature of the society in which the Québécois will live. Canada is open, tolerant, plural and prosperous. M Bouchard has not demonstrated how his new Wonderland will be better.

## FOOD FOR FLINTSTONES

It's official: a Stone Age diet is good for you

As food faddism reaches the outer extremes of dietary eccentricity, it was inevitable that someone would suggest that modern man — and, perhaps more compellingly, modern woman — go back to the beginning. Late Paleolithic cuisine has now been advanced as the successor to nouvelle cuisine, whose culinary minimalism is beginning to leave carnivores less than fulfilled. The Royal Society of Medicine has been told that a hunter-gatherer diet of honey, lean meats, fruits, nuts, berries and raw vegetables is perfectly suited to the human frame. Our primitive cravings, nutritional needs, digestive systems and defences against toxins have been honed by millennia of living in drafty caves and roaming the plains in search of fodder. We should feed our bodies what evolution brought them up to eat. Delia Smith's Christmas offering this year must, surely, be *The Stone Age Cookbook*.

There is, of course, much to be said for such a diet. Think of all the angst-inducing temptations our ancestors, in their innocence, were able to avoid: no salt or sugar, no cream or fatty oils, no monosodium glutamate, Belgian waffles or Sachertorte. The diet 15,000 years ago was, admittedly, somewhat monotonous, but at least it was fresh (until last week's bison went off). And there was always the occasional excitement: a tasty fish from the local stream, a few fallen apples fermented to Stone Age cider, a choice cut of mammoth liver. But science,

tadiously wedded to the notion of progress, paints a somewhat blacker picture.

Evolutionists maintain that Stone Age man was undernourished, deficient in vitamins, prone to disease and early death, and with teeth ground down to stumps from chewing a Stone Age Muesli of primitive grains. There may have been fewer problems with reheating microwaveable curries, but the threat of salmonella, botulism and mushroom poisoning was no less acute. And the Darwinian survival of the fittest left many a victim behind. For every well-nourished he-man zestfully dragging his lady by her thick hair to the back of the cave, how many a Stone Age wimp failed to make it first to the berry bush or failed to catch the fleeing herd?

Reconstructing an authentic prehistoric diet is more complicated than it seems. Paleonutrition is an inexact science, depending on the occasional discovery of an extremely old man in a glacier with his lunch still in his stomach, and the chemical analysis of ancient skeletons. And if the Stone Age diet is to be authentic, it must include a soupçon of plants that once grew in the Paleolithic forests of Egham or animals that hid in the marshes of Salford. No matter: Rousseau's noble savage continues to excite our admiration, culinary as well as philosophical, and the endorsement of a medical conference can only accelerate the race back to the future.

## Capital growth and tax reform

From Mr David Shaw, MP for Dover, and Mr Bernard Jenkin, MP for Colchester North (Conservative)

Sir, We disagree with your correspondent's complaints (letters, October 23) about Kenneth Baker's proposals (article, October 17) to raise capital gains tax (CGT). Capital formation is a more valuable activity for the economy than mere earning. It is also much more difficult to achieve. It is therefore wrong for taxation to regard income and capital gains similarly, as now.

Lord McIntosh is concerned about tax avoidance if CGT rates were lower than income tax rates but fails to acknowledge the accumulated body of statute and case law that would prevent it. The courts are even allowed to disregard technical manoeuvres purely to convert income into a capital gain. Today, the rich avoid it anyway. One of our constituents recently sold the business he built up from nothing for £10 million net. He has a deferred CGT bill of £4 million, which is easily eliminated by an 18-month stay in a tax haven abroad.

He would tolerate a 10 or 20 per cent CGT, but not 40 per cent. Sadly, the UK will lose his talents and energy as well as the tax on his considerable income for that period, plus the one or two millions he would have been happy to pay. What a waste! It is an open secret that the Treasury now accepts that a 20 per cent CGT rate would yield more revenue than now.

The array of reliefs, exemptions and allowances cited by Mr Brocklesby as reasons for maintaining the present punitive rate of CGT are simply attempts to ameliorate the damage it causes to saving and enterprise.

Finally, they should all ask themselves how other countries like Germany, the USA and Japan manage so well with little or no capital taxation.

Yours faithfully,  
DAVID SHAW  
(Chairman, Conservative Back Bench Smaller Businesses Committee),  
BERNARD JENKIN  
(Vice-Chairman),  
House of Commons,  
October 23.

From Mr S. C. G. Pritchard

Sir, John Sinclair (letter, October 23) raises a very valid point about the inequities of double taxation and inheritance tax.

The Government could make a significant move towards honouring John Major's professed intention to let wealth cascade down the generations by the immediate exemption from inheritance tax of owner-occupied property.

This would not only partially meet the commitment of the Conservatives (which Labour would find very difficult to reverse) but also end the ludicrous situation where children are forced to sell houses that they grew up in and live at a time when they are already suffering in order to pay tax.

Yours faithfully,  
S. C. G. PRITCHARD,  
The Towers, Seward's End,  
Nr Saffron Walden, Essex,  
October 24.

From Mr N. B. B. Davie-Thornhill

Sir, Mr W. A. Somers (letter, October 23) asks what the moral difference is between money received from the State and money received from inheritance. The answer is that the giver of the former (the taxpayer) has his money coerced from him, while the giver of the latter (the deceased) has made a choice of his own free will. The moral difference affects all of our society.

Yours faithfully,  
N. THORNHILL,  
Stanton Hall,  
Nr Malpas, Derbyshire,  
October 23.

## Jewish divorce law

From Mr Hyam Maccoy

Sir, Ruth Gledhill (report, October 21) gives the impression that in a Jewish marriage only the husband has the right of divorce. In fact, the wife too has the right to divorce, on even more liberal grounds than the husband. The difference is that final consent to the divorce is required from the husband even after the court has granted a divorce at the suit of the wife.

If the husband refuses this consent, he is in contempt of court, and in Talmudic times would have been flogged until he obeyed the court order. In Israel today, he is put in prison for such contempt of court. In conditions of Diaspora, neither sanction is available, so that a rare bloody-minded husband can refuse consent with impunity.

This is the difficulty which the Chief Rabbi, Dr Jonathan Sacks, has proposed to solve by a pre-nuptial agreement by which the husband gives his consent in advance to any divorce ordered by the rabbinical court at the wife's petition. In the meantime, it would seem appropriate that any husband defying a rabbinical court order should be banned from communal activities.

Yours faithfully,  
HYAM MACCOY,  
as from: Leo Baack College,  
80 East End Road, N3,  
October 23.

Letters for publication may be faxed to 0171-782 5046.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

### Seeking a way ahead on Europe

From Mr Stephen Vizinczey

Sir, Peter Riddell writes ("Splinter party will be waste of time and money", October 24) that there is no point to the Referendum Party (advertisement, October 25) because "a referendum will almost certainly be held if Britain enters a single European currency".

The reason for the Referendum Party is the "almost". Let the Conservative and Labour Parties place a firm commitment in their election manifestos to hold a referendum on the single European currency and its basis, the Maastricht treaty, and the issue and the party will disappear.

Yours faithfully,  
STEPHEN VIZINCZEY,  
70 Colchester Court,  
Old Brompton Road, SW5,  
October 26.

From Mr Alan Toop

Sir, Peter Riddell believes Sir James Goldsmith's Referendum Party "reflects a complete misunderstanding of our parliamentary system".

I should have thought that if it offers the opportunity to vote against further European integration it will represent our best chance of preserving that system.

Yours sincerely,  
ALAN TOOP,  
93 Riverview Gardens, SW13,  
October 25.

From Mr Andrew Cruickshank

Sir, Peter Riddell describes Sir James Goldsmith's Referendum Party initiative as anti-democratic. He is wrong. The two most anti-democratic measures of the last 25 years were perpetrated by Conservative prime ministers: Edward Heath leading us into Europe in 1973 and John Major committing us to the path of "ever closer union" in 1993.

In neither case were the British people consulted. In 1973 we were told that all we were joining was a "common market". By 1993 the federal agenda (the only logical outcome of "ever closer union") had become clear and the clamour for a referendum was deafening.

Debates on health, education and law and order are futile if we are to cease being a self-governing nation. Hence, the question of our whole relationship with Europe is the most important on the agenda. For the most part, politicians of both major parties

do not want to hear what the British people think. Sir James does. What could be more democratic?

Yours faithfully,  
ANDREW CRUICKSHANK,  
The Doone,  
Byfleet Road, Cobham, Surrey.

From Mr Patrick Basham

Sir, Surely Peter Riddell exhibits undue haste in forecasting that Sir James Goldsmith's Referendum Party will be still-born.

Given Sir James's apparent willingness to match the major parties in campaign expenditure, his party's fortunes will depend upon such critical factors as: how it conducts its polling; the quality of its candidates; the creativity of its advertising; and the precision with which its appeal is targeted.

One only has to recall Mr Ross Perot's unconventional approach to, and influence upon, the 1992 US presidential election to appreciate that, regardless of the merits (or lack, thereof) of his party's agenda, Sir James's intervention foreshadows a precarious campaign for many an apparently established politician.

Yours faithfully,  
PATRICK BASHAM,  
Magdalene College, Cambridge.

From Mr Gerald Roberts

Sir, The Referendum Party's statement of aims offers what it cannot deliver. Whatever the outcome of a referendum on Maastricht, there is no practical way in which the UK can either return unilaterally to the status quo before Maastricht or compel the other members of the EU to do so.

Since Parliament ratified the treaty in 1993, the choice has been stark: "ever closer union" or the UK's withdrawal from the EU altogether.

The UK Independence Party will put this choice before the electorate at the next general election, together with a programme of domestic reform designed to heal the nation's divisions and fit the UK for its trading future as a self-governing world trading nation. Sir James Goldsmith's venture into cheque-book politics is a tiresome distraction from the real issue.

Yours faithfully,  
GERALD ROBERTS  
(National Committee,  
UK Independence Party),  
15 Luxemburg Gardens, W6,  
October 25.

### Maxwell's death

From Dr Jane Ward

Sir, Kevin Maxwell's suggestion that his father may have accidentally fallen overboard while urinating (report, October 21) is by no means as implausible as it first sounds. Emptying a full bladder is a well recognised cause of fainting.

Micturition syncope (fainting while urinating) typically affects men rising from a warm bed in the middle of the night to pass water. It is probably caused by sudden drop in blood pressure as a vasoconstrictor reflex from the distended bladder rapidly reverses as the bladder empties. Predisposing factors include alcohol ingestion and in older subjects some of the drugs used to treat high blood pressure.

Although some suffer repeated attacks, most have only one episode and when it occurs in the bathroom, serious sequelae are rare. An attack of micturition syncope while urinating

over the side of a boat, however, can be expected to have more serious consequences.

The literature on this condition includes a description of a man who suffered four episodes of micturition syncope, the last of which occurred when he rose in the middle of the night to urinate over the side of his boat. As often happens in this form of fainting, he had no warning of impending loss of consciousness.

His wife found him floating face down in the water but luckily he quickly regained consciousness and managed to climb aboard the boat which, unlike Maxwell's, was anchored at the time.

Yours faithfully,  
JANE WARD  
(Lecturer in Physiology),  
United Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's and St Thomas' Hospital,  
St Thomas' Hospital,  
Lambeth Palace Road, SE1,  
October 23.

### Costly programmes

From Mr Ralph Elsiey

Sir, As a regular theatregoer for the last 50 years I write to protest about the steadily increasing charges for programmes. I recently paid £2.50 for the booklet issued by the Welsh National Opera for *Nabucco*. Apart from a brief and none-too-lucid synopsis, I found it to be a rag-bag of semi-relevant articles, some even less relevant photographs, and of course the usual parade of potted histories of the performers.

Last year at Buxton I was denied any information whatever about the operas or a recital by Thomas Allen unless I forked out £5 for a glossy festival programme.

If theatre companies want and need to make money by producing souvenirs of this kind for those who want them, all well and good; but should they not follow the example of the RSC and others in also issuing wholly informative cast lists free of charge?

Yours faithfully,  
RALPH ELSLEY,  
The Old House, Philcote Street,  
Deddington, Oxfordshire,  
October 25.

### A 'Ring' too far?

From Ms Lesley Chamberlain

Sir, You gave space today to letters from two critics of *Götterdämmerung* who had apparently not even seen Richard Jones's brilliantly civilised production for Covent Garden. I related Jones's entire Ring. Here at last is a director who can give us Wagner full of meaning but without ideology. This is just what the end of the 20th century needs.

Yours sincerely,  
LESLEY CHAMBERLAIN,  
93b Bedford Hill, SW12,  
October 23.

### Discordant notes on the airwaves

From Miss Elizabeth Erskine

Sir, Peter Barnard makes two very questionable assertions in saying ("After the storm", Arts, October 20) that "Paul Gambaccini is one of the best broadcasters around" and that Radio 3 listeners are prejudiced against him because he is American, has a background in pop music and comes from Classic FM.

This Radio 3 listener had never heard, or heard of, Paul Gambaccini before last Tuesday week, and knew nothing of his background until Peter Barnard's piece, but I certainly have three objections to his *Morning Collection*. They are: his less than startling choice of music, the tone of Heepish ingratitude in which he presents it and its displacing the vastly more stimulating *Composer of the Week* series to a (for me) impossible time.

Not prejudiced at all, you see!  
Yours sincerely,  
ELIZABETH ERSKINE,  
16 Albert Street, Cambridge,  
October 23.

From Mr C. M. Dawson

Sir, I am not of "the shires" and enjoy Classic FM quite a lot. But when I heard that Paul Gambaccini was to "present" music on Radio 3 I wrote to the Controller protesting that he was supposed to design a service to uplift, educate and entertain, not to produce nauseating soap.

There is already too much time-wasting "chat" without Gambaccini's inconsequential babble. His first "presentation" was disastrous.

I have written again to the Controller and turned off. I can listen to lots of music (including on Radio 3) without it being ruined as a listening experience by tenth-rate comment.

Yours,  
C. M. DAWSON,  
8 Foxes Dale, Blackheath, SE3,  
October 20.

From Mr Roger Warren

Sir, Peter Barnard is on the whole fair to Paul Gambaccini, but unfair to Radio 3's regular listeners. If they anticipated a maximum of "inane cackle" to a minimum of musical substance, that was simply because Nicholas Kenyon's regime has led them to do so.

Barnard rightly claims that "broadcasting is a craft best left to broadcasters", but virtually none of Kenyon's announcers exhibits any broadcasting skills or training; Barnard's ironic phrase, "we are all broadcasters now", in fact perfectly sums up Kenyon's own approach.

Yours sincerely,  
ROGER WARREN,  
University of Leicester,  
English Department,  
Leicester LE1 7RH,  
October 20.

### Law complaints

From the Director of the National Consumer Council

Sir, Martin Mears, the Law Society President, has given consumers an all-too-graphic example of the arrogance with which a significant minority of solicitors treat complaints ("Time to question the Which? hunts", Law, October 17).

It is difficult to see how anyone who dismisses complainants as people who count "the number of crisps in a crisp packet" can lead the way in reducing formal complaints against his profession. Complaints are currently running at one for every three practising lawyers; most relate to lack of information about cost and unexplained delays.

Unfocused attacks on complaining, which bear little relevance to the types of complaints actually made against solicitors, will do nothing to raise public confidence in the profession.

Yours faithfully,  
RUTH EVANS, Director,  
National Consumer Council,  
20 Grosvenor Gardens, SW1.

### Pride of place

From Mrs Julia Wylid

Sir, You are no better than the *Radio Times*, in giving away the ending of *Pride and Prejudice* (report and photograph, October 26). I will ensure my 10-year-old son who is gripped by the story does not see today's paper. There are many, not only children, who are following this story for the first time. Surely they should be allowed to wait and wonder as to what will happen this Sunday, however predictable it may be.

Yours faithfully,  
JULIA WYLID,  
White Ox Mead Farm,  
Peasedown St John, Bath, Avon,  
October 26.

From Ms Carol Debell

Sir, I can't wait to see tomorrow's edition of *The Times* to find out where you've put Mr Darcy. On Tuesday his portrait was on the front page. Yesterday he was on horseback to illustrate an interview with Colin Firth. Today, he's on page 5 with a photograph from the final episode. Please keep it up — it is so much more fun than the news.

Yours in anticipation,  
CAROL DEBELL,  
69 Medfield Road, SW15,  
October 26.















MOBILE PHONES 32-35

ARTS 39-41

SPORT 42-48

TELEVISION  
AND  
RADIO  
Pages 46, 47

The little wonder  
that will soon  
link up the world

Applause for  
Offenbach's  
bawdy Hélène

Christie quick to  
make his mark  
on literary track

# THE TIMES

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

FRIDAY OCTOBER 27 1995

Banks would put their  
investors first, says George

## UK banks unwilling to join 'lifeboats'

By Patricia Trehan, Banking Correspondent

EDDIE GEORGE, Governor of the Bank of England, warned the financial community that UK banks "have become progressively less willing" to join in support operations for banks that run into financial difficulties.

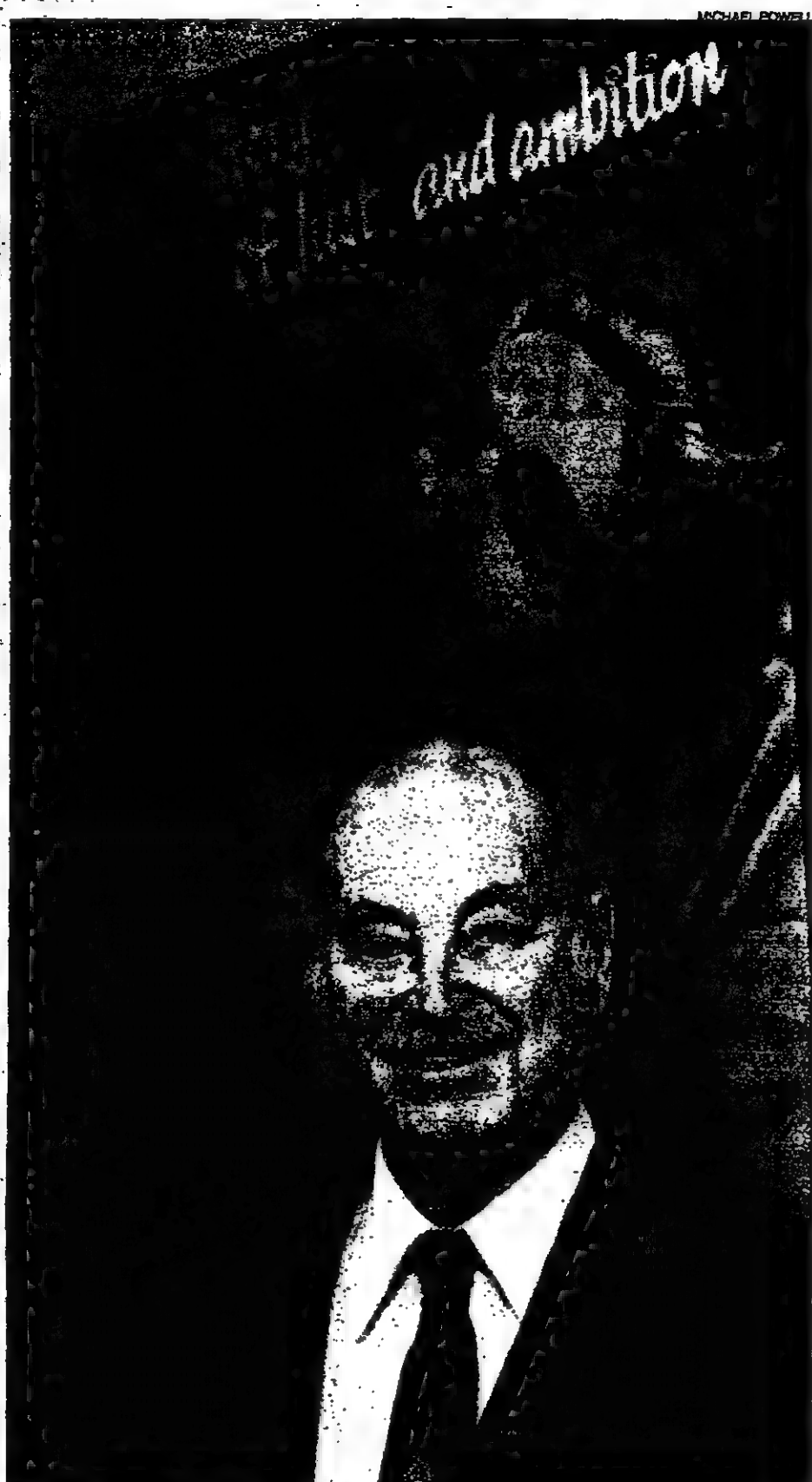
He said banks would not participate on the grounds that it was in the general public interest, but they are less willing now "as the degree of competition between them and accountability to shareholders have increased".

Mr George was speaking yesterday to the Japanese Federation of Bankers' Associations in Tokyo on the subject of banking supervision.

His comments come only eight months after the collapse of Barings, the merchant bank, when attempts by the Bank to save it failed.

The Bank was criticised for what was seen by MPs and other observers for its failure to save Barings, Britain's oldest merchant bank, which collapsed in February. Twelve banks had agreed to a support operation, but the deal failed because the amount of losses "could not be quantified".

Mr George said yesterday that while UK banks participated "very substantially" in



In the frame: Sir John Woolf, British and American Film Holdings chairman, reported a rise in half-year pre-tax profits from £675,000 to £776,000 and a dividend of 5.5p

## British Coal sells pension fund unit to management

By Robert Miller

BRITISH COAL has sold CINVen, the £1 billion venture capital arm of the industry's pension fund, to a management buyout team for a sum believed to be less than £5 million.

British Coal refused to comment on the price last night or how many companies were on the final shortlist. The state-owned British Coal imposed a similar gag on the new owners of CINVen and the teams of legal advisers and merchant banks involved in the sale process.

A spokesman for British Coal said: "We have no obligation to disclose the price but the sales process was openly conducted and the assets disposed on the best available terms."

The 13 directors involved in yesterday's buyout have put up the necessary equity capital, with long-term financial backing being provided by Bank of Scotland, John Brown, deputy managing director of CINVen, said: "We have each put up significant sums but we will still be able to sleep at night."

CINVen was part of CINMan, the fund management company for British Coal's £16 billion pension funds — the British Coal staff scheme and the Mineworkers Pension Scheme, on which up to 500,000 people have a claim.

The sales process for CINMan has reached an "advanced stage" with a shortlist of prospective buyers conducting due diligence on the business. The purchasers, in turn, are being scrutinised by Samuel Montagu, the merchant bank advising British Coal. The sale is expected to be completed before Christmas. In addition to the money

### BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET  
TODAY

FT-SE 100	3519.8	(-18.2)
Yield	4.05%	
FT-SE All share	1730.57	(-8.78)
Nickel	17725.00	(-244.13)
New York		
Dow Jones	4732.00	(-21.88)
S&P Composite	580.05	(-2.42)

US RATE

Federal Funds	5 1/4%	(5 1/4%)
Long Bond	107 1/2	(107 1/2)
Yield	8.33%	(8.33%)

LONDON MONEY

3-month interbank	5 1/4%	(5 1/4%)
Life long gilt	108 1/2	(108 1/2)
Future (Dec)		

STERLING

New York	1.5740	(1.5735)
London	1.5730	(1.5721)
DM	2.2003	(2.2027)
FF	7.7500	(7.7470)
Sfr	1.7071	(1.7062)
Yen	160.23	(160.05)
£ Index	83.7	(83.7)

DOLLAR

London	1.4028	(1.4020)
FF	4.8255	(4.8005)
Sfr	1.7071	(1.7062)
Yen	101.89	(101.77)
£ Index	93.3	(93.2)

Tokyo close Yen 101.35

15-day (Jan)	818.15	(818.80)
--------------	--------	----------

BOND

London close	8383.05	(8382.05)
--------------	---------	-----------

\* denotes midday trading price

**Ethnic boost**

British business signed a pledge yesterday to counter racial prejudice and bring jobs and prosperity to ethnic minority communities. The 18 household name companies involved are the trailblazers of a national Race for Opportunity Campaign.

Page 26

**ICI blow**

Shares in ICI fell sharply after the chemicals giant reported weaker volumes and raised fears over stockpiling. Turnover improved 12 per cent, but the rise was fuelled by price increases and acquisitions.

Page 27

## Moore's to discuss £1.2bn bid

By Sarah Bazem

LITTLEWOODS' board committee met yesterday to discuss the options open to the retailing and football pools concern after a possible £1.2 billion offer for the company emerged.

The next step is for the committee, which includes several shareholders, to put a proposal to the 32 members of the Moore's family who own the company.

Dawney Day, the investment bank, yesterday confirmed that Barry Dale, a former chief executive of the company, had founded a consortium that was interested in acquiring Littlewoods' entire ordinary and preferred share capital.

Under Littlewoods rules, a shareholder can only sell shares to an outsider with the backing of 75 per cent.

Mr Dale was fired in March for alleged breach of fiduciary duty. He is suing the company for compensation of at least £1.4 million for wrongful dismissal. His financial backers include Prudential, Electra, Candover Investments and Legal & General.

House divided, page 29

## CBI tells Chancellor to avoid 'political' Budget

By Philip Bassett, Industrial Editor

KENNETH CLARKE, the Chancellor, was warned by British business last night not to "play politics with the Budget".

Adair Turner, the CBI's Director-General, told business leaders in the South of England that the Chancellor should not put at risk the stability of the UK economy by introducing major tax cuts for political purposes.

Speaking at the CBI's southern region annual dinner, Mr Turner emphasised the need to maintain a stable economic course. While there might be scope for some tax cuts to boost consumer confidence, any reductions in taxation should only occur if "credible" reductions in public spending could be achieved to fund them.

He said: "A Budget which for political purposes takes risks with borrowing and thus interest rates, or which cuts key investments to pay for major tax reductions, would be a mistake and would risk throwing away the benefits of the sound policies pursued over the last three years."

The warning from the CBI is the furthest business has gone in urging the Government to maintain its current economic policies rather than be tempted by short-term political considerations.

On the basis of indications from within Whitehall, business leaders are concerned that next month's Budget will be largely, if not wholly, political in nature, and that hard-won economic gains may be thrown away in the quest for electoral success.

Mr Turner stressed in particular the need to protect public capital expenditure from any cuts in spending.

He emphasised the importance of Government infrastructure spending to industries such as construction. He insisted that, while the present economic slowdown was worrying, it was not a big cause for concern.

"The developments are concerning but we should not discount the possibility, and indeed probability, that it will slowly self-correct."

## Ford workers reject 3%

LEADERS of 22,390 Ford manual workers last night rejected a 3 per cent pay offer as "inadequate and unrealistic". They vowed to step up their campaign for a 10 per cent rise and a two-hour cut in the working week, to 37 hours, unless an acceptable offer is made at talks on November 15 (Ross Tremain writes).

Jimmy Airlie, negotiator for the Amalgamated Engineering and Electrical Union, said: "After an average productivity increase of 90 per cent over the last 10 years, the 3 per cent offer is an insult to Ford workers."

A Ford spokesman said: "We believe we have made a fair offer."

Pennington, page 27

## 'Collusion' finale to Guinness appeal

By Melvin Marcus, City Editor

A BLISTERING attack on the Department of Trade and Industry, DPP officers and the DTI inspectors by Anthony Scrivener, QC, representing Jack Lyons, the financier, marked the end of the Guinness appeal proceedings at the Royal Courts of Justice yesterday.

Lord Taylor of Gossforth, the Lord Chief Justice, who presided over the eight-day hearing, said: "It will come as no surprise to anyone that the court will take a little time to consider its decision." Judgment was reserved. No date was set for the court's ruling.

Ernest Saunders, former chairman of Guinness, Gerald Ronson, the Heron property magnate, Anthony Parnis, a former stockbroker, and Mr Lyons are all appealing against their convictions in 1990 arising from their respective roles in Guinness's £2.7 billion takeover battle for control of Distillers, the Johnny Walker Scotch whisky combine. Mr Saunders and Mr Parnis were both in court.

Earlier, Mr Scrivener bluntly informed the court that the police investigation into the Guinness affair was held back to allow the DTI investigation to proceed "as a result of collusion between DTI and DPP officers and inspectors".

To illustrate why the police, who are obliged to caution witnesses in contrast to DTI inspectors, were held back, Mr Scrivener quoted 21 extracts from documents obtained from the Crown.

Referring to notes of a meeting between representatives of the DTI, the CPS and counsel on February 25, 1987 he read out the following passages:

"Because the powers of the inspectors are greater than the police, they can require a witness to answer questions regardless of whether such answers would be self-incriminating."

"The possibility of obtaining useful evidence from the main potential defendants in a police interview is minimal."

To illustrate the alleged collusion Mr Scrivener read out a further 14 extracts.

Mr Scrivener told the court: "It was not for the DTI let alone the inspectors to dictate to the DPP when to commence an investigation."

POUR MONSIEUR  
CHANEL  
ELEGANCE IS TIMELESS



## Hasbro takes stake in Bluebird

By PHILIP PANGALOS

HASBRO, the US toys company whose products include the Sindy doll and Action Man, has emerged as a 6.7 per cent shareholder in Bluebird Toys, the UK toys group whose products range from Polly Pocket miniature dolls to Mighty Max monsters.

The move prompted takeover speculation, fuelled by the fact that Chris Burgin, Bluebird's new chief executive, has previously spent 18 years with Hasbro. Last week, Bluebird signed a product development and marketing deal with the Walt Disney Company.

Hasbro played down the rumours, insisting that the stake is for investment purposes only and is a result of the conversion of Bluebird unsecured loan stock, acquired in March for investment purposes, into ordinary shares. Hasbro said it has "no present intention of making an offer" for Bluebird.

Bluebird shares, which surged on the back of the key Walt Disney deal, firmed 3p to 360p, capitalising the group at £165.4 million.

Tempos, page 28

### TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia \$	2.20	2.24
Austria Sch	16.49	16.59
Belgium F	48.24	48.34
Canada \$	2.25	2.29
Cyprus Cyp	0.748	0.752
Denmark Kr	9.18	9.22
Finland Mk	7.20	7.24
France F	8.18	8.22
Germany Dm	2.25	2.29
Greece Dr	380.00	385.00
Hong Kong \$	12.85	12.95
Ireland P	1.08	1.12
Israel Sh	8.1841	8.2241
Italy Lit	2095.00	2100.00
Japan Yen	174.00	175.00
Malta	0.259	0.263
Netherlands Gld	2.018	2.022
New Zealand \$	3.54	3.58
Norway Kr	10.35	10.39
Portugal Esc	248.50	250.00
S Africa R	16	16.5
Spain Ptas	166.00	167.00
Sweden Kr	11.98	12.02
Switzerland F	1.93	1.97
Turkey Lira	1.874	1.878
USA \$	1.544	1.548

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates are as close of trading yesterday.



Bill Morris, head of the T&G union, which has pledged to combat racial prejudice, with Donna Harris, a tailoring trainee

## Corporate Britain to tap minorities' talents

By IAN MURRAY, COMMUNITY CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH business signed a pledge yesterday to counter racial prejudice and bring jobs and prosperity to ethnic minority communities.

The 18 companies involved initially are the trailblazers of a national Race for Opportunity Campaign designed to exploit the fastest-growing sector of the population's potential.

"We can't ignore the talent around us if we want to remain competitive in the modern world," said Robert Ayling,

managing director of British Airways. "We are at the crossroads. Either we make use of the ability that is available or we end up with a divisive and divided national economy which is unable to compete."

Ethnic minorities account for 5 per cent of the British population. Nearly half were born here and 80 per cent are under 25. Their number will almost double over the next 30 years to five million, and within two decades one person

in five at work will come from an ethnic minority.

In its latest recruitment drive for trainee pilots, BA went out of its way to make ethnic minority groups aware that it was possible for them to be considered. As a result, many came forward and 10 per cent of the 150 cadets chosen from 15,000 applicants were from these groups.

"You have to go out and make these things happen," he said. "There has to be commit-

ment from the top and an awareness that you need to employ the best people if your business is going to succeed. These are young, vital people who on the whole are better qualified than their counterparts in the white community."

Two thirds of those in the 16-19 age group remain in school compared with only half of the white community. Yet, only a third of those from minority groups who complete a youth training scheme get a job, while half of the whites on these courses get employed when they finish.

Herman Ouseley, chairman of the Commission for Racial Equality, hoped that the big business influence would change attitudes. "In spite of wonderful intentions in the past, there is still a gulf between those who have and those who have not," he said. "There is nobody better at making these arguments than the business community."

The first 18 to join the campaign include five banks, the BBC, British Gas, BT, Boots, McDonald's, Grand Metropolitan, Littlewoods, WH Smith, Northern Foods and the Transport and General Workers' Union.

The campaign will begin with pilot projects in London, Liverpool, Birmingham, Bristol and Nottingham. Companies will be asked to commit themselves to an action plan to employ, market and purchase from minority groups, while undertaking to involve themselves in the communities.

have long-standing links via shareholdings and co-operation and will be worth about £100 million combined.

Ofwat, the industry's regulator, has accepted the merger on the understanding that the combined group will, by 1999, cut charges by 3.5 per cent below the limits set last year. The companies have told Ofwat they will aim to cut

prices by 5 per cent. Sutton Water has assets of less than £30 million, so the merger need not automatically be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

East Surrey will raise its interim dividend 24 per cent to 6.2p per share. Cheam's rises 16 per cent to 6.5p.

Pennington, page 27

## Water companies to merge

By GRAHAM SEARJEANT

TWO of the dwindling band of independent water supply companies are to merge.

East Surrey Holdings has made an agreed £40 million share-for-share offer for Cheam Holdings, which owns Sutton Water. The two companies, which operate to the south-east of London,

## Delay for MPs' report on City watchdogs

Publication of a two-year inquiry by the powerful Commons Treasury and Civil Service Select Committee of MPs, into the way the financial services regulators police the City and protect investors, has been put back a week to November 7.

Evidence has been taken from the Stock Exchange, the Securities and Investments Board and the Bank of England. The Commons report is expected to fall short of recommending a single streamlined regulator.

The select committee is to continue its investigation into the collapse of Barings bank, and the Bank of England's role in regulating banks in general. The MPs are also looking at the Lloyd's insurance market and derivatives.

### Eurovein loss

Eurovein, the specialist engineering company whose chairman is Sir James McKinnon, the former gas industry regulator, reported a pre-tax loss of £1.18 million for the year to end-July against a profit last year of £1.07 million. Losses were 9.2p a share (4.6p earnings). There is no final dividend, leaving the total at 0.51p (nil).

### £74m DFS sale

Graham Kirkham, founder and chairman of DFS, has netted £74 million from the sale of a large part of his holding in the furniture group floated two years ago. Mr Kirkham with his wife, daughter and son, have reduced their holding from 51 per cent to 30 per cent by selling 22.6 million shares at 328p each. The shares rose 11p to 346p.

### Philips slips

Philips, the Dutch electronics group, badly disappointed the market by raising its net profit by only 84 million guilders to 539 million guilders (£226 million) in the third quarter. The Amsterdam share price was marked down almost 10 per cent. The first nine months' normalised net profit was 1.67 billion guilders, 50 per cent up, reflecting demand for microchips.

### US bank plea

First Interstate, the Californian bank that is the target of a \$9.5 billion hostile takeover bid by Wells Fargo, has invited two rival banks, Banc One and Norwest, to examine its books in the hope of finding a white knight. The move indicates that First Interstate has given up hope of remaining independent.

### IPD CONFERENCE, HARROGATE

## Monks attacks loss of trust and security

JOB insecurity is bad for business as well as being bad for workers and Britain generally, John Monks, the TUC General Secretary, told the UK's personnel managers yesterday.

His comments came against the background of new research suggesting that greater job insecurity is sharply reducing trust and loyalty in companies and that longer working hours stemming from high unemployment are the new British disease.

In a keynote speech to the annual conference of the Institute of Personnel and Development in Harrogate, Mr Monks said that if Britain is to meet the challenge of increasing international competition, then it has to bring into line the rhetoric of the new world of work with the reality of modern employment.

He said: "There must be a move towards long-term, secure employment relationships based on trust. Employment insecurity is bad for workers, bad for business and bad for society. Competitiveness can best be achieved by investing in skills and training."

He said the TUC is to try to forward the arguments over corporate governance raised by the Cadbury report and the Greenbury inquiry into the controversy over boardroom pay, beyond consideration of internal company controls and accountability.

He said: "One of the reasons why British companies find it so difficult to develop long-term, high

trust relationships with workers is that senior managers feel compelled to focus on a maximisation of the share price. Failure to do so runs the risk of hostile takeover."

Of IPD delegates polled at the conference, four-fifths of personnel and training professionals agreed that organisations should be required by law to publish details.

Of those backing the proposal, first put forward by the TUC, 89 per cent thought that organisations should be obliged to disclose in their annual reports how training targets related to general business objectives, while 86 per cent said that the annual cost of training should be disclosed as a proportion of overall operational costs.

Personnel managers were almost evenly divided on where the responsibility for training should lie, with 47 per cent believing it should be left firmly with employers, and almost the same number saying the state should intervene.

New British disease, page 29

## The will to work on

NEW research published yesterday at the IPD conference suggested a widespread desire of people such as lottery winners to carry on working.

Pointing to one lottery winner, Linda Hill, a Butlins chambermaid, who has vowed to carry on with her job, the research by Birkbeck College found that less than half of the 200 people surveyed would give up work if they hit the jackpot.

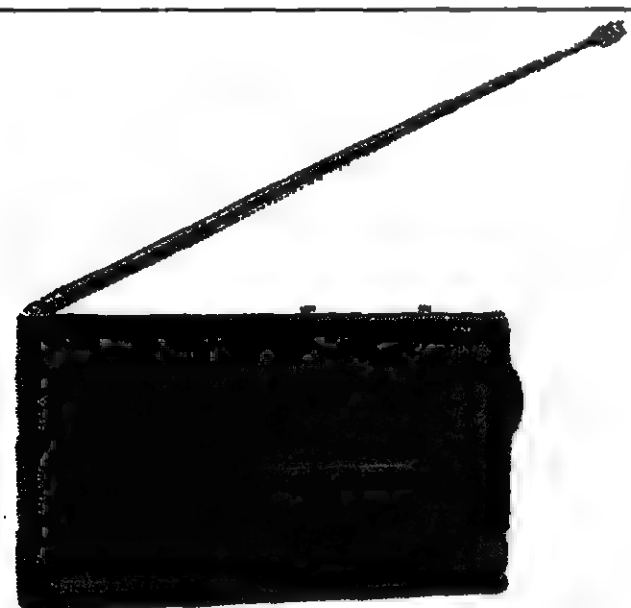
A quarter said they would carry on with their current jobs, with 11 per cent saying they would set up their own

business, and 8 per cent said they would work fewer hours.

David Guest, occupational psychology professor at Birkbeck, said: "While there is much talk of the end of the traditional career, individuals clearly value career paths and job security."

Decentralisation of pay bargaining could lead to wage inflation and industrial unrest, the conference was told. Moving pay down to local levels could offer employees the opportunity for strategic bargaining.

PHILIP BASSETT



MORE  
FREQUENCY  
WITH US  
IN THE  
AIR

With daily flights from London to the Arabian Gulf on the new Airbus A340, and a total of 22 flights every week – all nonstop – Gulf Air's flight schedule is music to the ears. Fly with us in comfort, enjoying a host of special services, from a new in-flight entertainment system to satellite telephones, and discover our own special style of traditional hospitality. Gulf Air. Come aboard for a world of difference.

GULFAIR



طيران الخليج

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ROUTES AND SERVICES, CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT OR GULF AIR  
LONDON RESERVATIONS 0171 408 1717, SALES 0171 411 4440; MANCHESTER RESERVATIONS 0161-634 0505

### BUSINESS ROUNDUP

## Adidas flotation to raise DM1.54bn

ADIDAS, the German sports shoe and apparel group returned to profit by Robert Louis-Dreyfus, the former managing director of Saatchi & Saatchi, hopes to raise up to DM1.54 billion with the 50.1 per cent of the company it is floating on the stock market. The shares, which will be initially listed on the Frankfurt bourse, with quotes also expected on London's SEAQ and the Paris bourse, will be offered at DM59 and DM68. Bids for shares are open until November 10 and the final price will be set on November 13.

In conjunction with the launch of its book-building process, Adidas reported a DM100 million jump in net profit to DM251 million in the first nine months this year. But it warned would-be shareholders that industry seasonality meant that fourth-quarter sales were generally lower than in previous quarters. Adidas was founded in 1948 by Adi Dassler, but the family sold out to Bernard Tapie, the controversial French entrepreneur and politician, in 1990. M Louis-Dreyfus led a group of investors, including French banks, to rescue the company, taking a personal stake of 25 per cent.

Tempos, page 28

## North Sea output up

NORTH SEA oil output rose by more than 100,000 barrels per day in September as summer maintenance programmes ended. Output averaged 2.58 million bpd, and oil revenues rose 8.9 per cent to average £27.7 million per day, the monthly Royal Bank of Scotland oil and gas index showed. The average dollar price per barrel of Brent crude rose 3.8 per cent to \$16.68. Gas output also began its seasonal recovery, with production up 26.9 per cent against August. Year-on-year gas output was marginally lower.

## Westbury beats slump

WESTBURY, the Cheltenham housebuilder, saw pre-tax profits jump 13 per cent to £6.5 million in the six months to August 31. Turnover rose 12 per cent to £89.6 million as private house sales and average prices increased. Despite the tough conditions in the property market, Westbury has pushed operating margins up from 8.2 per cent to 8.9 per cent. The interim dividend is lifted to 2p a share from 1.9p. The shares rose 5p to 160p. Martin Donohue replaces Richard Fraser as chief executive next month.

## Cortworth seeks listing

CORTWORTH, the specialist engineering group formed via a £40.3 million management buyout from Williams Holdings, seeks a stock market listing next month with an expected value of about £60 million. The £5 million raised will repay borrowings. Cortworth, employing 1,200, forecasts a 32 per cent rise in 1995 operating profit to not less than £8.5 million. A new structure will leave Williams with a 19 per cent shareholding, venture capitalists 6 per cent and the management team a combined 20 per cent.

## KENYA

On safari with SOMAK... Here's just 6 of the Best, from KENYA's Biggest Operator offering the widest choice, inc 4WD & Flying Safaris.

Scheduled British Airways or Kenya Airways

### SAMBURU

1 Nt Nairobi, 2 Nts Samburu, 1 Nt Treetops, 1 Nt Lake Naivasha, 2 Nts Masai Mara, Optional 7 Nts at the Beach

7 Nts from £797, 14 Nts INC BEACH from £925

### THORN TREE

1 Nt Nairobi, 1 Nt Treetops, 1 Nt Lake Naivasha, 2 Nts Masai Mara, Optional 7 Nts at the Beach

5 Nts from £702, 12 Nts INC BEACH from £831

### KILI SAFARI

1 Nt Nairobi, 2 Nts Amboseli, 1 Nt Lake Elementaita, 2 Nts Masai Mara, Optional 7 Nts at the Beach

6 Nts from £767, 13 Nts INC BEACH from £896

### SERENGETI

1 Nt Nairobi, 1 Nt Amboseli, 1 Nt Ngorongoro, 2 Nts Serengeti, 1 Nt Lake Manyara, Optional 7 Nts at the Beach

6 Nts from £1090, 14 Nts INC BEACH from £1218

### EGYPT/KENYA

4 Nts NILE CRUISE; aboard 5\* M/S RA visiting Luxor, Thebes, Edfu, Kom Ombo, Aswan, Philae; then 2 Nts Cairo, followed by 5 Nts SAFARI

1 Nt Nairobi, 1 Nt Treetops, 1 Nt Lake Naivasha, 2 Nts Masai Mara

11 Nts from £1270, Kenya Coast from £17 per nt sharing

### INDO-KENYA

15 Exotic Nights to explore the wonders of INDIA & The Unmatched Wildlife of AFRICA; beginning 2 Nts Delhi, 1 Nt Agra & the Taj, 2 Nts Jaipur - The Pink City, 1 Nt Auroangabad

1 Nt Bombay; followed by a 7 Nt SAFARI; 1 Nt Nairobi, 2 Nts Samburu, 1 Nt Treetops, 1 Nt Lake Naivasha, 2 Nts Masai Mara

15 Nts from £1750, Kenya Coast from £17 per nt sharing

MAINT OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE MEAL PLAN: City hotels Bed & breakfast, Safari/Cruise Full Board (See all Centre Director's Travel, Beach Half Board)

Contact your local travel agent or SOMAK HOLIDAYS

Telephone 0181 423 3000 RESERVATIONS

0181 423 3000



□ Eddie George addresses the Japanese □ Pay bargaining at Ford □ Water companies strike a deal

## Bonfire of the regulations

IN ANY industry, it is the smaller competitors rather than the big players that have the most to fear from a bonfire of the regulations. This is as true in investment banking as it is in sandwich making.

Scrap all hygiene inspections of local sandwich bars, and the public will, out of safety, buy their lunch at Marks & Spencer. Allow smaller banks to founder without compensation, rather than letting them operate within a firm regulatory framework, and the depositors will shift nearly all but Barclays and the National Westminster Bank to the end result of both is the death of the small independent player.

It is no coincidence that the purchases of Kleinwort Benson, Smith New Court and Warburg by overseas competitors, and the virtual disappearance of independent private investment banking in the City, came after the collapse of Barings. Investors would sooner have their money with Dresdner Bank or Swiss Bank, whose own central banks would have supported them to the gates of Hell, than with a Kleinwort or a Warburg that could theoretically have gone the same way as Barings.

Eddie George was well aware of this as he set off to teach the Japanese about banking. He

said, quite rightly, that to establish a stainless steel safety net that would catch all who suffered as a result of failure would remove any element of chance.

Banks would merely vie with each other to establish the highest-risk investment strategy offering the best possible return, because only this would attract investors who were certain not to lose their cash. The result, of course, would be widespread collapses, in the end throwing off more losses than the surviving banks could afford to absorb.

The middle line between laissez-faire deregulation and the infallible safety net is surveillance of banks' activities and a clear line drawn on how far they can go in taking risks before their licences are withdrawn. But surveillance must inevitably, sometimes fail and, Mr George said, not every collapse can be blamed on the regulator.

The backwash from Barings is now focused on what management in London knew about events in Singapore, but even the

hostile report from the authorities there did not go so far as to suggest that the Bank of England should have known. There was, in fact, no way that it could.

Mr George was invited to Tokyo as an expert witness to inject a note of hard-headed realism. He told Japanese bankers that it was not an item of faith that they should prop up every single failed bank. Just how much the Japanese take on board is up to them, but the lesson has already been hard learnt in London.

### Spanner in the works

THE Ford management's response to the workforce's demand for a share in the productivity improvements gained over the past decade, in the form of inflation-busting wages, is, stripped of the niceties of pay bargaining, a brutal one. The employees' reward is their continued employment.

### PENNINGTON



It is a common enough approach, on the shopfloor or in the office. This week brought the publication of a report that saw widespread overwork as a legacy of the recession, and employers' refusal to raise depleted staffing levels to cope with the upturn.

The flare-up at Ford was always going to be the first flashpoint in the new war between employees and management forecast by John Monks, TUC General Secretary, six weeks ago. The engineering unions' last attempt to force shorter working hours was in the late 1980s, and it was a success that Ford will not want to see repeated.

Various factors might count in the engineering union's favour this time. Unemployment has fallen drastically to little more than 8 per cent, but this still masks pronounced regional variations. Ford at Halewood may still count on high local unemployment, but not so Ford in Dagenham.

Secondly, the cut-back on training, and scrapping of apprentice schemes for engineers, for example, means that even high local unemployment, as at Halewood, may not provide a reservoir of the necessary skills. This labour shortage runs counter to the enormous expansion of the British motor industry — Ford has a deal more invested in Britain than it did a few years ago. Witness the new production line at Dagenham to handle the production of the new Fiesta there, or last week's decision to build a new engine at Bridgend.

Last year's motor industry pay talks started with fire and brimstone but ended with settlements around the inflation rate. Ford

has more flexibility than in the past to switch production around Europe. The new leadership at the AEEU is clearly keen for a fight. The same may not be true of the Ford workforce.

### Splashing out on the tiddlers

IT WILL probably come as a surprise to most of the millions who bought into the 1989 privatisation of ten water companies that there were at the time another 29 of them in England and Wales. The information is of dwindling relevance as the others are gradually taken over.

The architect of this consolidation is Ian Ryan, the industry regulator, who has evolved a doctrine whereby the tiddlers can disappear if the bribe to the consumer is big enough. Regulators are powerfully attached to their comparators, the number of companies within their industry whose performance they can compare and

contrast in setting price limits.

Stephen Littlechild, the electricity regulator, has made something of a fetish of his comparators by fruitlessly opposing takeover bids in his industry. The Byatt doctrine is more subtle. The larger the businesses being merged, the bigger the cost savings the merger will attract, and the more that must be clipped off customers' bills.

For East Surrey and Cheam, fairly low down the food chain, 5 per cent will suffice — for Northumbrian, being courted by Lyonnaise des Eaux, up to 15 per cent. Once Lyonnaise opens up the floodgates for water bids by renewing its offer, the Byatt doctrine will again be needed.

### CINVen triumphant

CINVen has won an important victory. Any number of City workforces have been traded back and forth of late. CINVen, which likes to think of itself as innovative and fleet of foot, was to have been sold with the much larger CINMan. But the CINVen management made it clear that without a buyout they were prepared to walk, and that without them there was no business. They were right.

### Ellerman to sell clubs stake

By Robert Boyd

ELLERMAN Corporation, the investment company controlled by the millionaire Barclay brothers, has informed London Clubs International of the intention to sell off its 24 per cent stake in the casino group, raising £72 million.

London Clubs, whose market capitalisation stands at about £300 million, was rescued in 1992 by Frederick and David Barclay, who invested £15 million.

The brothers, who also own The European newspaper, have an estimated personal fortune of £500 million. They are believed to be seeking to buy The Scotsman, Scotland on Sunday and the Evening News from the Canadian-based Thomson Corporation.

According to London Clubs, Ellerman has decided to realise its stake in the company in the light of other investments it is pursuing, including the £75 million purchase of The Ritz Hotel in London.

The casino operator said it now welcomed the chance to broaden its spread of shareholders, which currently includes institutional investors PDEM, Fidelity and Legal & General.

## Fears over destocking force ICI shares down

By Christine Buckley

WEAKER volumes and fears over destocking sent shares in Imperial Chemicals Industries down sharply yesterday after it unveiled third-quarter trading figures.

Although turnover improved 12 per cent in the third quarter, compared with the same period last year, the rise was fuelled by price increases and acquisitions. Volumes slipped 4 per cent.

ICI, while maintaining a bullish stance for its future, said there were signs of destocking.

Sir Ronald Hampel, chairman, said: "After a very strong sales volume increase at the start of the year, demand levels abated, caused in part by destocking." But he added that the company expected the world chemical market to resume growth and that the slowdown was an adjustment.

However, concern in the market that the decline was more fundamental led to a 24p slide in the share price to 779p. Some analysts fear that

the slowing momentum will significantly impair ICI's trading opportunities.

Sir Ronald insisted that ICI's performance had been sound. "These are good results. The robust performance from many of our businesses in the seasonally slow third quarter was achieved against a moderating rate of economic expansion in the OECD countries."

ICI said that its plan announced in the summer to take up to £400 million in costs out of the business by 1997 was proceeding well. In the first nine months of this year it has cut 2,500 jobs, incurring severance charges of £30 million. It has now fully completed the restructuring begun in 1990 when it said it would remove up to £500 million in costs. The company said that savings of £480 million had been made.

Pre-tax profits before exceptional items in the third quarter were £248 million, compared with £131 million for the same period in 1994. The biggest improvements came in industrial chemicals, while ICI's divisions which are geared to consumer demand, such as paints, fared the worst.

Trading profit in industrial chemicals, where margins had improved after price increases in some products, reached £124 million in the third quarter, compared with £117 million for last year. Profit in paints fell from £37 million in the third quarter of last year to £32 million this year. Explosives, too, showed a marked decline with profit more than halving to £7 million from £15 million. The company blamed this performance largely on falling volumes in the competitive US market.

Tempos, page 28



Mark Vaughan-Lee, left, and Martin St Quinton, chief executive of Danka Europe

### Danka to buy Infotec for £109m

By Philip Pangalos

DANKA Business Systems, the fast-growing office equipment group, is acquiring Infotec Europe, one of Europe's largest independent copier and fax suppliers, for £120 million (£109 million).

Infotec made pre-tax profits of £7.7 million in 1994, on sales of £180 million. Danka, whose chairman is Mark Vaughan-Lee, announced pre-tax profits up 28 per cent to £27 million in the six months to September 30, on turnover ahead 40 per cent to £330 million. The interim dividend is 1.08p (0.9p) to be paid on January 24, from earnings ahead 30 per cent to 9.8p (7.5p) a share.

Dan Doyle, chief executive, said: "Our margins remain strong despite the rapid pace of acquisitions."

The cash purchase will be financed partly by a \$100 million extension to Danka's bank facilities. The shares fell 67p to 489p.

### Harnischfeger wins Dobson Park battle

By Robert Boyd

DOBSON Park Industries has finally surrendered to the takeover bid by Harnischfeger Industries, its US rival, recommending an improved 130p per share offer.

Harnischfeger wants to link Joy, its own coalface drilling company, with the roof-support expertise of Longwall International, Dobson Park's mining subsidiary.

An original 110p bid was rejected by the board of the Wigan company and a subsequent offer of 125p per share earlier this week was also parried.

However, yesterday Alan Kaye, chairman of Dobson Park, said: "Harnischfeger have revised their offer to a level which recognises both the transformation in Longwall and the strength of its leading position in the world market for mining equipment."

The agreed terms allow shareholders to retain a 3.3p

special dividend, giving a total of 133.3p per share, valuing Dobson Park at £209 million — a 61 per cent premium over its share price on September 1.

Jeffrey Grade, chief executive of Harnischfeger, said: "The combination of Joy and Longwall will provide our global customers with the world's most advanced longwall mining system."

### Cut phone costs!

up to 20% off National calls

up to 60% off International calls

0345 1602 00

DIAL 1602 Low Cost Calls

\* Compared to BT standard rates

### MONEY MARKET BUSINESS CHEQUE ACCOUNT

Could YOUR business benefit from  
-high interest rates  
-20 cheques per month free  
-a bank that's open 8am - 8pm?

Bank of Scotland celebrates 300 years of serving the UK business community this year and along the way has developed a reputation for innovation backed with the highest levels of customer care.

Our Money Market Cheque Account was the first of its kind for UK businesses and is still the essential business cheque account offering all the support services you would expect from a leading bank.

Bank of Scotland Money Market Business Cheque Account offers the simplicity of one account, with high interest paid monthly on your balances, competitive bank charges and instant access

to your money with our Threadneedle Street, London cheque book. Interested?

Then phone one of our Banking Managers free on 0500 828 000 Monday to Friday, or return the coupon below to Bank of Scotland, Money Market Accounts Centre, Freepost, Edinburgh EH11 0NR.

Please complete and return to: Money Market Accounts Centre, Freepost, Edinburgh EH11 0NR.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Business Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel no. \_\_\_\_\_

TMS 27.10.95



\* Gross - paid without deduction of basic rate income tax to those who qualify. \* CAR (compounded annual rate) - the gross rate adjusted to show annual rate effectively received if interest remains in the account and bank earns interest. Rates shown correct at time of going to press - but subject to variation.

IT PAYS TO TALK



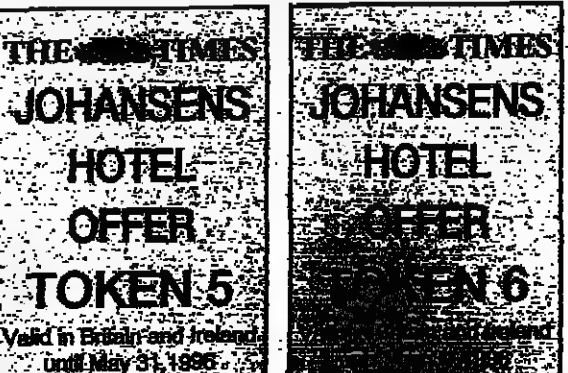
### SAVE ON SHORT BREAKS AT HOTELS, COUNTRY HOUSES AND INNS



### Save up to 50% at 340 top hotels

With The Times offer, you can save up to 50 per cent on short breaks at 340 Johnsen's recommended hotels, inns and country houses, like The Lamb Inn, Burford, Oxon (above). Savings range from 25-50 per cent off normal bed and breakfast rates based on two people sharing a twin or double room for two consecutive nights, and are valid until May 31, 1996. At some places the discount applies to individuals in a single room, or for a one-night stay.

HOW TO CLAIM YOUR DISCOUNTS: Collect four tokens from 20 appearing in The Times and The Sunday Times and choose from participating establishments, full details of which appeared in our free supplement last Tuesday, October 24, 1995. You can enjoy five breaks by collecting all 20 tokens and attaching them to five vouchers.



COLLECT TWO EXTRA TOKENS IN THE SUNDAY TIMES THIS WEEKEND



## STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

## Takeover spotlight now on Legal &amp; General

BRITAIN'S second largest insurer, Legal & General, came within a whisker of its high during late trading, with a leap of 29p to 670p on talk that it could be the next big target in the financial sector.

Word in the Square Mile suggests that National Westminster Bank, down 19p at 637p, wants to use the proceeds from the sale of its US Bancorp subsidiary to help finance a bid. Brokers say the sale of Bancorp is expected to raise up to \$4 billion. Both NatWest and Legal & General refused to make any comment last night.

There has been talk about a possible bid among the insurers for some time. At the close of business, Legal & General carried a price tag of £3.3 billion. It has funds under management estimated at £30 billion.

A merger of the two businesses would create a group with a value of almost £15 billion. NatWest is said to be flexing its financial muscle following the recent acquisition of Lloyds Bank by the TSB. Only last week its name was being linked with Garmore, the fund manager, reckoned to be worth £400 million-plus.

The rest of the equity market staged a lacklustre performance, with uncertainties about the dollar continuing to weigh heavily with share prices on both sides of the Atlantic.

An opening fall of almost 50 points in the Dow Jones average only added to the gloom in London. But the FT-SE 100 index managed to close above its worst, with the dollar rallying on the news that President Yeltsin of Russia had been readmitted to hospital. The index finished down 18.2 points at 3,519.6. Turnover was a mediocre 634 million shares.

Thorn EMI dropped a further 25p to £14.69. One leading broker is struggling to place a line of two million shares currently overhanging the market.

T&N, the automotive parts group, firmed up to 160p as a line of six million shares went through the market at 155p. The company is due to appear in a New York court on Monday to tackle further claims for compensation by asbestos sufferers.

A stock overhang also left Rentokil down 6p at 315p. Earlier this week the group



On the defensive at Country Casuals: Mark Bunce, left, Andrew Mills-Baker, Tom Adam and Christina Bunce

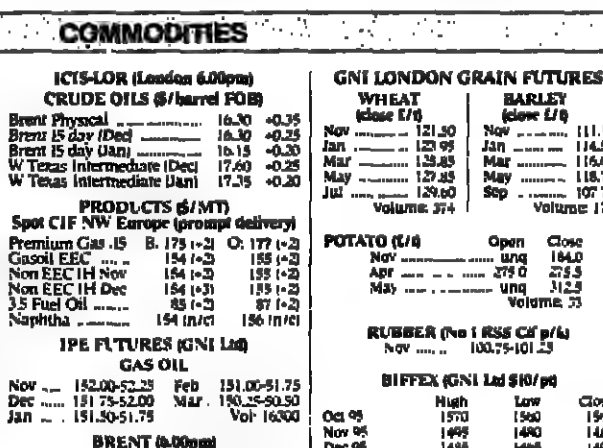
confirmed that the head of its US operations had resigned. Northern Electric climbed 24p to 873p following a buy recommendation from Kleinwort Benson, the broker. Kleinwort calculates that the flotation of the National Grid could be worth more to the company than originally thought. Northern has already promised to pass on the

higher at £798 million. This failed to impress brokers, who said there was evidence to suggest that fund managers had started switching out of ICI and into rival Courtaulds, 9p stronger at 392p.

Country Casuals, the womenswear group, marked time at 140p after again rejecting the terms of a £27 million bid from Ciro, a company controlled by John Shannon, its former chairman. Country Casuals said the terms, worth 140p a share, seriously undervalued it.

Graham Kirkham, chairman of DFS Furniture, was again cutting a dash in the City after raising a cool £74.1 million with the disposal of some more shares in the business. This time the jovial

proceeds from the National Grid to shareholders. Third-quarter figures from ICI came in at the top end of expectations, but this failed to be reflected in the price, which dropped 24p to 779p on turnover of 2.2 million shares. Pre-tax profits before exceptional were almost doubled at £248 million, with profits for the nine months £393 million.



controlled by John Shannon, its former chairman. Country Casuals said the terms, worth 140p a share, seriously undervalued it.

Graham Kirkham, chairman of DFS Furniture, was again cutting a dash in the City after raising a cool £74.1 million with the disposal of some more shares in the business. This time the jovial

proceeds from the National Grid to shareholders. Third-quarter figures from ICI came in at the top end of expectations, but this failed to be reflected in the price, which dropped 24p to 779p on turnover of 2.2 million shares. Pre-tax profits before exceptional were almost doubled at £248 million, with profits for the nine months £393 million.

controlled by John Shannon, its former chairman. Country Casuals said the terms, worth 140p a share, seriously undervalued it.

Yorkshireman has placed 22.6 million shares, or 21.7 per cent of the company, at 328p with various institutions. It reduces the number of shares he holds in DFS to 31.25 million, or 30 per cent. DFS came to market in 1993 with Kirkham offering 48 per cent of the company, which netted him £130 million. The shares reacted with a rise of 11p to 346p.

Bluebird, the high-flying toy maker, firmed up to 360p as a battle for control of the company loomed. It emerged that rival Hasbro had acquired a 6.7 per cent stake. City speculators claim it could be the prelude to a bid with another toy company, Mattel, likely to be keeping a close eye on events. Chris Burgin, chief executive at Bluebird, used to be an employee of Hasbro UK.

Two of the smaller water companies have announced plans to merge in a deal which will create a £100 million company serving 609,000 customers. Cheam jumped 20p to 550p and East Surrey ended all-share at 473p. The terms are one Cheam 'A' share for every 1.2 East Surrey voting shares.

Tesco resisted the downward pull of the rest of the market and rose 1p to 306p as BZW launched £50 million of Tesco Equity Linked, Income-Tilted Euro-Securities. The 16.75 million Tesco Bites pay income gross and quarterly, equivalent to an annual yield of 6.4 per cent compared with the historic yield of 3.7 per cent.

GIIT-EDGED: It was a day of consolidation for the market following Wednesday's sharp gains stemming from the successful reception given to the latest auction.

Prices made further headway before eventually closing below their best without any positive lead from the other bond markets. In the futures pit, the December series of the Long Gilt finished five ticks higher at £1067.12 as a total of 65,000 contracts were completed.

In the cash market, benchmark Treasury 8 per cent 2013 ended £1 higher at 99 1/8, while at the shorter end Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was £1 1/8 better at £1027 1/8.

CI NEW YORK: Shares on Wall Street were weaker in morning trade, continuing the heavy selling of the previous session. At midday the Dow Jones industrial average was down 21.68 points at 4,732.00.

## MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):  
Dow Jones 4732.00 (-21.68)  
S&P Composite 590.05 (-2.42)

Tokyo:  
Nikkei Average 17726.68 (-244.13)

Hong Kong:  
Hang Seng 9774.48 (-146.58)

Amsterdam:  
EEX Index 448.39 (-6.94)

Sydney:  
AO 2066.4 (-4.4)

Frankfurt:  
DAX 2131.84 (-18.29)

Singapore:  
Straits 2100.47 (-4.11)

Brussels:  
General 7749.15 (-1.09)

Paris:  
CAC-40 1754.12 (-10.00)

Zurich:  
SIX Gen 692.20 (-2.30)

London:  
FT 30 2971.3 (-11.1)

FT 100 2519.6 (-18.2)

FT-SE Mid 250 3885.3 (-21.1)

FT-SE-A 350 1751.3 (-4.2)

FT-SE Eurotrack 100 1764.4 (-0.54)

FT-A All-Share 1753.7 (-0.76)

FT Non Financials 1837.52 (-8.70)

FT Fixed Interest 111.64 (-0.78)

FT Govt Secs 93.35 (-0.10)

FT Govt 24.91

SEAX Volume 643.99

USM (Deustm) 184.16 (-1.13)

USX 1549.0 (-0.05)

German Mark 2.207 (-0.0036)

Exchange Index 83.7 (same)

Bank of England official close (open)

1.0513

RPI 130.6 Sep (3.9%) Jan 1997=100

RPIX 149.2 Sep (3.1%) Jan 1997=100

RECENT ISSUES

Abstract Asian Sml 92 ...

Abstract Asian Wts 32 ...

Cons Cost (50) 64 ...

Creos International 111 + 2

Euro Sales Pln 125 - 5

German Sfr Wts 18 ...

Jay & Robinson 38 ...

Indpt Radio 114 ...

MultiMedia (45) 61 ...

Murray Vct 103 ...

Pemberton 60 ...

Pictet British (100) 103 ...

Preston Nth (400) 400 ...

Upson & Son Wts 4 ...

RIGHTS ISSUES

Barts n/p (16) 2 ...

First Choice n/p (60) 6 ...

Stordam Sols n/p (12) 6 ...

MAJOR CHANGES

RISSES:

Dobson Park 132p (+9p)

Mitel 332p (+18p)

Legal & Gen 670p (+29p)

H Ramedens 270p (+10p)

DFS Furniture 346p (+11p)

Accl 484p (+15p)

Palen 604p (+16p)

Unipart 460p (+12p)

Courtaulds 382p (+8p)

Filtronic Com 485p (+10p)

Telepac 928p (+18p)

FALLS:

Danka Be Sys 489p (-47p)

FT 30 Group 210p (-14p)

T&S Group 210p (-14p)

Micro Focus 619p (-30p)

Quality Care 281p (-12p)

Chromalox 257p (-10p)

AIM 298p (-11p)

Int Bus Comm 298p (-10p)

ICI 779p (-44p)

Mal Wtd 827p (-19p)

Redland 344p (-10p)

Waste Mgmt Int 314p (-8p)

Autours 320p (-8p)

Standard Chart 800p (-14p)

Portway 426p (-10p)

Cable Wireless 411p (-10p)

Closing Prices Page 31

## Investors discounted

IN A market wild about financial stocks, 3i has been more or less ignored, its share price closely tracking estimates of the venture capital group's asset value. Seeing the huge premiums awarded to the value of high street banks, the boys and girls down at Waterloo Road must be feeling a bit miffed. How can boring old retail bankers be worth so much when the market will not allow a penny of goodwill for the venture capitalists who manage 3i's portfolio of unquoted businesses.

By the standards of the banking sector, they have done pretty well, delivering unbroken annual dividend increases for ten years and an average return on equity in the mid-teens, a performance that the disaster-prone banks should envy. The problem is that 3i is classified as an investment trust, a collection of equity stakes worth no more or less than

their aggregate value on a given day. 3i has itself to blame for that: the company acquired investment trust status to avoid capital gains tax and the shares were floated in 1994 on a 13 per cent discount to net assets. The question is whether they deserve a further re-rating.

3i reckons it is a business, not just a fund management operation, to which it can control its assets. 3i has a sophisticated treasury operation, but the venture capital group has little control over earnings which depend on the performance of thousands of small businesses. However, these earnings should be showing good growth — small businesses tend to perform late in the cycle and 3i's valuations are based on profits almost a year old. That argues for a small premium even if the Waterloo Road team are in for free.

## ICI

FALLING volumes in the third quarter at ICI confirmed rumours about industry destocking. Although the chemicals group was quick to describe the lower demand as a period of adjustment, cyclical stocks like ICI are out of fashion. The market chose to treat the third quarter weakness as the early warning of a downturn and the shares retreated 13 pence.

ICI is in a hiatus. Its customers built up stocks aggressively in the first quarter with volume sales rising as much as 10 per cent but the growth quickly slowed to 3 per cent in the second quarter while in the past three months, volumes have fallen. None of this is a great surprise; the company had forecast overall growth of 3 per cent for the year.

## Adidas

SPORTS shoes are made in Asia but they are bought by teenagers in Europe and America, where marketing and hype are key to driving sales. Robert Louis-Dreyfus, the former MD of Saatchi & Saatchi, is timing the flotation of Adidas, the German group that is world number three in sports shoes, to maximum effect.

Since the investor group he leads gained majority control last year, net profits are up 78 per cent. The turnaround is set to continue next year, an Olympic year, and in 1998 the Soccer world championships will give a real opportunity for Adidas to build its leadership in football kit.

The target price of DM59.68 looks low compared with DM72 in the Frankfurt grey market, while the market leaders Nike and Reebok are priced at around 13 times earnings, compared with a multiple of 11 for Adidas, at its mid-range price. Such a

discount might seem excessive, but it would guarantee success for the issue and allow the owners to pay off their debt on to the acquiree Adidas.

Louis-Dreyfus has committed himself to stay as chief executive until 1998 and has imposed a 12-month moratorium on disposing of the 25 per cent he owns in the company. It looks safe for now.

## Bluebird Toys

SINDY and Barbie may be headed for another squabble over toys. Hasbro has emerged as a 6.7 per cent shareholder in Bluebird Toys, prompting excited talk of a re-run of last year's battle which involved JW Spear, the maker of Scrabble.

Hasbro, the US toys giant that owns Sindy and Action Man, lost Spear to Mattel, the US group that makes Barbie and Fisher-Price Toys and also boasts a longstanding and highly-profitable ar-

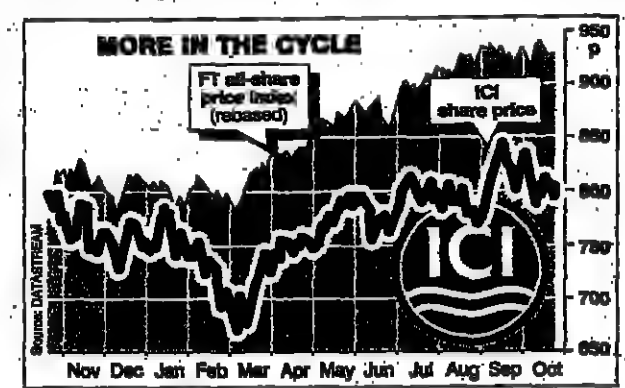
range to distribute Bluebird's toys in America.

The market was unimpressed by Hasbro's attempt to deconspire its investment in Bluebird. The 6.7 per cent stake is a result of the conversion of Bluebird, unsecured loan stock into ordinary shares and Hasbro insisted it had "no present intention" of making an offer for Bluebird.

However, Hasbro's move looks too clever to be entirely innocent. Under Takeover Panel rules, its "no bid" statement bars it from launching a bid for at least three months but any aggressive move by Mattel would amount to a change of circumstances that would release Hasbro from its promise.

Bluebird's recent marketing deal with Disney makes the company attractive and Chris Burgin, Bluebird's chief executive, has long links with Hasbro. Yesterday's move looks like Sindy drawing a line in the sand.

EDITED BY CARL MORTIMER



COMMODITIES									
LONDON COMMODITY EXCHANGE					GNT LONDON GRAIN FUTURES				
COCOA					WHEAT				
Dec					Nov				
Dec	920-922	Jan	1008-1010	Nov	121.50	Nov	111.00	Dec	111.00
Mar	920-922	May	1007-1008	Jan	121.50	Jan	111.00	Jan	111.00
May	920-922	Jul	1007-1008	Mar	121.50	Mar	111.00	Mar	111.00
Jul	920-922	Sep	1007-1008	May	121.50	May	111.00	May	111.00
Sep	920-922	Nov	1007-1008	Jul	121.50	Jul	111.00	Jul	111.00
Nov	920-922	Dec	1007-1008	Oct	121.50	Oct	111.00	Oct	111.00
Dec	920-922	Volume	2,301	Volume	374	Volume	374	Volume	374
ROBUSTA COFFEE (c)					POTATO (t/4)				
Nov					Open				
Nov	3490-2445	Jan	2100-2146	Nov	19.00	Nov	19.00	Nov	19.00
Mar	3490-2445	Jan	2100-2146	Dec	19.00	Dec	19.00	Dec	19.00
May	3490-2445	May	2100-2146	Jan	19.00	Jan	19.00	Jan	19.00
Jul	3490-2445	Jul	2100-2146	Mar	19.00	Mar	19.00	Mar	19.00
Sep	3490-2445	Sep	2100-2146	May	19.00	May	19.00	May	19.00
Nov	3490-2445	Nov	2100-2146	Volume	214	Volume	214	Volume	214
WHITE SUGAR (FOB)					RUBBER (Nov 1 RSS C p/b)				
Dec					Nov				
Dec	377.5	Oct	391.1-38.6	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25
Mar	377.5	Dec	391.1-38.6	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25
May	377.5	Jan	391.1-38.6	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25
Jul	377.5	Mar	391.1-38.6	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25
Sep	377.5	May	391.1-38.6	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25
Nov	377.5	Jul	391.1-38.6	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25
Dec	377.5	Nov	391.1-38.6	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25
Jan	377.5	Dec	391.1-38.6	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25
Feb	377.5	Jan	391.1-38.6	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25
Mar	377.5	Feb	391.1-38.6	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25
Apr	377.5	Mar	391.1-38.6	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25
May	377.5	Apr	391.1-38.6	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25
Jun	377.5	May	391.1-38.6	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25
Jul	377.5	Jun	391.1-38.6	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25
Aug	377.5	Jul	391.1-38.6	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25
Sep	377.5	Aug	391.1-38.6	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25
Oct	377.5	Sep	391.1-38.6	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25
Nov	377.5	Oct	391.1-38.6	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25
Dec	377.5	Nov	391.1-38.6	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25
Jan	377.5	Dec	391.1-38.6	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25
Feb	377.5	Jan	391.1-38.6	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25
Mar	377.5	Feb	391.1-38.6	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25
Apr	377.5	Mar	391.1-38.6	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25
May	377.5	Apr	391.1-38.6	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25
Jun	377.5	May	391.1-38.6	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25
Jul	377.5	Jun	391.1-38.6	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25
Aug	377.5	Jul	391.1-38.6	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25
Sep	377.5	Aug	391.1-38.6	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25
Oct	377.5	Sep	391.1-38.6	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25
Nov	377.5	Oct	391.1-38.6	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25
Dec	377.5	Nov	391.1-38.6	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25
Jan	377.5	Dec	391.1-38.6	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25
Feb	377.5	Jan	391.1-38.6	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25
Mar	377.5	Feb	391.1-38.6	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25
Apr	377.5	Mar	391.1-38.6	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25
May	377.5	Apr	391.1-38.6	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25
Jun	377.5	May	391.1-38.6	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25
Jul	377.5	Jun	391.1-38.6	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25
Aug	377.5	Jul	391.1-38.6	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25
Sep	377.5	Aug	391.1-38.6	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25
Oct	377.5	Sep	391.1-38.6	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25
Nov	377.5	Oct	391.1-38.6	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25
Dec	377.5	Nov	391.1-38.6	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25
Jan	377.5	Dec	391.1-38.6	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25
Feb	377.5	Jan	391.1-38.6	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25
Mar	377.5	Feb	391.1-38.6	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25
Apr	377.5	Mar	391.1-38.6	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25
May	377.5	Apr	391.1-38.6	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25
Jun	377.5	May	391.1-38.6	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25
Jul	377.5	Jun	391.1-38.6	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25
Aug	377.5	Jul	391.1-38.6	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25
Sep	377.5	Aug	391.1-38.6	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25
Oct	377.5	Sep	391.1-38.6	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25
Nov	377.5	Oct	391.1-38.6	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25
Dec	377.5	Nov	391.1-38.6	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25
Jan	377.5	Dec	391.1-38.6	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25
Feb	377.5	Jan	391.1-38.6	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25
Mar	377.5	Feb	391.1-38.6	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25
Apr	377.5	Mar	391.1-38.6	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25
May	377.5	Apr	391.1-38.6	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25
Jun	377.5	May	391.1-38.6	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25
Jul	377.5	Jun	391.1-38.6	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25
Aug	377.5	Jul	391.1-38.6	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25
Sep	377.5	Aug	391.1-38.6	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25
Oct	377.5	Sep	391.1-38.6	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25
Nov	377.5	Oct	391.1-38.6	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25
Dec	377.5	Nov	391.1-38.6	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25
Jan	377.5	Dec	391.1-38.6	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25
Feb	377.5	Jan	391.1-38.6	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25
Mar	377.5	Feb	391.1-38.6	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25
Apr	377.5	Mar	391.1-38.6	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25
May	377.5	Apr	391.1-38.6	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25
Jun	377.5	May	391.1-38.6	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25
Jul	377.5	Jun	391.1-38.6	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25
Aug	377.5	Jul	391.1-38.6	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25
Sep	377.5	Aug	391.1-38.6	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25
Oct	377.5	Sep	391.1-38.6	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25
Nov	377.5	Oct	391.1-38.6	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25
Dec	377.5	Nov	391.1-38.6	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25
Jan	377.5	Dec	391.1-38.6	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25
Feb	377.5	Jan	391.1-38.6	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25
Mar	377.5	Feb	391.1-38.6	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25
Apr	377.5	Mar	391.1-38.6	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25
May	377.5	Apr	391.1-38.6	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25
Jun	377.5	May	391.1-38.6	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25
Jul	377.5	Jun	391.1-38.6	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25	Jul	100.75-101.25
Aug	377.5	Jul	391.1-38.6	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25	Aug	100.75-101.25
Sep	377.5	Aug	391.1-38.6	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25	Sep	100.75-101.25
Oct	377.5	Sep	391.1-38.6	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25	Oct	100.75-101.25
Nov	377.5	Oct	391.1-38.6	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25	Nov	100.75-101.25
Dec	377.5	Nov	391.1-38.6	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25	Dec	100.75-101.25
Jan	377.5	Dec	391.1-38.6	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25	Jan	100.75-101.25
Feb	377.5	Jan	391.1-38.6	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25	Feb	100.75-101.25
Mar	377.5	Feb	391.1-38.6	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25	Mar	100.75-101.25
Apr	377.5	Mar	391.1-38.6	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25	Apr	100.75-101.25
May	377.5	Apr	391.1-38.6	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25	May	100.75-101.25
Jun	377.5	May	391.1-38.6	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25	Jun	100.75-101.25
Jul	377.5	Jun</							



## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Room at the top for Fred

IF THINGS always happen in threes, one can only wonder what else is in store for Fred Goodwin. This month has seen the birth of his first child, a son, John Frederick, followed yesterday by his appointment as chief executive of Clydesdale Bank at the age of 37. He returned to his native Scotland in April, leaving London where he had been running the liquidation of BCCI for Touche Ross, the accountant, to become deputy chief executive of Clydesdale. He takes over next March when Frank Clement, current chief executive, moves down Under to become chief general manager of National Australia Bank, its parent. Goodwin heard the good news while shaving yesterday morning. His heart missed a beat when the phone rang — it is normally bad news at that time of the morning, he says.

### Wot No bonus?

BIG City bonuses are here to stay, if finance houses heed the warning of Napier Scott. The recruitment consultant's latest survey suggests almost one in three employees would quit immediately if their bonuses were scrapped, with 2 per cent threatening outright rebellion. Bosses, on the other hand, believe annual bonuses pegged to an individual's profit performance, encourage traders and salesmen to concentrate on short-term considerations. Yet, as one dates make the first move in changing the bonuses, says Napier Scott.

### Old Labour

John Monks, TUC General Secretary, drew attention to how far Britain's trade unions had come with a speech on the partnership role of unions to the Institute of Personnel and Development's annual conference yesterday. Recalling Ernest Bevin being questioned about the unions' strategy, Monks detailed Bevin's reply: "Our strategy," he said, "is to separate the bosses from their wallets." Very un-new Labour.



### Insiders

REMEMBER the days when the one person you could trust was your secretary? Not any more, says Alan Conroy, who heads the Office of Fair Trading's cartels task force. "We get some interesting information from secretaries. The closer the person is to the organisation, the better the information," he says in a run down of his organisation in the magazine *Building*.

### Devaluation

FORGERS prefer notes because of their higher value. When the ten-franc piece came on the scene in France in 1988 its construction was hailed as impossible to counterfeit. But somehow the ten-franc piece has been forged. Many are to be found in the Riviera resorts. On close examination they are a bit redder than the official coins and the fit between the silver-coloured core and the gold coloured collar is discernibly rough. As much as 1 per cent of all ten-franc pieces now in circulation could be bogus.

# Protect the banking system but not individual banks

Eddie George  
tells why he let  
Barings fail, in  
extracts from a  
Tokyo speech



Eddie George says the greatest contribution the Bank can make is to provide a stable macroeconomic environment

The financial system plays a vital role in the functioning of every economy. It is difficult to overestimate the extent of the economic and social damage that would be caused if financial intermediation were to be seriously interrupted.

Banks and other credit institutions take credit and market risks in competition with each other — and it is vital for the efficiency of the system in meeting the needs of the wider economy that they should. Occasionally, this is bound to mean that the value of a particular bank's assets is insufficient to meet all its liabilities. Unless it can raise new capital, it fails. This need not have any significant impact on the wider economy. Indeed the possibility of individual bank failure is an essential discipline on the banking system. Our central banking concern is rather with the possibility that the failure will spread, affecting other financial institutions.

Banks deal extensively with each other, through the inter-bank market, and as counterparties in financial market transactions or through settlement systems. As a result, the failure of one bank may leave others directly, and heavily, exposed to losses as a result of that initial failure. There is also the possibility of a broader effect on confidence. This is particularly likely to affect banks which are thought to have been heavily exposed to the failed bank or have similar balance sheet characteristics to those of the failed bank.

The potential for systemic disturbance through contagion of this sort has increased with the evolution of the financial system. It is not just banks or credit institutions that have the capacity to cause systemic instability — nor is the risk of such problems contained within national frontiers. Securities firms and other investment institutions sometimes take huge positions in financial markets all around the world. And while their assets are typically marketable, and hence normally liquid, that liquidity can suddenly dry up. These intermediaries are no more immune from failure than banks.

What can we do to maintain financial stability? On the two main occasions since the war — in the early 1970s and again in the early 1990s — when Britain faced serious systemic financial problems, an important factor was the macroeconomic environment. In each case, banks lent heavily during the economic upswing (notably to the volatile property sector) only to find themselves overexposed when the economy had to be reined back. The subsequent easing of monetary policy once the economy had cooled down, also contributed to the easing of the financial tension. Just as financial instability can disrupt the wider macroeconomy, so the behaviour of the macroeconomy can contribute to —

even generate — financial instability. Perhaps the greatest single contribution that the Bank of England can make to maintaining the stability of the financial system is to provide a stable macroeconomic environment. Beyond that, there are essentially two things we can do: □ to try to prevent financial institutions from getting into trouble — through prudential supervision; □ to limit the damage by stopping it spreading — if necessary, by extending "last resort" assistance.

Prevention — through supervision — is certainly better than cure. But we do not see it as our job to try to eliminate all risk in the financial system, wrapping it in cotton wool. If society demanded a largely risk-free financial system, then one could indeed be produced. But it would constrain financial intermediaries to such an extent that they would not be able to provide anything like the range of services they do now.

There is a difficult question about how to strike the balance between risk and stability. We see it as our task to provide a regime in which the users of financial services can benefit from robust competition. But we need to maintain public confidence in the system as a whole. This we try to do by seeking to satisfy ourselves as to the probity and competence of management and the adequacy of control systems, and by setting — and seeking to enforce — minimum standards of capital and liquidity in relation to activities undertaken. But there is no objective guide as to where to draw the line.

The Bank of England has had statutory responsibility for banking supervision for only a relatively short period. The small institutions at the heart

of the secondary bank crisis of 1973-74 were unsupervised and that led to the 1979 Banking Act. All deposit-takers (other than building societies) needed to be authorised and supervised by ourselves. That Act also provided a degree of compensation for the depositors of banks that failed. Such compensation was however limited to 75 per cent of the eligible deposit, financed by banks in proportion to deposits. The argument is that small

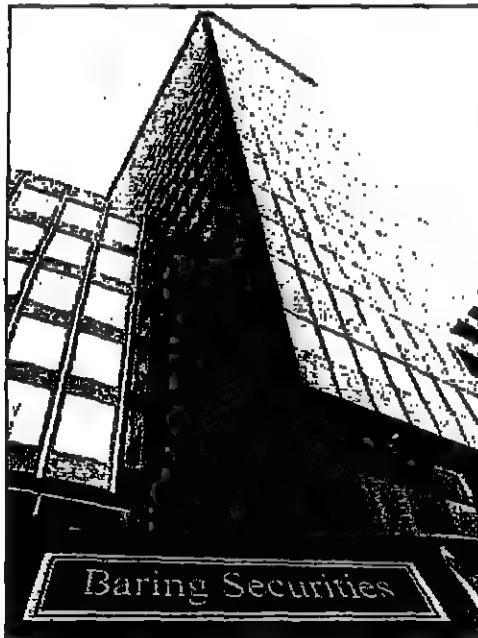
proactively to draw attention to emerging pressures before they hit individual banks and to encourage them to prepare — by strengthening their financial positions or by scaling back their business to the levels of capital and liquidity likely to be available to them. We adopted this approach, for example, in relation to a group of some 40 banks in the United Kingdom in 1991-92 that we saw as vulnerable to a prospective contraction of the sterling

wholesale markets at the time when their asset quality was deteriorating as a result of falling property prices. As a result, although these banks' total assets declined by over 25 per cent over two years, very few of them ran into serious difficulty.

But, however hard we try, not all such pressures can be foreseen, and even where they are, they cannot all be avoided by prophylactic supervision.

We do not in normal circumstances see it as part of our job to prevent each and every bank from failing. The possibility of failure is necessary to the health of the financial system, as it is to the efficiency of all other economic activity. It is equally important that no particular bank — even a supposedly "good" bank — should be able to rely upon last resort assistance if it runs into difficulties.

Last resort assistance should only be made available to prevent the emergence of a systemic problem, not to prop up an individual bank no matter what bank it happens to be. It depends upon the overall situation, not upon the particular institution. This is why we have, on both the occasions to which I have referred, extended support to lessor institutions when there was a serious risk that a failure of any institution



Barings' failure did not put the system at risk

and often financially unsophisticated depositors cannot know enough about the affairs of deposit-taking institutions to be able to make informed judgments about their reliability. Small depositors therefore need special protection. But that protection was deliberately — and, in my view, wisely — limited. The intention of the Banking Act is unmistakable. Banks can fail and depositors can lose some of their money. If depositors were relieved of all responsibility, deposits would simply flow to the highest bidder regardless of risk.

Prudential supervision is a powerful defence against systemic instability. It can be used

## Spread of the new British disease

Long hours and harder work are two of the symptoms, says Philip Bassett

People are working harder than ever and their loyalty to employers remains high, but they have little faith in promises being kept, personnel managers meeting in Harrogate heard yesterday.

The annual conference of the Institute of Personnel and Development was presented with new research findings on attitudes to work that suggested a wide gap between what companies and employees expect from each other.

"Organisations may be managing for insecurity of employment," according to the survey, carried out for the IPD by Templeton College, Oxford, "but the majority of their employees are still expecting security."

Equally, though companies say that people are their most important asset, the reality of trust is low.

Employers say they are empowering their employees, but there is in fact a wide gulf between that and the influence employees feel they have at work. "Organisations may feel that they have defined a new employment relationship," says Templeton's Roger Undy, "but it is more questionable that their rhetoric has created this new reality for many of their employees."

The research, carried out for Templeton by the Harris polling organisation, supports other evidence that the new, flexible world of work may be having a major negative impact.

Austin Knight, the recruitment consultants, said that the new phenomenon of long working hours, stemming largely from people working harder after other people in their organisations have lost their jobs, is now "the new British disease", with damaging implications for British families and economic recovery.

"There is a widening gap between the warm-sounding rhetoric and the reality of the world of work in the 1990s," John Monks, the TUC's General Secretary told the conference. "The sad reality is that far too many employees feel that they are treated by their employers as disposable commodities and as the most flexible item on the balance sheet."

Based on a sample of more than 1,000 managers and employees taken during the summer, the IPD survey found that almost two-thirds said they were now working harder. Loyalty levels remain high, with 77 per cent saying they have either a lot or some loyalty to their organisation. Despite that, suspicion is high, too, with 73 per cent saying they have only some, or little or no trust at all in the likelihood of their organisation keeping job promises.

Less than half now see their current employment as a long-term job in which they will stay, although 48 per cent say they are either not too confident, or not confident at all, that they would get another job at the same rates of pay without having to move.

"While many organisations are predicting the end of the career and lifetime employment, their employees are still banking on being in their jobs for the long haul," says Ewart Wooldridge, IPD employee relations vice-president.

This discrepancy between people's expectations of job security and a defined career path and what employers are actually offering has helped to create a climate of suspicion.

Government ministers take a sharply different view, arguing not only that greater labour market flexibility is vital for job creation, but that the hard evidence of its success is already there, citing as examples of employment growth key inward investors such as Nissan, Samsung and Siemens, which will detail its job strategy for its new plant in the North East.

Others cite the personal damage to employees and their families. Cary Cooper, Britain's leading expert on stress, warns against a "stress-mad culture" and says that part-time and short-term jobs, flexible working and the surge in self-employment will have a big effect on stress levels. "Career development is apparently going down the drain and that raises serious issues about people's ability to cope," he says. "We are going to have to learn strategies to deal with the stress of insecurity."

### Career development is apparently going down the drain

## BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

IS YOUR BANK LAUGHING ALL THE WAY?

BANKS	INTEREST EARNED AFTER COSTS*
High Street Bank	£76.50
High Street Bank	£50.00
High Street Bank	£21.00
High Street Bank	£49.30
Cater Allen Bank	£450.00

\*Annual interest earned on a credit balance of £10,000 after deduction of costs for 10 transactions per quarter. \*Source: Calculation based on interest rates supplied by Moneyfacts and on charges obtained from High Street banks. Information correct at time of going to press.

It's no wonder, just look at our chart.

After costs and interest earned, you would owe the high street bank with the worst performing account £76.50. But, with the Cater Allen Corporate High Interest Cheque Account, you would be £526.50 better off.

Why? Because we pay a higher interest rate and will give you 150 free transactions each quarter.

This account is for businesses that maintain a credit balance and the higher interest rate reflects your status.

Call us now and together we will create the most suitable package to meet your needs. We can also give you details of other Cater Allen onshore and offshore services.

**FREEPHONE 0800 716177**



**CATER ALLEN BANK**

Cater Allen Limited Registered office: 20 Bicken Lane, London EC1V 9JL. Registered number: 343032 England. Authorised under the Banking Act 1987.

## Sarah Bagnall on the new battle for Littlewoods

### A house divided against itself

The phoney war within Littlewoods is over and the real battle has begun. The feuding between the 32 members of the Moores family who own the retailing and football pools giant must finally produce a result.

It is the emergence of a potential £1.2 billion bid for the company from a consortium led by Barry Dale, Littlewoods' former chief executive, that has acted as the catalyst for change. While there is no formal offer on the table, the possibility of a bid forces the family to decide whether to end 72 years of private ownership by selling or floating the group. Littlewoods is riddled with infighting among family members and, although the company is private, the constant jostling for power and the stream of boardroom departures have been far from private.

Since the death, two years ago, of Sir John Moores, the company's founder, there has been tension among his children and grandchildren who inherited the empire. Sir John held the company in an iron-like grip and fiercely protected the group's private status.

The gap left by his death — at the age of 97 — has been filled by a myriad of relatives. Instead of a common purpose, the family is divided over the group's future direction. The dominant character is said to be Sir John's daughter, Lady Grantchester, whose son James Suenson-Taylor was at one time being groomed for the top. She is said to be determined to



Littlewoods faces a potential bid

keep the company in the hands of the family, a desire shared by other relatives. However, several of the younger family members are keen to realise their wealth and are exerting pressure on the rest of the family to float the business. One option could be that the company buys back shares from those who want to dispose of, or reduce, their holdings.

Under Littlewoods' rules, a shareholder can only sell shares to an outsider with the backing of 75 per cent.

Whatever the family decides, it is unlikely that selling the company to Mr Dale will find favour with some of the

family. Mr Dale was fired by the company in March for alleged breach of fiduciary duty and he is suing for compensation of at least £1.4 million for wrongful dismissal. He has successfully lined up a long list of financial backers for his possible offer, including a number of venture capital groups — Prudential, Electra, Apex Partners, Candover Investments and Legal & General. The debt providers include Chemical Bank, Deutsche, Fuji and NationsBank of America, while Dawney Day, a small investment bank, is advising the consortium.

The offer is worth 848p an ordinary share and 189p a preference share, valuing Littlewoods at £1.2 billion — a premium to the net asset value of £870 million. If successful, the consortium intends to install Mr Dale as chairman and John Coleman, former chief executive of Texas Homecare, as managing director of the retail division. The consortium is also offering the family the chance to retain up to 25 per cent of the equity.

The question now is whether the family can agree on the group's direction. If it opts to end the group's private status, then the company is in play and other offers are likely to crawl out of the woodwork. If it decides to keep control of the group, the wranglings and power struggles will continue, diverting attention from the real issue of running the business at a time when it is faced with the toughest market conditions in its history.



**THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE**

[illegible]







## FOCUS

## MOBILE PHONES

# Lining up the available options for networking

From what I can make out, a lot of people treat buying a mobile phone like marriage. Men in particular make the same mistakes — pondering over the expensive models instead of thinking of the "contractual obligations" that soon become apparent. So it is hardly surprising that complaints about mobile phone dealers have come under the spotlight this year, along with the divorce rate.

With six separate mobile phone networks, the UK has the most advanced market in the world. Yet in August, the independent consumer guide *Which?* reported that at least one in four mobile users regretted their choice. Reporting on numerous pitfalls such as changing tariffs, methods of payment and unfair contracts, the report suggested that all too often "people make a big mistake when buying a mobile phone".

Is there a checklist? Depending on the type of phone, you will have to consider several things. First, there is the network (Mercury, Orange, Vodafone and Cellnet, with the latter two offering a choice of either analogue or digital networks). Then there is the airtime provider (a company that "buys" bulk airtime from any of the four companies and then sells it to individuals); and, of course, the phone to use on your chosen network. If you opt to buy a Mercury or Orange phone, you will deal directly with the company that owns the network.

But what are you going to use the phone for? Work, emergencies, or chatting at the weekends? This is an important pointer towards the right "package". All of the six networks offer similar priced packages for different types of user, but they all have different products. Do you think Mercury One 2 One's free weekend calls are more useful than Orange's Caller-identifier features? Do you need to take your phone abroad? Do you need to send a fax from your notebook computer and mobile phone? These are the sorts of questions you are going to be asked at the shop counter.

**Dom Foulsham**  
introduces a  
four-page special  
report on  
advances in the  
mobile phone  
industry, with  
advice for buyers

Contracts can provide the biggest headache. Legally binding, they can often be difficult to get out of if you are unhappy with the service, and if you do want to change, the price can be high. "Forget about the phone. Look at the contract," says What Cellphone's Bob Tomalski. "Avoid contracts where you are tied in for longer than a year — the industry standard — and find out what happens if you want to change." According to Mr Tomalski, a good contract will usually mean you can keep any "administration charges" to a minimum when or if you decide to change schemes.

With six to choose from, decide where it is you will use the phone regularly, and how well any given network covers that area. A network will either be analogue or digital, meaning that your conversations will either be encoded digitally, the signal for supposedly better reception, or be transmitted in the traditional way.

Digital phones can offer a better signal but, unlike analogue phones, they will either work or not work for any given location. This might seem sensible, but sometimes the fade-in, fade-out alternative may be preferable to no signal at all in a remote area.

Be sure to check on the coverage of both digital and analogue phones in the locations you're likely to be using because there are plenty of rural and out-of-city areas where mobile phones are equally useless.

Good phone shops will have computerised maps showing which areas the networks cover. If you opt for a digital phone, you'll also have to decide if you want to use the phone in Europe. If so, ask for one that offers "GSM" (Global System for Mobile Communications), a system standard compatible with the digital networks of Cellnet and Vodafone. If you do not need these services then Mercury or Orange's alternative network PCN (Personal Communications Network) is the one for you.

Confused? Many shops have woken up to this confusion of queries on coverage by offering "user-friendly" ways of working out the best options. Sounding like a character from *Bagpuss*, "Topsy" is, for example, a touch-sensitive computer screen available at Peoples Phone that provides maps of different locations and reasonably fair indicators of how well the networks are likely to operate within them.

Opting for a digital phone does offer some helpful additions. Unlike analogue phones, digital phone conversations cannot be bugged, a la "SquidgyGate", and do not suffer from the crime of "re-chipping" — the way stolen or lost analogue mobile phones can have their electronic identities changed to false or existing users' numbers. Digital phones also offer "Sim" cards which can store as many as 100 names and telephone numbers, as well as carrying the identity of the phone's user.

Crime hasn't disappeared completely with the advent of digital phones. Mr Tomalski says a new scam has emerged that involves buying and using phones on a name and address taken from the phone book, thus running up bills at somebody else's expense.

After choosing your likely usage of a mobile, the places you need to call from and the sort of contract they each offer, you will be surprised at how cheap the myriad of handsets can become. What you thought might be the shopping trip from hell may become a marriage made in heaven.



The arrival of Eveline Carn's son Alex, now three, meant the export manager's mobile phone is proving even more useful

## Stay in touch on the move

The benefits far outweigh a mobile's drawbacks, three users tell Jane Bird

Eveline Carn first acquired a mobile phone when she worked as an export manager, but it was after the birth of her son, Alex, three years ago that she really began to appreciate its use. "Lying in hospital, it was very nice being able to phone people from bed," she says.

She now finds the phone a great comfort when she is driving alone with Alex. "If I broke down on the motorway, I wouldn't be able to leave Alex alone while I walked to an emergency phone, but I couldn't carry him along the hard shoulder either," she says. "Now I can ring for help from the car."

Now that Alex is older, Mrs Carn takes the phone with her when she is out so that her babysitter can call her if there are any queries or emergencies. The phone also allows her to let people know if she will be late for a meeting. "It takes all the stress out of being late if you can let people know what's happened."

Mrs Carn uses Vodafone's Low Call tariff and is careful not to

make too many calls, so her bills are fairly low. She particularly appreciates her phone's 99-number memory which means she can leave her address book at home, but gaps in Vodafone's coverage irritate her. "There are some parts of the country where the signal simply goes dead," she says.

Shaun Wooster, a builder from west London, uses a Mercury One 2 One mobile phone, and because most of his jobs are within the London area, he is not concerned that One 2 One's coverage is still restricted. What does frustrate him, however, is the poor quality of reception when he makes calls indoors in the evening.

"I have to stand by the window to talk, and if I need to move back into the room to check something, the conversation starts breaking up," he says. Because Mr Wooster

is constantly on the move, the phone is ideal for keeping in touch with clients and suppliers. "I don't like asking clients if I can use their phone when I am on site, and I don't need to hunt for call boxes any more. I take the mobile everywhere and would be lost without it."

Mr Wooster's main complaint is the relatively high cost of the Mercury service — his bills are around £45 per month. "Although I have extended warranty, I had to pay £50 for a new handset when the phone was faulty because my old one was slightly damaged."

Even corporate users complain that the cost of their mobile phone service can be high. Richard Ayres, a marketing manager at Norel Europe, the communications company, says: "Rental is not too bad but the calls are very expensive. Home users get a

better deal than corporate ones." Another problem is cloning. Using radio scanners, thieves copy the numbers and identification codes of legitimate users. Mr Ayres, who uses a Motorola car phone on the Cellnet network, recently received a huge bill for calls he hadn't made.

His phone is voice-activated and he can make and receive calls while driving. "It makes my job easier and customers appreciate being able to get in touch at any time." He can also pick up messages from his office voicemail system and make international calls at preferential rates via Norel's world-wide network.

Mr Ayres will soon exchange the car phone for a full mobile and admits: "Initially, I was worried about being available 24 hours a day. But if I don't want to be disturbed, I can switch the phone off or use the call forward option to pass calls onto my office line." And like most mobile phone users, he reckons that the benefits still outweigh the disadvantages.

Digital is the old c...

the crim...

# Dixons

## ORANGE PHONES

### FROM UNDER £50

**PLUS**

### ONE MONTH FREE LINE RENTAL

USUALLY £29.99

**MOTOROLA ORANGE MOBILE PHONE**

- 180 name/number memory (inc. SIM card memory).
- 2-line LCD display for clear display of number called.
- Up to 60 minutes talktime/11 hours standby.
- Call divert, call barring, call waiting and call hold.

Excluding Chequeback £99.99.

**25% OFF SELECTED MOBILE PHONE ACCESSORIES**

**HALF PRICE WITH CHEQUEBACK**

# £49.99

OVER 350 HIGH STREET BRANCHES NATIONWIDE. TEL: 0181-200 0200 FOR YOUR NEAREST BRANCH

## Dixons

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST MOBILE PHONE RETAILER

Written quotations from Dixons, Department 44C, Hamel Headland, Herts HP2 7TG

Buying someone a mobile phone this Christmas could become the equivalent of giving them a puppy: it needs an awful lot of looking after. The mobile will have to be taken out regularly to earn its keep, and although the recipient did not pay for a handset, the hidden cost of ownership could turn this piece of Yuletide generosity into a financial liability.

If you are about to become one of Britain's 4.5 million mobile phone subscribers, you should do your homework first. Ask yourself three questions: "Where am I going to use it? How much am I going to use it? What security will it bring me?" Get these right, and you should end up with a cost-effective device for keeping you on the end of a line when you need to be. Miscalculate, and you could be saddled with a contract worth hundreds of pounds a year to the network provider but of little benefit to you.

Where you want to use the phone will help determine the choice of operator and network. Vodafone and Cellnet claim about 98 per cent coverage of the UK's population on their analogue service with the option of overseas usage on

## Do your sums and opt for the right deal

Nick Cottam looks at the pros and cons of the different tariffs on offer

digital GSM. Mercury One 2 One and Orange, the relative newcomers, offer digital-only options across a growing but limited area. They remain competitive on the basis of lower call charges and billing by the second.

After grappling with a choice of four operators and six networks, the question of how often you want to use the phone can be equally tough. For example, if you want to make lots of calls throughout the UK but not abroad then a Cellnet Frequent User tariff or Vodafone's BusinessCall would both be suitable.

If you are operating largely in the South East and up through the centre of the

country, then any of Orange's Talk 15 to Talk 540 options may be appropriate. If you are making a lot of calls then Orange's free air time as part of the monthly package will almost certainly make it the cheaper option.

The important thing to remember when pondering the "use against tariff" equation is that the higher the line rental the lower the cost of individual calls and vice versa.

The important issue, according to a recent *Which?* survey, is that any new user should be able to test the phone for a trial period, because once you are locked into a contract which

could easily cost in excess of £60 a month, it could be up to 15 months before you are released, including a compulsory three-month notice period.

The *Which?* report challenges the legality of a contract whose full financial implications can never be clear at the outset and suggests that a significant 25 per cent of all users are presently switching tariffs because they are dissatisfied. These figures are challenged by Ian White, editor of the industry magazine *Mobile News*, who says that "the research was based on erroneous information with the real figure more like one in ten".

The rest he puts down to people switching networks and tariffs to find something which suits them.

If my experience is anything to go by, the most important measure is to plump for a network which not only meets your coverage requirements, but one which allows you to switch to another tariff free of charge if this is a better option once you know how much you use your phone.

The alternative is to ensure that the person who wants you on the end of a mobile this Christmas is also happy to gift wrap your first year's tariff.

## How not to be a subscriber

Users can take steps against phone crime, says Glen Owen

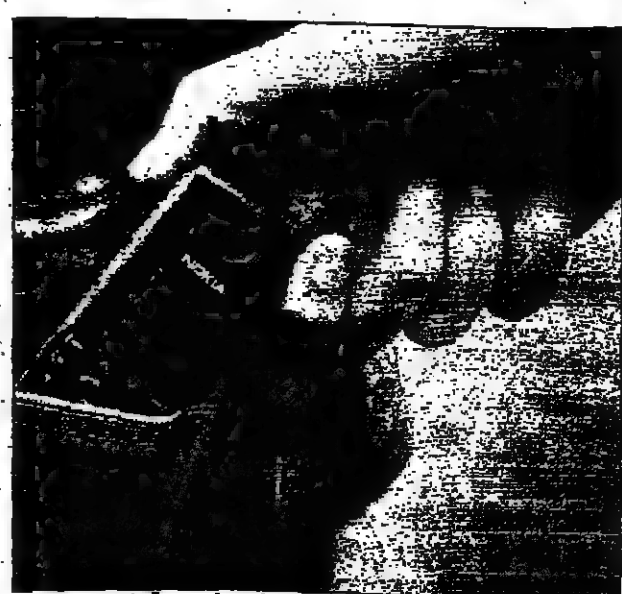
The theft of mobile phones has become a growth industry in the UK, and phone users are making life easy for the crooks. Even subscribers to the "secure" digital networks need to be on their guard.

Around 13,000 phones are stolen every month. The preference for compact designs makes it easier to leave them on a train or slip them out of a pocket, and for the uninsured subscriber this is more than an irritation: having already signed a binding agreement with the service provider, they are no longer entitled to the heavily subsidised phones which lure people onto the network. They have to pay the full price of the handsets, which can often run into hundreds of pounds.

Despite this, the Federation of Communication Services, which acts as the mouthpiece

for the mobile industry, says that less than one in ten phones is insured and strongly urges users to cover themselves. (Some service providers, including Orange and Mercury One 2 One, provide a year's insurance as part of their packages.)

The widespread use of analogue technology — barely 20 per cent of phones are digital — has made things easier for thieves. In theory, the phones are easily traceable after a theft, as each has its own Electronic Serial Number (ESN), a telephonic "fingerprint" which is revealed when it connects to the network. In practice, most phones are stolen to order and end up in the hands of specialists who know how to change the unencrypted identities and thus render the sets undetectable. "Cloning" has become the most feared form of altered



Don't make it easier for thieves, who steal to order

identity. In the right hands, the sort of scanner used to eavesdrop on Royal liaisons can also record the serial number and code of a legitimate phone. The fraudsters then transfer these details to the stolen one to make it operate at the genuine owner's expense. These codes have become a black-market currency, and unlike the victim

Continued on facing page



Dom Foulsham reports on the latest advances in digital technology which allow your mobile to access information from a PC

# We are now crossing the data line

Until recently the notion of a completely free-to-roam data terminal had remained the strict preserve of a superhero's Bat Utility Belt. But the advent of commercial cell-phone-based data links for notebook computers has added an altogether new meaning to the phrase "Bat Mobile".

Until the emergence, in the last two years, of an extensive digital network, unphlegged from fixed phones and going mobile had been a painful process. Because the first cell-phone networks were analogue, they were not suited to carrying digital information at remotely useful speeds. The problem was rather like attempting to subdue an American sitcom in Japanese: you could do it, but you would have to explain so much so slowly and so literally that you would, so to speak, lose track of the transition.

With Cellnet and Vodafone's new digital networks and the digital service offered by Orange, all the hard work preparing information for digital transmission has been done. Your notebook computer is thus practically talking the same language as your phone. (One 2 One customers will have to wait for Mercury to announce plans.)

Using a communications standard called GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications) — Orange uses a similar standard — it is possible to send and, in most cases, receive data at rates of up to 9,600 bits per second (the speed of a typical "fax machine"). Curiously, sending data requires you to have a signal strength of at least three bars on your signal indicator — any less and you could suddenly lose your fax line — whereas logging on



First there was the mobile phone. Now the range of add-ons would make a superhero blush

to most networks (WANS — Wide Area Networks) and the Internet only usually requires one or two bars. The reason is essentially that fax communications require higher compressed data rates than your computer.

For most applications 9,600 bits per second is a tolerable though highly unfashionable speed, although compared to fixed line data connections, where modems can run anywhere from 2,400 up to 28,000, using data links for Internet access will mean finding a little

extra patience in loading picture and audio files. For sending simple messages the advantage of digital mobile phones is that they can undertake both speech and text messaging, can confirm that messages have been received correctly, and can pick up text messages sent when the cell-phone is out of range.

Known as SMS (for Short Messaging Service), Cellnet, Orange and Vodafone all have various differing services on offer. Orange, for example, offers message sending

between phones completely free of charge. But you would be advised to check carefully with each network, as some of them only provide partial short message sending services.

Some phones, like the Nokia 2110, are designed to work well with digital message services and fax calling, but many existing phones do not. You are generally on safe ground if the phone is GSM approved.

Pricing at present runs on similar lines to the voice tariffs, al-

THE COST OF DATA LINKS (Inc. VAT)			
	Vodafone	Cellnet	Orange
<b>BUSINESS:</b>			
Connection	Business World £58.75	Frequent Caller Plus £58.75	Talk 540 £58.75
Monthly charge	£29.37 incl.	£29.37 incl.	£17.50 incl.
Fax/data connection			
Data fax calls	2.9p p/s secs	29.37p p/min	16.45 p/min
peak	1.2p p/s secs	11.75 p/min	8.22p p/min
min charge	12p	1 minute's usage	charged by the second
international	same plus intl. Tariff	same plus intl. Tariff	same plus intl. Tariff
SMS	12p per message UK/intl.	not yet published	free (Orange to Orange)
Free talk time			540 minutes per month
<b>HEAVY USAGE:</b>			
Connection	Metro World £58.75	Regular Caller Plus £29.37	Talk 200 £35.25
Monthly charge	£23.40 incl.	£17.62 incl.	£35.25 incl.
Fax/data connection			
Data fax calls	2.9p p/s secs	41.12p p/min	21.15 p/min
peak	1.2p p/s secs	17.62p p/min	10.57p p/min
min charge	12p	1 minute's usage	charged by the second
international	same plus intl. Tariff	same plus intl. Tariff	same plus intl. Tariff
SMS	12p per message UK/intl.	not yet published	free (Orange to Orange)
Free talk time			200 minutes per month
<b>LIGHT USAGE:</b>			
Connection	Personal World		Talk 15 £35.25
Monthly charge			£17.62 incl.
Fax/data connection			
Data fax calls			
peak			29.37p p/min
min charge			14.68 p/min
international			charged by the second
SMS	12p per message		free (Orange to Orange)
			15 minutes per month

\*Data service pricing will be re-evaluated early 1996

though Cellnet are due to revise their charges for data/fax calls early next year.

Putting the superhighway not just "at" but "on" your fingertips, owners of so-called palmtop computers like the Psion 3a and Hewlett Packard's HP200LX can already connect into cellular data services given the right equipment, but they are not cheap.

Services offer a way to log on to the cellular infobahn with the appropriately titled M1. It has no keypad or display and allows many

gadgets with an RS232 to plug into cellular data networks. As to the future, the organisation representing the GSM standard is expanding the range of approved "communication protocols".

According to Syed Hussain, the product manager for Cellnet Data Services, the GSM group plans to provide the cellular equivalent of a standard for Public Data Networks called GPRS (Group Packet Radio Services) allowing anyone with the right cell-phone to connect into or even broadcast to many other

notebook or desktop mobile and fixed computers. In the next two years, we can also expect Package Data Over Signalling which could, for example, allow sending very short high speed "packets" of data across the mobile network to use in traffic information updates.

Since many current services are also expensive, anything that can cut down on the time it takes to send information is welcome. For some it may be good to talk but better to interface. For the rest of us however, talk is still a little cheaper.

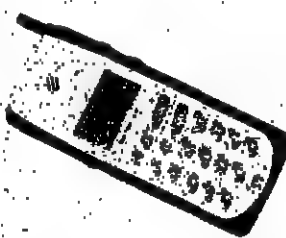
## Digital is giving the old one-two

Over the past three months more than 50 per cent of new connections to the Vodafone network were digital. At Cellnet the number of digital connections more than doubled. For the industry it indicates that mobile phone users are recognising the benefits of the digital networks.

Although cellular radio has been with us for ten years, the older analogue system was unable to deliver the enhanced services and benefits offered by digital technology. Initially, new digital technology also meant significantly higher prices but lower prices for handsets, and new low-cost personal tariffs have set in motion a seemingly unstoppable shift from traditional analogue networks to digital.

Currently business users are migrating to digital. In droves, while many new users are also starting off this way. Mike Caldwell, Vodafone's corporate communications manager, declares: "They value the total security of conversation, the absence of call fraud, improved speech quality and the many extras." Cellnet's David Massey tells a

Andrew Emmerson compares the benefits of two distinct technologies



Motorola's digital Flare

similar story. "After Christmas we expect new digital connections to equal those for analogue," he says. He promises that existing analogue users will not be abandoned and insists: "Although the transfer to digital is filtering down to the small business and personal sector, the ana-

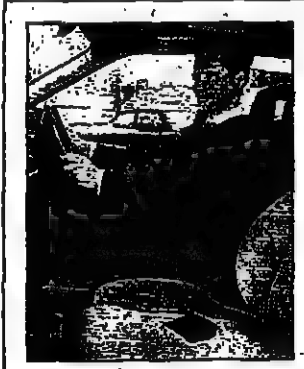
logue market is still showing healthy growth." Vodafone's Mike Caldwell agrees. "Analogue is still growing on the consumer side. That said, analogue has little advantage other than the cheaper phones, and before long this price gap will be closed too."

It is certainly true that now tariffs are more or less equal, the only cost difference is in the handsets. Analogue handsets sell for £10 or less, although some of the bargain models are either old stock or else attract higher call charges. Coverage is marginally better on analogue but even this difference will not last long. Choosing the right system boils down to a small trade-off in cost, perhaps as little as £15.

"The future is most definitely digital," Mike Caldwell says. "Congestion problems have been eliminated and you can now hook up a portable computer to a digital cellular radio, even turn your vehicle into a complete mobile office."

Other features include a message display which works when you are speaking. Third-party service providers will also use this facility. The international roaming facility means your Vodafone or Cellnet digital mobile phone can be used abroad. Outgoing calls are charged to your home account. GSM, the digital system used by Cellnet and Vodafone, has been adopted by 156 networks in 86 countries.

Mike Short, chairman of the International GSM Working Group, says: "The GSM system accounts for 20 per cent of the UK's personal phone user base and 12 million customers world-wide. Digital is the only future-proof mobile phone."



The Highway Code outlaws talking on a mobile phone while driving unless a hands-free kit is installed, but converting your phone for use in the car can mean making costly adaptations to the dashboard. The latest device is Ora Electronic's personal kit with an adaptor, an earpiece and a microphone that clips to the lapel

## on the crime network

of the original theft, the cloned user is unaware until the bill comes.

The Hutchinson Telecom group, which operates the Orange network, has its own investigators (many of them poachers turned gamekeepers) to follow up reports of fraud. A member of the team admits to a certain respect for the perpetrators: "Some of them are very good."

Digital phones are meant to offer greater protection against re-chipping, as the codes are encrypted and held on a smart card unique to that phone, but hackers are busy working on this. Steve Gold, editor of *Mobile Phone and Security International*, likens the criminal attempts to crack the encrypted digital codes to the work of our wartime codebreakers at Bletchley, and says that the network is likely to be breached within the next month. Hackers in Italy have managed to clone details of the smart card using "magic phones" that scan for the vital codes and then make calls

using the information. The phones can log the details of up to 20 legitimate users, allowing them to spread the fraud over a wider range of users.

The figures are daunting: in the year to August, reports of cloning increased by over 500 per cent, with around 4,000 cases every month, including an estimated 25 per cent of MPs. The trend is for the police to be passed the results of the networks' investigations. The police also have to deal with the knock-on effects of muggings and burglaries; nearly half of car break-ins in city centres are triggered by the sight of a handset on the car seat. Nick Mann points out that much of this crime is preventable. "Not leaving a phone in the car while paying for petrol would help. Security features, like immobilising pin numbers, should always be used, and some form of marking would give the police a chance of finding it. A postcode in ultraviolet pen is as good as anything."

The industry, which admits that the problem costs it — and customers — over £100 million a year, is gathering its energy to act. Vodafone is planning to introduce a system of alternating codes which change each time a legitimate caller uses the phone, rendering the cloned information redundant, while the FCS has prepared a crime-prevention scheme focusing on tighter policing at the point of sale, including the use of inspectors and an obligation on dealers to check the provenance of equipment, a measure announced by the Department of Trade and Industry this week. The Government has said it is considering making possession of cloning equipment illegal — if there is time to pass a Bill.

However, as Ian Campbell, managing editor of *What Cellphone*, observes: "while it is not illegal to buy the hacking equipment, there will always be a problem — especially when there is so much money involved."

# about power

The power of communication.

Our ability to share thoughts and feelings with each other.

It's what makes us special.

Ericsson mobile phones give you power.

A powerful microphone that picks up your voice with perfect clarity.

An earphone with the power to produce hi-fi quality sound.

More battery power so you can talk for longer.

The power to communicate at any time.

From anywhere.

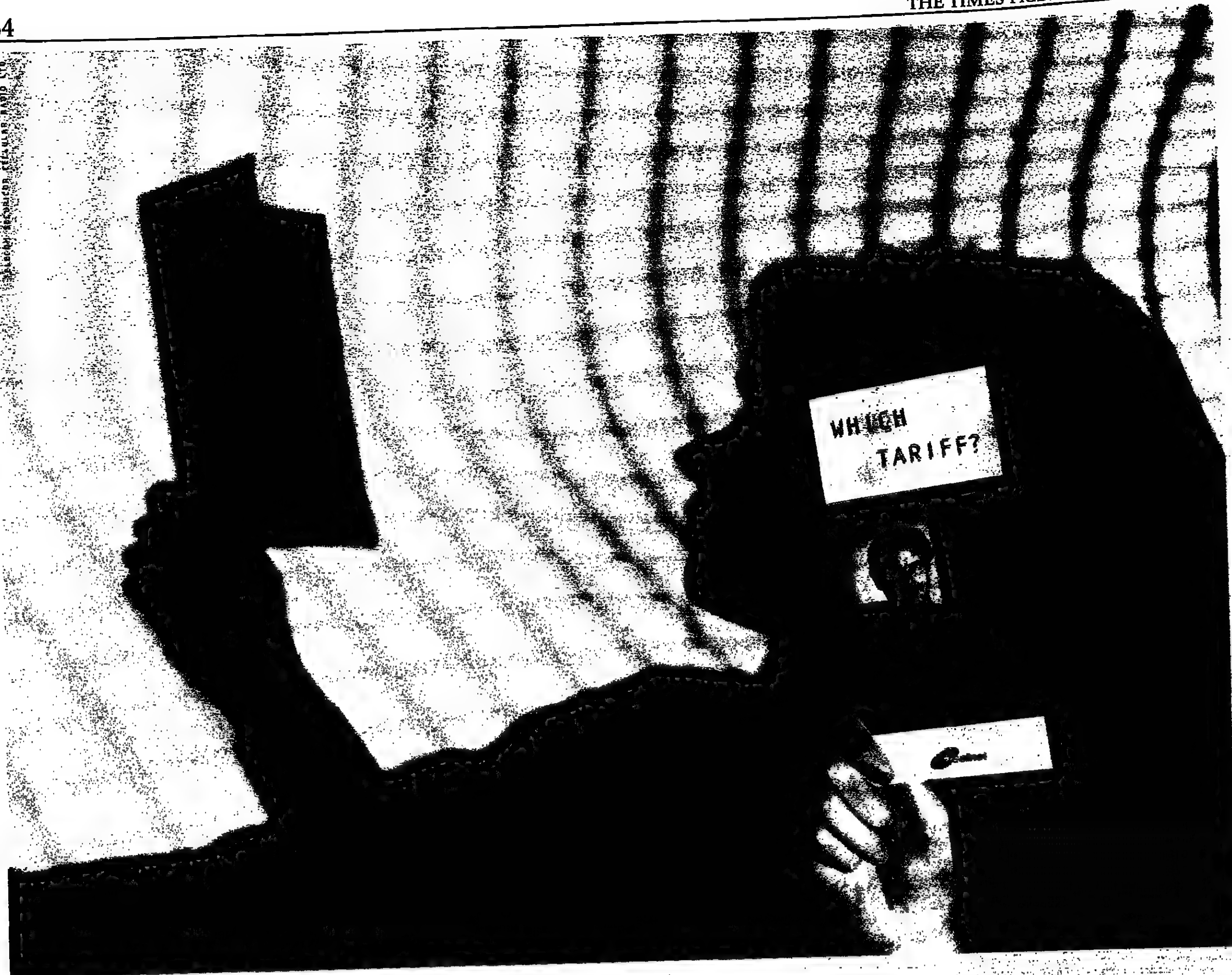
Because it's about people.

For more information on Ericsson mobile phones call 0171 814 5080. For details of Ericsson accessories call 01628 789 911.

**ERICSSON**

MOBILE PHONES





# CELLNET INTRODUCE A TOTALLY NEW LANGUAGE TO THE MOBILE PHONE MARKET. ENGLISH.

A mobile phone should make your life simpler. But most people would rather have their wisdom teeth out than go through the palaver of signing up for one. So we've made going on the Cellnet network as simple as it possibly

can be. We only need you to answer two questions. How often will you use the phone? (You can choose from Occasional, Regular or Frequent Caller.) And do you want analogue or digital? (Analogue handsets are cheaper, digital

handsets offer more sophisticated services.) That's it. No convoluted tariffs, no exotic names, no tooth extractions. And no foreign languages. If you want to know more our number is 0800 21 4000. Feel free to call us.

THE NET THAT SETS YOU FREE.



May

The signa

ONLY EURO  
CAN B  
THE BEST

CONNECTED  
FREE

9.99

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000

0800 21 4000



# May I have a world in your ear?

The technologies of mobile telephony — analogue, digital and satellite systems — are far ahead of both demand and supply. To technology junkies, analogue is dead, but it still accounts for most users. In the future, digital or satellite technology will take over.

In a few years, it will be possible to talk to anybody from anywhere. At least, that is what the PTIs and telecommunications giants of the developed world would have you believe. They may even be right.

There are two principal digital terrestrial technologies — the European GSM and the American CDMA approach. GSM allows a single channel to carry many calls by chopping up the signal on a time basis — each call is allowed a fraction of the overall signal's transmission time. This standard is formally known as time division multiple access (TDMA). CDMA stands for code division multiple access and achieves the same ends by writing, in a coded form, the digits that contain the signal.

GSM operates on four possible frequency bands — 900, 1800 and 1900 MHz and the satellite frequencies of the future. The 1800 MHz band is also known as PCN or personal communications network — Orange and Mercury's One 2 One systems are of this type — and the 1900 MHz band is used by the mainly American PCS — personal communications service. CDMA will operate in the 1900 MHz and satellite frequency bands.

Today, if you want to use your mobile abroad, you must have a GSM phone. Manufacturers are vying with each other to develop and deliver handsets with ever more functions, especially in their ability to link portable computers with fax machines and e-mail and Internet services. Vodafone is the undisputed leader in GSM systems

**John Stansell on the future of mobile telephony — and the billion-dollar gambles being taken on it**

In the UK, it has signed deals with 56 cellular networks in 42 countries. Cellnet has 31 networks in 21 countries. The user receiving a GSM call from another country pays for the segment outside the caller's own territory.

The reasoning is that if someone making a call does not know that you are in South Africa and calls your mobile, they should not have to pay for anything other than the relevant UK segment.

Until the recent telecommunications exhibition in Geneva, the GSM MOU (Memorandum of Understanding) Association, which operates the European-based GSM standard, had not penetrated North America. In other words, no non-American cell phone would work in the US. But in early October, Mike Short, GSM MOU's chairman, revealed that four operators in the US had signed up to the GSM standard. They are Bell South, American Personal Communications Mobile Services, Western Wireless and Pacific Bell. Another, Omnipoint, has recently committed itself to the system. Mr Short forecasts that GSM technology will reach 85 to 90 per cent of the American population by 1997.

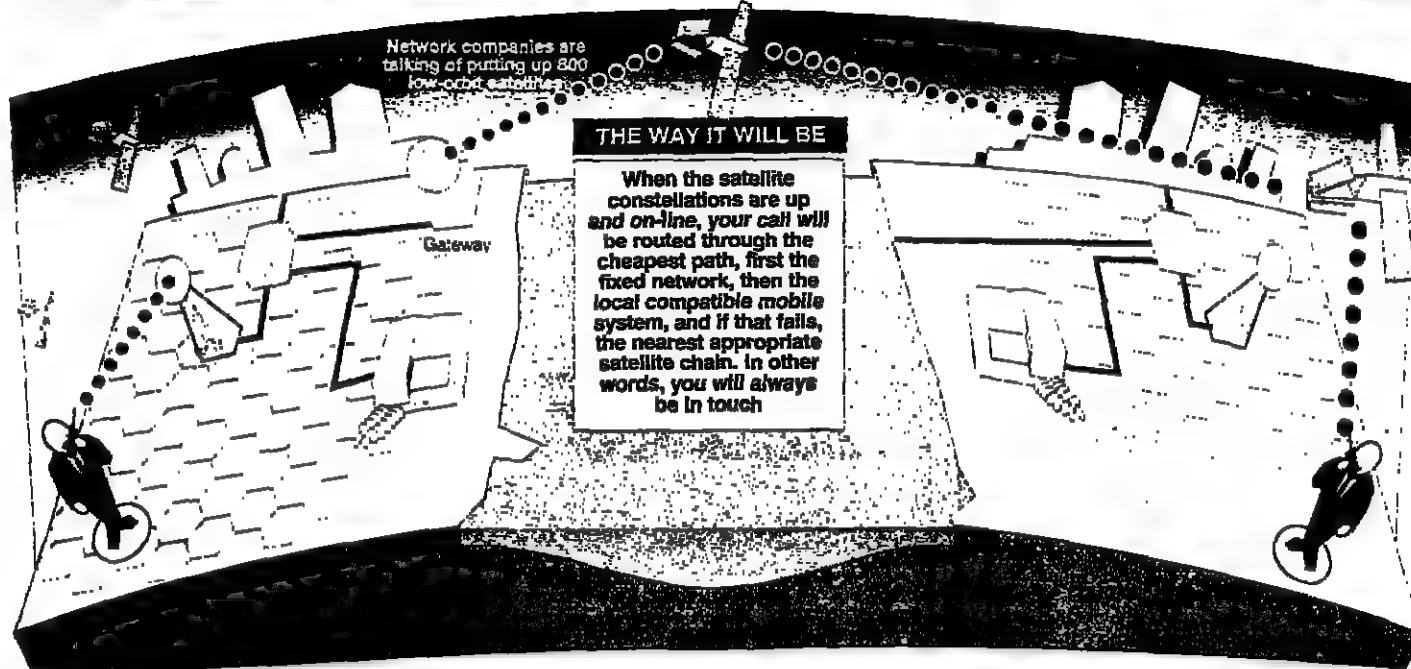
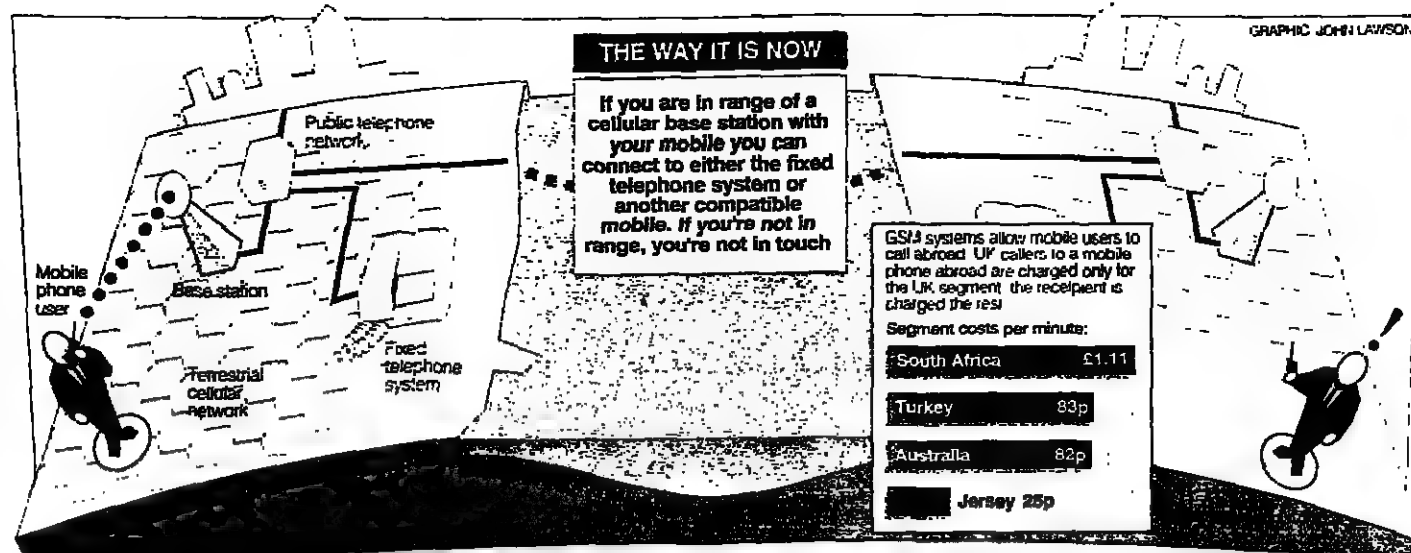
Mr Short dismissed the threat from the rival American CDMA standard, arguing that projections suggest that 100 million people around the globe will be using

GSM systems by the end of the century compared with 10 million now. He claims that the number of networks using it will rise to 230 by 1998.

The problem for future subscribers will be whether the satellite networks are compatible with terrestrial ones. Of the main consortiums, Iridium (founded by Motorola) and ICO (formed by Inmarsat) have opted for GSM. Global Star (led by Loral Corp of New York, and including Vodafone) for CDMA. Teledesic (a joint venture by Bill Gates of Microsoft and Craig McCaw of McCaw Cellular Communications, although owned by AT&T since the summer) is the most ambitious of the projects, but has yet to choose its core technology. More immediate, though less sophisticated, is Orbicom which has already launched its first satellites and will begin to provide a sat-fax system within the next couple of years.

Compatibility is important because the industry sees the satellite systems as extensions — not replacements — of the terrestrial ones. The logic is that if, say, you are in Australia, your call to Britain will be linked in urban areas by the current cellular system and land lines. When you go walkabout, however, and get out of range of terrestrial calls, a handy satellite automatically takes over.

These satellite ventures are very big business. Iridium plans to launch 66 low Earth-orbit satellites, Globalstar 48, Teledesic an astonishing 840 and Inmarsat's new offshoot ICO 12. Each venture is costing in billions of dollars — Iridium \$3.4 billion, Globalstar \$1.8 billion, Teledesic \$9 billion and ICO \$1.5 billion. Their hoped-for revenues and numbers of subscribers are, if you will excuse the term, telephone numbers.



## The signals between the lines

There is no 'best' system, but there are several factors which can influence your choice

When it comes to service coverage of mobile networks, operators make impressive claims, but unlucky customers are equally adept at finding the holes in the networks.

Coverage statistics can look impressive on paper, but it's important to remember that these percentage figures refer to population coverage, not the UK landmass, and there will always be more remote areas without any mobile radio coverage (although driving to a higher point will often pick up some kind of signal).

Best coverage is with the

analogue Cellnet and Vodafone systems. First introduced ten years ago, the operators have now achieved over 98 per cent coverage.

The four newer digital networks have yet to match this, although they are all mandated under the terms of their licence conditions to achieve 90 per cent coverage by 1999. All of them expect to meet this target long before then.

However, even a claimed 90

per cent coverage does not mean seamless or continuous service, as some users know to their cost. The root causes are the physical characteristics of radio propagation and the way in which the very short radio wavelengths are attenuated or "absorbed" by obstructions such as buildings, large metal structures, hills and even dense foliage. Fill-in stations can and do alleviate these problems but the cost of

providing solid coverage across every territory is hopelessly uneconomic and the networks aim for the best compromise.

Because each operator negotiates base station sites individually, their coverage patterns vary, and for this reason it's impossible to claim any network has the best coverage, although it is fair to say that outside city centres Cellnet and Vodafone offer better cov-

erage than Orange or One 2 One. New users should never choose a network based on a phone's performance in a high street showroom if their main area of use will be in rural or suburban districts. Similarly, some phones are more sensitive than others and with car phones, even apparently trivial factors, such as where the antenna is mounted, can affect radio performance.

Lost calls are another aggravation for some users. The differing characteristics of analogue and digital transmission mean that mobile phones will perform differently in areas of patchy reception.

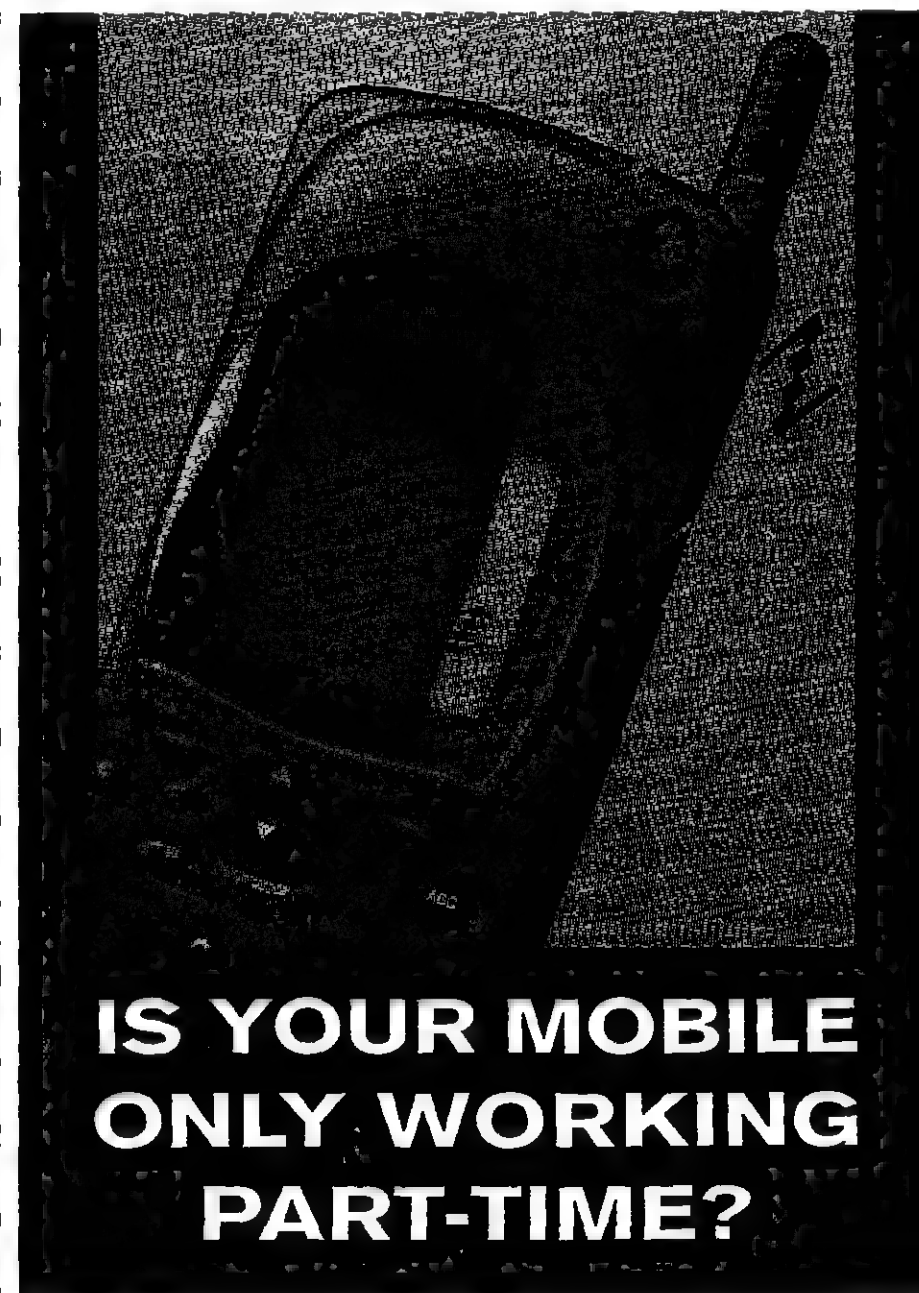
The best coverage is on the longer-established analogue networks; on these a flumery call may "swish" in and out without being lost, whereas on digital networks the signal is either there or it isn't, and calls can drop out without warning.

On the other hand, cross-talk and other interference is much reduced on the digital networks, so selecting an overall best system is almost impossible.

Capacity is the final consideration. Though Orange lays claim to four times the digital capacity currently allocated by Vodafone or Cellnet, this refers to frequency allocation, not the number of simultaneous conversations possible on given base stations.

Temporary problems occur on all networks when users at a given spot outnumber the circuits available. In these circumstances, people will either be unable to make a call or will experience poor reception because their call is being handled by a more distant base station. This is becoming less of an issue as operators expand their systems.

ANDREW EMMERSON



### IS YOUR MOBILE ONLY WORKING PART-TIME?

One minute, your mobile phone is alert and ready for action. The next, it's dead to the world.

Don't blame the phone. Even the most reliable handset is forced to take forty winks when its power runs out.

So ORA has come up with a range of hard-working accessories to revive comatose phones and keep them active for longer.

Take batteries. Or rather, take an extra battery. ORA makes standard and high-capacity batteries to fit virtually every make of phone.

Keep one on standby, and you'll be able to make your mobile phone work an extra shift.

Alternatively, you can tap into your car's power source. Just plug an ORA charge & power mobile up and running.

**ORA**

THE POWER BEHIND THE PHONE

For details of your nearest ORA stockist, ring FREEPHONE 0800 520 500.

## ONLY EUROPE'S BIGGEST CAN BRING YOU THE BEST DIGITAL DEAL.

CONNECTED FREE TO CELLNET REGULAR CALLER PLUS

£9.99 INC. VAT

When you want crystal-clear calls and a compact design, the Motorola 5200 takes some beating. It offers the latest digital technology, long battery life, the ability to call from over 60 countries, and best of all, Motorola's unique, 'flip' phone design for ease of use. And when you want the best deal, only Martin Dawes gives you all this for just £9.99

ADVANCED FEATURES FROM MOTOROLA, THE WORLD LEADER

- Small and light, keep it in your pocket.
- Long battery life, to keep you in touch all day.
- International compatibility, so it goes where you go.
- 100 number memory and auto redial.

**DIGITAL PLUS!**

ALL THIS FROM MARTIN DAWES, EUROPE'S LEADING AIRTIME PROVIDER WITH OVER 1/4 MILLION CUSTOMERS.

- FREE 48HR DELIVERY.
- 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Pay least call rate when not in use. From home with caller plus at only £2.99 per minute.

- FREE EXTRAS
- Leather Case to keep your phone protected.
- Spare battery so you're never out of touch.

WORTH OVER £40

FREEPHONE TODAY  
**0800 500 150**  
MON-FRI 8.00AM-8.30PM SAT 9.00AM-3.00PM

**MARTIN DAWES Direct**

We challenge you to find a better deal.

All prices inc. VAT at 17.5%. Product subject to availability, new connection to Martin Dawes. Information on airtime and customer credit status. We only require a deposit to be made in advance of delivery. Standard delivery charged at £7.50 per month. Credit card payments only. Subject to standard 12 month contract plus notice period with Martin Dawes Telecommunications.



TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 481 9994

# INDEPENDENT EDUCATION

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

## SHREWSBURY SCHOOL

13+ Entry

### ACADEMIC, MUSIC & ART SCHOLARSHIPS 1996

Applications are invited from bright, creative and enthusiastic boys who want to come to one of England's leading independent schools.

Please write for details, quoting reference TT, to:  
The Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, The Schools, Shrewsbury,  
Shropshire SY3 7BA. Tel: 01743 344537

Shrewsbury is a Registered Charity Dedicated to Education Number - 288413

## St CHRISTOPHER

### A SCHOOL WHICH ENCOURAGES INDIVIDUAL FULFILMENT

St Christopher School is a caring and creative community which encourages individual talents and makes children confident of their personal worth.

The School has been co-educational and vegetarian since 1915. Our campus has the informal atmosphere of a friendly village. Younger children live in family style houses. 6th Formers have student rooms.

We aim at good work and high ideals with lots of fun in the process. A full and challenging curriculum leads to 19 courses at A Level with equal emphasis on arts and sciences. There are exceptional facilities for art, music, drama and adventure training.

We foster an international outlook by links with schools in France, Germany and India.

Main entry: 5, 11, 13 and 16 Day pupils from 2 1/2

For more details, contact Susan Meier, Admissions Secretary  
Tel: 01482 875001 Fax: 01482 481978  
St Christopher School  
Letchworth, Herts SG8 3JZ

1 mile from A1(M), 35 minutes from Kings Cross  
St Christopher School is a registered charity  
for the purpose of providing education (Reg No 311088)

## RICKMANSWORTH MASONIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

### BOARDING AND DAY

(Age 4½ to 18)



★ A superb site close to the M1 & M25

★ Excellent facilities and a caring environment

★ Major Open Academic Scholarships at 7, 11 & 16

★ Additional Minor Scholarships at all levels including:

★ Music, Art & Business Studies (Vth Form)

★ 6 Foundation Scholarships for boarding places at 11+ (for daughters of Freemasons)

Enquiries to The Admissions Secretary  
Rickmansworth Masonic School,  
Rickmansworth Park  
Rickmansworth, Herts., WD3 4HF

Tel: 01923 773168

## SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

SHERBORNE, DORSET, DT9 3QN

Academic Awards:  
One or two Sixth Form Scholarships are awarded as a result of an examination and interview on 22nd and 23rd November. The closing date is 1st November.

11+, 12+ and 13+ Entry: Five Scholarships and two exhibitions (for candidates under 14 on 1st September 1996) are awarded as a result of an examination on 22nd and 23rd January and interviews on 31st January & 1st February. The closing date is 1st December.

Music awards: Two or three Scholarships which include free tuition in two instruments. Two Exhibitions offering free tuition in two instruments. There is no age limit and auditions will be held on 31st January & 1st February. The closing date is 1st December.

For all Scholarships the maximum awards on the ground of talent is one-half of the fee. In some cases, however, it is possible for this to be increased by a Bursary on grounds of need.

Further details on application to the Headmistress: Miss J.M. Taylor B.Sc.

Sherborne School for Girls is a charitable Trust for the purpose of educating girls.

## Kensington Park School

FOUNDED 1888

An Independent Secondary Day School for boys and girls

Principal: Richard Walker BSc CChem MRSC PGCE

071-221 5748

10 Penbridge Square London W2 4ED

## POSTS

## St JOHN'S COLLEGE

OXFORD

Chaplain

The College proposes to elect a Chaplain, who will be an Official Fellow and Tutor in Theology and a member of the Governing Body, to take office on 18th January 1996, or as soon as possible thereafter. The successful applicant, who should be an ordained member of the Church of England, will be required to conduct daily services in the College Chapel during term, and to undertake pastoral work among all members of the College. He or she will be expected to engage in advanced study or research in Theology, and will be required to undertake undergraduate teaching in Theology. Further particulars may be obtained from the College Secretary, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3AP. The closing date for applications is 1st December 1995. The College extends to support excellence in education and research, and is an equal opportunities employer.

## COURSES

### The Academy of International Management

AIM promotes international management development. Three courses: ASSOCIATE, DIPLOMA, FELLOW. Courses in international management, economics, finance, marketing, and human resources. Awarded by the International Management Association (IMA). Study from the Registrar, The Academy of International Management, 100 Victoria Road, Warrick CV35 9LR, England, UK.

## SENIOR APPOINTMENTS

### CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Circa £40K + Executive Benefits

Career Decisions Ltd is a new company set up to bid to provide the Careers Service in Knowsley, Liverpool and Sefton from April 1st 1996. Its formation, a partnership between the public and private sector, represents an exciting development in the provision of careers services.

We are now looking to appoint an individual with an outstanding proven track record in a senior position.

As Chief Executive designate, subject to becoming the preferred bidder, you will be a leader with vision and possess the ability to motivate. Your challenge will be to shape one of Merseyside's newest companies into a key player in the development of a competitive world class workforce in the area.

You will be a strategic thinker with a track record illustrating your ability and drive to put ideas into action. You will also have had responsibility for the development and delivery of business plans.

In addition to a professional qualification you must know how industry, commerce and education interact.

0151 236 0026 ext 317/481

The closing date for written applications is 6th November 1995.

**careerdecisions** LTD  
MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE

## Looking for a good boarding school?

### There's more choice in York

High calibre teaching staff, small classes, individual care and attention. A wide range of extra-curricular activities.

Young people who spend their schooldays with us gain all these - as well as something special from this historic city and the superb countryside around it.

If you would like to find out more, please call

**TEL: 01524 735977**

and we will send you details

Good boarding schools around York are:

Ampleforth College, Ampleforth College Junior School, Bootham School, Cundall Manor, Howsham Hall, The Mount School, Pocklington School, Queen Margaret's School, Queen Mary's School, Read School, Red House School, St. Martin's School, St Olave's School, St. Peter's School, Terrington Hall and Woodleigh School.

Many of these schools are registered charities which exist to provide education.

## Scholarships for Boys at

### Maintained Schools

#### Junior Scholarships

Up to four Junior Scholarships are offered to boys of outstanding ability who will be over 10 and under 11 on 1 September 1996, and who are currently attending a maintained school. Junior Scholars spend two or three years at selected preparatory schools before taking up a guaranteed place at Eton. Financial assistance will be provided according to need (up to full fees if necessary) to cover fees at both preparatory school and Eton.

Junior Scholarship tests will be held at Eton on Saturday, 4 February and the closing date for applications is Monday, 11 January 1996.

#### Sixth Form Scholarships

Up to four Sixth Form Scholarships are offered to boys of outstanding ability who are attending maintained schools and taking GCSEs in the summer of 1996. One of the Scholarships may be offered to a boy of outstanding musical ability.

The scholarships are tenable for two years, during which their holders study three subjects to A level. Financial assistance will be provided according to need (up to full fees if necessary). Tests and interviews will be held at Eton on 10 and 11 February, and the closing date for applications is 11 December 1995.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from: The Registrar, Eton College, Windsor, Berkshire, SL4 6DB

## ETON COLLEGE

## LECTURESHIPS

### THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM FACULTY OF LAW

#### SENIOR LECTURESHIP AND LECTURESHIP IN LAW

The Faculty of Law invites applications for a new senior lectureship and for a vacant lectureship. In selecting the candidate, emphasis will be placed on his or her record or potential in research. A candidate with a distinguished record of scholarship or original research is eligible for consideration for appointment to a Readership.

Salary up to £31,357, the top point of the Senior Lecturer scale, and to £26,430, the top point of the Lecturer B scale.

Informal enquiries may be made to the Dean of the Faculty, Professor C.J. Miller, tel. 0121 414 3172 or the Deputy Dean, Professor D.J. Feldman, tel. 0121 414 6283 or fax. 0121 414 3585.

Starting date 1st September 1996 or by arrangement.

Application forms (returnable by 20th November 1995) and further particulars available from the Director of Staffing Services, The University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2TT, telephone 0121 414 6483 (24 hours), E-mail: STAFFING@BHAM.AC.UK quoting reference L14905/95. Working towards equal opportunities

The University is an exempt charity which exists to advance learning to the highest level for the benefit of its students and society at large.

## SENIOR APPOINTMENTS



### QUEEN'S Director of Studies

Two posts - London and Cambridge

Applications are invited from experienced teachers for these new positions. In addition to approximately a half teaching timetable, the successful candidates will be expected to assume managerial responsibility for academic administration at the college.

Full CV and letter of application to: Mrs J. Allom  
Executive Principal  
Queen's Marborough College  
Bateman Street  
Cambridge CB2 1LU

from whom further information may be obtained.



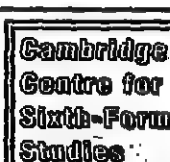
With our fine reputation and affordable fees Wymondham College offers quality boarding education for boys and girls.

Wymondham College admits boys and girls as boarders and day pupils at 11+, 12+, 13+ and 16+

- our parents value - secure and safe surroundings
- 50:50 boys and girls - the real world
- the best state school GCSE results in Norfolk and Suffolk
- no charge for tuition - all you pay for is the actual cost of boarding
- Junior House for 11+ boys and girls
- superb sports facilities, indoor pool and music centre in 80 acre campus just off A11
- good road, rail and air links
- OPEN DAYS: Saturday 11 November 1995, 3 February 1996 and 9 March 1996 10.00 am until midday
- 6th Form OPEN EVENING: Thursday 9th November 1995, 7.00pm
- 6th form scholarships available of half fees for Academic, Sport and Musical Talent. Please ask for details.

Prospectus and further details obtainable from the Admissions Officer, Wymondham College, Wymondham, Norfolk NR18 9SZ. Telephone (01953) 605566 Fax (01953) 605313.

WYMONDHAM COLLEGE IS A GRANT MAINTAINED SCHOOL PROVIDING QUALITY EDUCATION



### Sixth-Form Scholarships 1996

The Cambridge Centre for Sixth-Form Studies is pleased to announce a major expansion in its scholarship scheme. As of September 1996 and in addition to the 5 bursaries already offered, a minimum of 5 scholarships covering full tuition fees will be available to prospective entrants into the Lower Sixth. Further information about the college and about bursary and scholarship schemes can be obtained from:

The Admissions Officer  
1 Salisbury Villas  
Station Road  
Cambridge CB1 2JF  
Tel: 01223 316890  
Fax: 01223 368441

## Business Career Skills

First class instruction and practical training within the uniquely supportive, friendly atmosphere of St. Aldates.

- 9 month Executive Personal Assistant Diploma
- Options including Languages, Law, Travel/Logistics
- 9 month Executive Business Studies Diploma
- 9 month Executive Advertising PA Diploma
- 6 month course with Work Experience
- 3 month Class Foundation Course for Graduates

St. Aldates College, (98R) Rose Place, Oxford OX1 1SB Tel: (01865) 240963

## Cambridge Seminars

### A LEVELS IN CAMBRIDGE

Boost your career prospects of an elite BAC accredited College. Courses start in January and September 1996.

For details contact Dr David Stephenson, Principal, Cambridge Seminars, 4 Hawthorn Way, Cambridge CB4 1AL. Tel: 01223 313444 Fax: 01223 356352

## DEVONSHIRE HOUSE SCHOOL

The only test for places for September 1996 for boys born before 1st September 1980, will be held on Wednesday 7th February 1996.

The school is for boys and girls from two and a half to 18 years of age.

Parents who wish their children to sit the entry test or who are interested in a place at the school or the nursery for a younger child, should contact the Admissions Secretary, Devonshire House School, 2 Ayrton Road, Harpenden, London WD23 6AD. Tel: 0971 435 1918.

## All Box number replies should be addressed to:

BOX 100  
C/o The Times  
Management  
P.O. BOX 3088  
Virginia Street,  
London E3 9SA

**WANTED, STUDENTS WHO'D LIKE TO LEAVE COLLEGE WITH MORE THAN JUST GOOD GRADES**

Don't forget



RIDAY OCTOBER 27 1995  
0171 782 782

# EDUCATION

## A single-sex success

Gerard McCrum argues against co-education in schools

When I first formed the conclusion that single-sex education was best for girls, I was warned off by a friend. Such a view, I was told, was out of fashion. Yet the evidence is clear.

Girls in the independent sector, where single-sex education for young women predominates, have forged ahead at A-level, whereas their sisters in the state sector's mainly co-educational schools, have dropped behind.

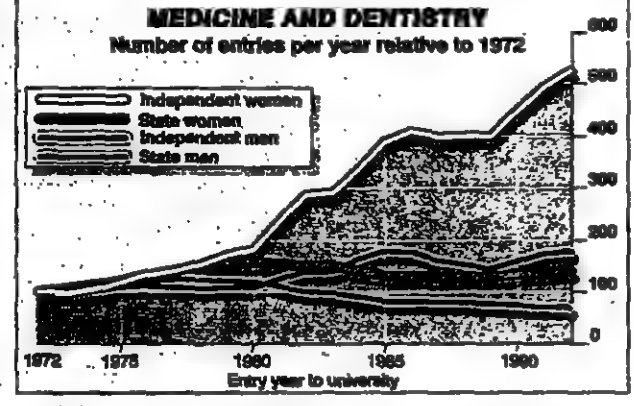
Over the past 20 years, for example, independent school girls have rapidly expanded their share of the places on prestigious courses at British universities. For every 100 independent school women admitted to medicine in 1972, 522 were admitted in 1992. The losers have been the state school men, down from 100 in 1972 to 71 in 1992. Independent school men rose from 100 to 180 and state women from 100 to 142.

Universities Statistical Record figures (excluding former polytechnics) for 1992 show that numbers from each group entering medicine are about equal, despite the independent sector's sixth-form population being a small proportion of that in the state sector. It might be thought that smooth-tongued independent school candidates have increasingly talked their way into medical schools. The independent share of the medical entry has doubled from 1972 to its present 50 per cent. Yet it is clear that the change in the proportions of pupils with AAA or AAB grades at A-level supports the decision of the medical admissions tutors. State-sector pupils led handily in 1972, but independent sector pupils lead today.

It is not just admissions tutors at medical schools who have been impressed by the product of independent girls



A young doctor in action: would more state-school students make it into top professions if more schools were single-sex?



well as the liberal ethos of the comprehensive. At the time the term liberal ethos was praised indeed, but today this is far from true.

The most systematic quantitative research, a study of Roman Catholic single-sex girls' schools in America, supports the view that something special, attractive and successful occurs in single-sex girls' schools that is not found in co-ed schools. The study, reported in *Catholic Schools and the Common Good* (Harvard, 1994), was mentioned in the recent report from the Headmasters' Conference Co-Educational Group and Manchester University.

Professor Alan Smithers, co-author of that report, argued: "Just because single-sex schools do better, it does not follow that this is due to their single-sexness." He added that single-sex schools topped league tables because "academic high achievers go to such schools for reasons of history and tradition".

The report also disregarded two other American books, *Falling at Fairness: How Our Schools Cheat Girls* (M. and D. Sadler, Touchstone, 1995), and *How Schools Short Change Girls* (a report by the American Association of Un-

iversity Women, Wellesley College, 1992).

It is sometimes said that sixth-form co-education prepares girls better for the real world. Again, American evidence, from George Washington University, does not support this. Female graduates of women's colleges did better than female graduates of co-ed colleges in test scores, graduate school admissions, number of earned doctorates, salaries and personal satisfaction.

The American Catholic study also found highly significant outcome differences, favouring attendance in single-sex over co-ed schools. The effects were found to be especially strong and consistent for girls, with positive effects also for single-sex boys schools. They conclude: "It would be one of the great ironies of educational reform if we are inadvertently destroying one of our great resources — a set of educational institutions especially conducive to women's learning."

It is time to consider a statistically controlled test of the efficiency of single-sex versus mixed education in our schools, both state and independent.

Mr McCrum is Emeritus Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford.

Bruce Kemble meets a headmaster with a mission

## Why I believe in assisted places

David Smith is an ardent supporter of the assisted places scheme but he thinks the Government should scrap the name and start again with "National Scholarships".

Mr Smith, a former chairman of the Headmasters' Conference who has just announced his retirement as the head of Bradford Grammar School, believes the present description of this passport to places at independent schools puts parents off.

He said: "The name sounds like National Assistance. It smacks of grants for the handicapped. The National Scholarship Scheme would have a better ring. That would emphasise that it helps families, not schools."

Mr Smith, who has spent 21 years at Bradford, will put his case to ministers and civil servants at the Department for Education and Employment in two weeks. He will also urge them to make it compulsory for local education authorities to publicise the assisted places scheme in primary schools.

The scheme provides means-tested state aid for parents who wish to send their child to an independent school. At present it costs £101 million and John Major announced a doubling of the places available to 60,000 at the Conservative Party conference.

Mr Smith said: "This is the moment to strike. The next time I go to Whitehall I am going to say we need to ensure that state schools tell children about this opportunity. Not a year passes without someone phoning me and saying 'I've just heard about this scheme'. I can see no reason why the Government shouldn't place this requirement on councils."

Mr Smith, the son of an upholsterer and a dressmaker, was one of the first

generation of postwar grammar school boys in 1946. He has been a passionate advocate of the assisted places scheme ever since.

He said: "I know how much I owe to my education. My parents certainly could not have given it to me if they had had to pay for it. I have an objective to pass this on to as many children as I can."

He views his biggest failing as speaking "without thought". He said: "This has been my biggest mistake at most stages of my career. My first headmaster, Leslie Scott, wrote on an early report: 'He doesn't suffer fools gladly'. But I have been redeemed by the fact I get on pretty well with children. That has always been my saving grace."

"There are Asian boys in this school whose parents' attitude to education, and their own, is almost exactly that of my parents in the 1940s and 1950s. I find them very easy to get on with because they have exactly the same goals for their children as my parents had for me."

He has been gloomy since David Blunkett, the Shadow Education Secretary, said the next Labour Government would phase out the scheme.

Mr Smith said: "This is completely undervaluing the contribution independent schools make to education. They talk about needs but the need is for a school like this that has served for generations the needs of clever children."

Many local authorities do not encourage pupils to take up assisted places, he says, because it is a scheme which implies that their schools are not up to scratch. And they believe it creams off the brightest pupils from their classrooms.

He believes that if Labour were to win power independent schools would become socially more exclusive and would lose a great many clever children. He said: "We would have to think hard about sustaining the quality of our intake."

He added: "What is wrong is the whole status of the educated person in society. Teachers must let it be known it is good to be a swot. Somebody said of Bill Gates, the founder of Microsoft, that he was always a nerd, the American for swot. If you want to make a million, you could start by being a nerd."

JOHN RUSSELL



David Smith: "Councils should spread the word"



Nicholas Albery with Stephanie Piesau, an apprentice on a course at Mr Albery's institute in North London

## Don't forget the donkey

Wanted: smart lad, or lass. Must have own donkey. Pay: £20 a week, plus accommodation.

That is not a small ad much found in local newspapers. Turn instead to a new publication entitled *Directory of Masters*, where you read that John Seymour, the self-sufficiency guru, is looking for an apprentice willing to help out on his Irish farm and also to pick up a few tips in the making of cheeses and beer.

This slim book is a sort of *Yellow Pages* — *Green Pages*, to be accurate — published by ApprenticeMaster Alliance. A distant relative of the old medieval guilds, the scheme offers apprenticeships in modern skills such as fashion photography and graphology. There are also entries for more traditional tradesmen such as a blacksmith (who promises "good ventilation") and a fishmonger (who threatens "gam stars").

They provide a much deeper introduction to work than the usual work experience, not least because of the often lengthy placements offered. For example, Aubrey Brookelhurst, a clock repairer, requires a minimum commitment of a year. Andrew Logan, "renowned sculptor and international artist extraordinaire"

### Jonathan Sale on the often bizarre requirements of apprenticeship

By contrast, Chris Schwarz, a photojournalist, provides no funds but stipulates a minimum expenditure of £20 a week on film and processing. Even so, this sounds a dream placement for a young snapper eager to watch a pro in action: a three-month term with location work.

A few masters are looking specifically for graduates but generally they mention qualifications that cannot be obtained from books.

Jerry Blears, the leader of a team of specialist joiners with "over 200 years of experience" between them, said: "No criminal record is essential." Chertsey Alternative Transport Association states: "Some knowledge of bicycle maintenance would be helpful."

One metal worker simply asks for "honesty" and another "brainpower".

Chris Jones, a publisher, would like would-be apprentices to take one piece of information on board. He said: "There is far more to publishing than lurching with authors."

Mr Dean plans to bring out the directory once a year, with newsletters in between as new masters clock on. One growth area can surely be prophesied: the nearest the Alliance has approached to the field of alternative medicine so far is a single psychotherapist, whose present apprentice has already been appointed.

Having seen my wife ploughing a somewhat isolated furrow as a trainee homeopath, I know that a placement with a practitioner would have been a valuable addition to the instruction provided by her college.

What the masters cannot promise is cash. They are mostly small businesses. Mr Seymour is unusual in insisting that his apprentices bring a donkey or similar form of rough-terrain transport. He is also unusual in offering even £20 a week.

Terry Boyle, a camera repairer, is one of few to say that a basic wage can be provided. He has a four-year apprenticeship on offer, of up to 40 hours a week.

By contrast, Chris Schwarz, a photojournalist, provides no funds but stipulates a minimum expenditure of £20 a week on film and processing. Even so, this sounds a dream placement for a young snapper eager to watch a pro in action: a three-month term with location work.

A few masters are looking specifically for graduates but generally they mention qualifications that cannot be obtained from books.

Jerry Blears, the leader of a team of specialist joiners with "over 200 years of experience" between them, said: "No criminal record is essential." Chertsey Alternative Transport Association states: "Some knowledge of bicycle maintenance would be helpful."

One metal worker simply asks for "honesty" and another "brainpower".

Chris Jones, a publisher, would like would-be apprentices to take one piece of information on board. He said: "There is far more to publishing than lurching with authors."

Mr Dean plans to bring out the directory once a year, with newsletters in between as new masters clock on. One growth area can surely be prophesied: the nearest the Alliance has approached to the field of alternative medicine so far is a single psychotherapist, whose present apprentice has already been appointed.

Having seen my wife ploughing a somewhat isolated furrow as a trainee homeopath, I know that a placement with a practitioner would have been a valuable addition to the instruction provided by her college.

What the masters cannot promise is cash. They are mostly small businesses. Mr Seymour is unusual in insisting that his apprentices bring a donkey or similar form of rough-terrain transport. He is also unusual in offering even £20 a week.

Terry Boyle, a camera repairer, is one of few to say that a basic wage can be provided. He has a four-year apprenticeship on offer, of up to 40 hours a week.

**BUSINESS COURSES**

University of Brighton

**MA Change Management**

Designed for experienced and senior managers as part of the Advanced Management Development Programme.

A unique way to blend your own development with a positive change in your organisation. During the first year you investigate and diagnose a live problem within your organisation. In the second year you carry out a programme of change within your organisation. This enables you to produce tangible gains for your organisation as part of the programme of study.

- A two year part-time programme
- Includes some weekend attendance to minimise time away from work
- Assessment based on course work and project reports
- Business experience is the key entry requirement
- Starts in January. Closing date for applications: 17 November 1995.

For further information please contact Becci Newton, Centre for Management Development, University of Brighton, Mithras House, Lewes Road, Brighton BN2 4AT. Tel: (01273) 642975. Fax: (01273) 642980.

**LONDON MONTESSORI**

**TRAIN TO TEACH**

**JOBS AVAILABLE FOR OUR GRADUATES**

- Diploma Courses leading to B. Ed.
- Full-Time and Part-Time Montessori Courses
- Montessori Correspondence Courses start NOW
- Early Learning materials & books available by Mail Order

**OPEN EVENINGS EVERY MONTH**

Call for details 0171 493 0165 or write Dept 51

**LONDON MONTESSORI CENTRE**  
18 BALDWIN STREET  
LONDON, W1T 1TB.

**TEFL Courses**

Intensive 4 week courses in Woking, Surrey and Salamanca, Spain.

Part-time evening courses also available.

All courses validated by Trinity College

Phone 01483 210083

**Make Money With Your Camera**

This free Newsletter from the Morris College of Journalism gives you 52 best selling Photo Ideas. One for every week of the year. Send your copy now!

Freephone 0800 371500

**LLB or Dip Law**

Full-Time, Part-Time, Home-Study

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON**

EXTERNAL PROGRAMME

- Choice and flexibility
- Value for money (grants available)
- Realistic entry for mature students

**HOLBORN COLLEGE**

BRITAIN'S BEST COURSES

Next full-time course: January 1996

- Transfer from other universities accepted with advanced standing
- Degree level entry reduces course length
- Diploma scheme enables you to take one subject at a time

For further information contact the Registrar  
Holborn College  
Dept T, 200 Grayhound Road, London W14 9RY  
Telephone 0171 385 3377 Fax 0171 381 3377

**UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS**

**PERSONNEL DIRECTOR**

**A NEW ROLE WITH STRATEGIC SIGNIFICANCE**

This is an exceptional opportunity to influence the future shape and development of a University which combines a strong academic tradition with a modern, European outlook.

Established in 1965, the University of Kent has developed a reputation for teaching and research excellence across a wide range of subject areas. With over 8,000 students and 1,800 staff, the University plays a significant role in the economic and cultural life of the County.

In this newly created position, you will bring a strategic human resources perspective to the existing personnel function. Working closely with the Vice Chancellor and as an integral member of the senior management team, you will contribute to the design and implementation of strategic change initiatives, as well as ensuring the effective provision of operational services.

Of graduate calibre and with MIPD status, you should demonstrate a considerable record of achievement in personnel management within a substantial and complex organisation, not necessarily within the education sector. Strong leadership and influencing skills will be essential to your success.

The University and its surroundings offer an attractive environment for both working and living. Remuneration will be circa £40,000 in the Administrative Grade 6 salary range.

For further information, please contact Dr Timothy Mead, Registrar, University of Kent, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NZ. Telephone: 01227 762349. Fax: 01227 451683. Email: T.J.Mead@ukc.ac.uk. Closing date: 10 November 1995.

The University is committed to implementing its Equal Opportunities Policy.

**UNIVERSITY OF KENT**

**AT CANTERBURY**

Excellence in Higher Education in Britain's European University

**DEVONSHIRE HOUSE SCHOOL**

Cambridge

For more information contact: 01223 353333

**WANTED, STUDENTS WHO'D LIKE TO LEAVE COLLEGE WITH MORE THAN JUST GOOD GRADES**

For more information contact: 01223 353333



## Use of invention in bodily synthesis

**Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals Inc and Another v H. N. Norton & Co Ltd**

**Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals Inc and Another v Penn Pharmaceuticals Ltd and Another**

Before Lord Jauncey of Tullichettle, Lord Browne-Wilkinson, Lord Mustill, Lord Lloyd of Berwick and Lord Hoffmann

[Speeches October 26]

Where, following the grant of the patent for the drug terfenadine, it was discovered that its anti-histamine activity was caused by the resultant formation of an acid metabolite in the liver, then notwithstanding that the acid metabolite had been previously unknown, a claim to patent it lacked novelty, since the terfenadine patent had disclosed how to make terfenadine and that it should be taken for its anti-histamine effect, and the inevitable result of following those instructions was to make the acid metabolite.

The House of Lords so held in dismissing an appeal by Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals Inc and Marion Merrell Dow Ltd from the Court of Appeal (Sir Donald Nicholls, Vice-Chancellor, Lord Justice Leggatt and Lord Justice Henry) (1995) R.P.C. 233 which upheld the judgment of Mr Justice Aldous (1994) R.P.C. 1 who had held that the acid metabolite patent was invalid and dismissed two actions brought by Merrell Dow for infringement against H. N. Norton & Co Ltd and Penn Pharmaceuticals Ltd and Generics (UK) Ltd.

Mr Simon Thorley, QC and Mr Andrew Waugh for Merrell Dow; Mr Christopher Floyd, QC and Mr Henry Whittle for Norton; Mr Jason Wilson, QC and Mr Colin Bliss for Penn and Generics.

LORD HOFFMANN said that in 1972 Merrell Dow obtained a patent for terfenadine in the United Kingdom. It had the advantage that, unlike some other anti-histamines, it did not have the side effect of making one drowsy.

The patent expired in 1992 and other pharmaceutical companies then started to make and market

terfenadine. Merrell Dow claimed that its monopoly in terfenadine continued by virtue of a later patent which still had another five years to run. It was obtained in the following circumstances.

After they had patented terfenadine, they did some research into the way it worked. They found that it passed through the stomach to be absorbed in the small intestine and was then metabolised in the liver. That was why it had no side effects.

They analysed the chemical composition of the acid metabolite formed in the liver and, since no one had identified it before, they patented the acid metabolite.

Merrell Dow said that supplying terfenadine commercially was an infringement under section 60(2) of the Patents Act 1977 because it involved knowingly supplying consumers with the means, related to an essential element for the making of the acid metabolite, for putting the invention into effect.

By section 1(1)(a) of the Act, it was one of the conditions for the grant of a patent that the invention should be new. By section 2(1) "An invention shall be taken to be new if it does not form part of the state of the art."

The respondents had no objection to a claim to the synthesis of the acid metabolite or to the product in isolation. Their only point was that the acid metabolite was not new when made by terfenadine as part of the human body.

Mr Thorley realistically acknowledged that a UK patent lawyer's intuitive response to his claim was likely to be one of incredulity. A patent was granted for a new invention and in 1980 there was nothing new about terfenadine. The acid metabolite patent gave the person who was using terfenadine some information about how the product worked but it did not enable him to do anything which he had not been doing before.

He said, however, that the 1977 Act returned previous principles of UK patent law. Under the definition of the state of the art in section 2(1), it was not enough that

something should have been done before. It required that information about what was being done should have been made available to the public. In this case, Mr Thorley said that no information about the acid metabolite had been made available to the public before the priority date of the later patent.

Mr Floyd's main argument had been that the invention had been disclosed in the specification of the terfenadine patent, a publicly available document which told one how to make terfenadine and that it should be taken for its anti-histamine effect. The inevitable result of following those instructions was to make the acid metabolite.

The question was therefore whether the specification contained sufficient information to enable the skilled reader to work the invention. Mr Thorley said that no one could know about something which he did not know existed. It followed that if he did not know that the product existed, he could not know how to work an invention for making that product in any form.

The prior art contained in the terfenadine specification gave no indication that it would have the effect of creating the acid metabolite in the human body. Therefore it did not contain sufficient information to enable the skilled reader to make the substance in that or any other form. It did not make the acid metabolite available to the public.

What did Mr Thorley mean when he said that no one knew that the acid metabolite existed? Mr Floyd's research revealed that something was created in the liver which could be given a chemical description. But the same thing might be known under one description and not known under another.

There was an infinite variety of descriptions under which the same thing might be known. Things might be described according to what they looked like, how they were made, what they did and in many other ways.

Under what description had it been known in order to justify the

statement that one knew that it existed? That depended entirely upon the purpose for which the question was being asked.

The Amazonian Indians had known for centuries that cinchona bark could be used to treat malaria and other fevers. They used it in the form of powdered bark.

In 1820, French scientists discovered that the active ingredient, an alkaloid called quinine, could be extracted and used more effectively in the form of sulphate of quinine. In 1841, the structure of the alkaloid molecule was discovered. That meant that the substance could be synthesised.

Imagine a scientist telling an Amazonian Indian about the discovery of 1820 and 1841. He would say, "We have found out the reason why the bark is good for fevers is that it contains an alkaloid with a rather complicated chemical structure which reacts with the red corpuscles in the blood stream. It is called quinine."

The Indian might reply: "That is very interesting. In my tribe, we call it the magic spirit of the bark." Did the Indian know about quinine? Under the description of a bark which he would have been able to use for treating fevers, he obviously did.

It did not matter that he chose to label it in animistic rather than chemical terms. He knew that the bark had a quality which made it good for fever and that was one description of quinine.

On the other hand, in a different context, the Amazonian Indian would not know about quinine. If shown pills of quinine sulphate, he would not associate them with the cinchona bark. He did not know quinine under the description of a substance in the form of pills. And he certainly would not know about the artificially synthesised alkaloid.

The question was essentially an epistemological one: what did it mean to know something, so that it could be part of the state of the art? The quinine example showed that there was a sufficient description of the making of the acid metabolite. Under that description, the acid metabolite was part of the state of the art.

Lord Jauncey, Lord Browne-Wilkinson, Lord Mustill and Lord Lloyd agreed.

Solicitors: Bird & Bird; Robert Zucker; S. J. Berwin & Co.

composition or even that it had an identifiable molecular structure. That proposition was unaffected by whether the substance was natural or artificial.

Did the same principles apply in the law of patents? Mr Thorley argued that patent law had a specialised epistemology of its own. He said that for a substance to be known so as to be part of the state of the art within the meaning of section 2, it had to be known, or be readily capable of being known, by the chemical community. No other description would do.

However, section 2(2) of the 1977 Act did not purport to confine the state of the art about products to knowledge of their chemical composition. It was the invention which had to be new and which had therefore to be part of the state of the art. It was therefore part of the state of the art if the information which had been disclosed enabled the public to know the product under a description sufficient to work the invention.

For most of the purposes of a product claim, knowledge of its chemical composition would be necessary to enable the public to work the invention. It would be necessary to know the chemical composition in order to make it.

The terfenadine specification, however, enabled the public to work the invention by making the acid metabolite in their livers. The fact that they would not have been able to describe the chemical reaction in those terms did not mean that they were not working the invention.

The Amazonian Indian who treated himself with powdered cinchona bark for fever was using quinine, the active ingredient, even if he thought that the reason why the treatment was effective was that the tree was favoured by the gods. The teachings of his traditional medicine contained enough information to enable him to do exactly what a scientist in the forest would have done if he wanted to treat a fever but had no supplies of quinine sulphate.

The terfenadine specification taught that the ingestion of terfenadine would produce "a chemical reaction in the body... having an anti-histamine effect" and for the purposes of working the invention in that form, there was a sufficient description of the making of the acid metabolite. Under that description, the acid metabolite was part of the state of the art.

Lord Jauncey, Lord Browne-Wilkinson, Lord Mustill and Lord Lloyd agreed.

Solicitors: Bird & Bird; Robert Zucker; S. J. Berwin & Co.

## Investing not part of making electricity

**Nuclear Electric plc v Bradley (Inspector of Taxes)**

Before Sir Thomas Bingham, Master of the Rolls, Lord Justice Millett and Lord Justice Schiemann

[Judgment October 17]

The making and holding of investments was not an integral part of the business of generating and supplying electricity by nuclear reaction.

Accordingly income from funds invested to meet future liabilities which would result from the production of electricity from nuclear energy was not trading income within section 293(3) of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 and could not be set off as a trading receipt against trading losses under section 83(1).

The Court of Appeal so held, allowing an appeal by the Crown from Sir John Vinelott, who, sitting as a judge of the Chancery Division, had held on November 28, 1993 on appeal by the taxpayer, Nuclear Electric plc, from the special commissioners that reversed their determination that trading losses of the company for the year March 1991 could not be set against investment income of £93 million.

The taxpayer produced electricity from nuclear fuel. Its major costs were the back-end costs of starting and reprocessing the spent fuel, disposing of radioactive waste and decommissioning reactors. Although many of those costs would not have to be met for many years they fell to be regarded as trading costs of current production.

Provided for meeting those liabilities had to be made both when fixing the supply price of electricity to customers and when calculating the amount of each year's trading profit or loss.

That was done by setting the back-end costs over the five-year period during which the fuel was used. The proportion of those costs attributable to any given year was discounted back from the dates when the expenditure was expected to be incurred. A rate of 2 per cent a year was used in making that calculation.

The discounted amount attributable to each year was then deducted in ascertaining the loss or profit from the proceeds of the supply of electricity generated in the year.

In each succeeding year the amount of the provision was recalculated to take account of any increase in the estimate of future back-end costs and the amount by

which those were discounted was recalculated to take account of interest actually received and by the deduction of one year in the discounting process.

Because of the extent of its liabilities for future expenditure the taxpayer was at the time insolvent but remained able to trade by assurances of support from the Government.

During the year to March 1991 the taxpayer received investment income from bank deposits, all of which was required to meet trading liabilities.

Mr John Gardner, QC, Mr Jonathan Penson, QC, Mr Rabinder Singh for the Crown; Mr Graham Armstrong, QC and Mr Joseph Hage for the taxpayer.

LORD JUSTICE MILLETT, giving the judgment of the court, said that the Act clearly contemplated that there were circumstances in which investment income of a trader might properly be brought into account as a trading receipt, but it gave no guidance on what they were. That question had to be determined in accordance with general principles with such assistance as was provided by the authorities.

The court referred in particular to *Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co Ltd v Baines* (1911) 2 KB 577; *Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd v Federal Commissioners of Taxation* (1946) 73 CLR 604; *Furness & Co Ltd v IRC* (1940) 40 TC 307; and *Bank Line Ltd v Commissioners of Inland Revenue* (1974) 49 TC 371.

The income from investments held by a trader was prima facie investment income, which might in certain circumstances be brought into account as a trading receipt. Whether it might be so treated depended on the nature of the trade.

What the authorities showed was that the nature of the trade had to be such that it could fairly be said that the making and holding of investments at interest was an integral part of the trade. It had to be as much a part of the trade as the supply of the product or service to customers.

That was the decisive test and the various features referred to in the authorities were merely factors which helped in determining whether the test was satisfied.

It was not possible to lay down any single criterion for what amounted to an integral part of a trade. It required an analysis of the

nature of the trade in question to be conducted at a relatively high level of abstraction.

The court referred to an example of an insurance company, by the very nature of its business being necessarily engaged in the business of making and holding investments, and for the reasons given in the *Furness & Co Ltd* case, the same applied to the business of banking.

It was impossible to say that the making and holding of investments was an integral part of the business of the generation and supply of electricity generated by nuclear reaction.

Two features strongly militated against the taxpayer's claim to treat its investment income as a trading receipt, the second of which was decisive.

The first was the long term nature of the liabilities which made it possible to carry on the business for a long period without maintaining any fund of investments at all.

The existence of such a fund at any given time was not due to the need to meet the liabilities in question but to the fact that no better use for the money in the business could currently be found: it was surplus to the requirements of current trading.

The second and more significant feature was the fact that the liabilities for which provision had been made, if liabilities at all, were exclusively to third parties, not to customers.

The insurer and banker invested their money as interest in order to enable them to meet their commitments to their customers. It was that feature which made the making and holding of the investments an integral part of their business.

The court could not accept that a trader who chose to set aside a fund of investments to meet those liabilities was entitled to treat the income from the investments as a trading receipt even if he dedicated the income to the discharge of the liabilities.

The fact that he held investments to meet them did not make such holding an integral part of the business.

The making and holding of investments was not an integral part of the business of generating and supplying electricity by nuclear reaction.

Solicitors: Solicitor of Inland Revenue; Mr C. Johnson, Gloucester.

## Publicity as aid to paying for treatment

**Regina v Cambridge and Huntingdon Health Authority, Ex parte B (No 2)**

Before Sir Thomas Bingham, Master of the Rolls, Sir Stephen Brown, President of the Family Division, and Sir John Balcombe

[Judgment October 25]

Where a father sought to raise funds for future medical treatment of his child, who now had some knowledge of her illness, by collaborating with the media in giving full publicity to her story, the maintenance of reporting restrictions preventing the disclosure of her identity could, if justified, if it were to result in denying her potentially life-saving treatment.

The Court of Appeal so held, granting the application by Mr David Bowen for the revocation of certain made under section 39 of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933 by Mr Justice Laws (The Times March 15, 1995; and by the Court of Appeal (The Times March 15, 1995) 1 WLR 898 and by the Court of Appeal on September 19 and 21.

The orders of March 1995 were made in judicial review proceedings in which by her father, as next friend, Jaymee Bowen, aged 11, sought to challenge the health authority's decision refusing to fund further treatment of her daughter. The orders of September 1995 were made on the father's unsuccessful application for revocation of the earlier orders.

Mr Bruce McIntyre for the father; Miss Anna Paulley, QC, for the Official Solicitor.

THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS said that the object of section 39 was not to prevent the publication of a case proceeding in the courts. There were many cases, this being an example, of legitimate public interest and it was desirable that they should be the subject of discussion and debate. There had been much press interest in the present case.

The object of the section 39 restriction was to prevent direct or indirect identification of the child, since the recovery of a child afflicted by life-threatening illness was not promoted by the attention of the media. That was particularly so where, as here, the child did not know the seriousness of her illness.

After the publicity attending the March decision an anonymous donor paid for the treatment and the *Daily Mirror* established a fund of £20,000 for the child's treatment, agreeing with the father that they should have exclusive rights to the story for three months.

Happily the treatment had gone well. Friends, family and teachers knew the identity of the child and the father said it was his right to tell her of the proceedings.

It was now envisaged that further treatment would be necessary and that some expense would be inevitable, and in certain circumstances that expense might be substantial. The donor was unwilling to provide further funds: the health authority, while providing funds for maintenance care and routine treatment, was unwilling to fund treatment which it regarded as novel and unestablished. There was also an outstanding bill to the London Clinic.

The father was concerned about the future of his child and about the future cost of treatment.

The *Daily Mirror* had agreed that the balance of the £20,000 fund should be used for the child's care and they agreed to pay a further £5,000 if they were allowed to publish a detailed story about her which disclosed her identity: that was fundamental to their proposal.

The father had given an interview to a magazine, giving full disclosure of names and identities. He received £750 which he wanted to fund treatment and although the order was still in force the magazine had published the details he had given.

It passed his Lordship's comprehension how any responsible magazine could have done such a thing without the father's consent. The order had been revoked. The magazine was not represented and was not subject to any accusation and so he would refrain from comment.

The father was, however, concerned that if the newspaper published the story with full details and the *Daily Mirror* was not prevented to do so he would lose the benefit of his exclusive publishing agreement with the *Daily Mirror*.

His Lordship referred to the unsuccessful applications made to the Court of Appeal on September 19 and 21 for revocation of the section 39 order. The present application made by the father was based on the simple ground that he wanted to raise money to fund the

child's future treatment: that the treatment had been beneficial to her and that she was not harmful to her now that she was aware of some of the history.

The Official Solicitor, acting as an amicus curiae, questioned whether identification was necessary. However, that was the position of the press and the father's disclosure would be of help in understanding that a detailed human story with photographs was more interesting to the public than a bare anonymous account.

In his Lordship's opinion it was difficult to require the father to rely on the £26,000 since a release would require a large sum urgently and it was undesirable for legal procedures to be initiated at that stage.

Plainly the court could not arbitrate on the therapeutic merits of proposed treatment. But the court did have the duty to protect the best interests of the child, of which it was in the final resort the judge. Speaking for himself he much regretted the necessity to exploit the emotional problems of the child for financial gain.

However, he did not think that the maintenance of a reporting restriction could be justified if the consequences were the denial of treatment which might, and in the father's opinion would, be of therapeutic and possibly life-saving benefit to the child.

He would accordingly order the revocation of the orders.

The President and Sir John Balcombe agreed.

Solicitors: Kerseys, Ipswich; Official Solicitor.

## European Law Report

## Free prescription bias unlawful

**Regina v Secretary of State for Health, Ex parte Richardson**

Before C. N. Kakouris, President of the Sixth Chamber and Judges F. A. Schockweiler, P. J. G. Kapteyn, J. L. Murray and H. Ragnemalm

Advocate General M. B. Elmer (Opinion July 13)

[Judgment October 19]

By virtue of the EU equal treatment directive, a member state which set pensionable ages of 60 for women and 65 for men could not provide that women were to be exempt from prescription charges at the age of 60 and men only at the age of 65.

The Sixth Chamber of the Court of Justice of the European Communities so held when giving a preliminary ruling on three questions referred to it by the ECJ under article 177 of the EC Treaty by the Queen's Bench Divisional Court.

Regulation 6(f) of the National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations (SI 1989/1000) made under section 25A of the National Health Service Act 1977, as inserted by the Social Security Act 1988, provides for exemption from prescription charges for certain categories of persons, including under paragraph 4(a) "a man who is aged 65 or over or a woman who has attained the age of 60 years".

On an application for judicial review, Mr Cyril Richardson, a retired man aged 64, asserted that he suffered discrimination on the ground of sex contrary to Directive 79/187/EEC.

The Secretary of state contended that the prescription charges system and the exemptions from prescription charges were not matters covered by the directive as it related to social security and that in any event the exemption for persons aged 65 or over was not a matter of social security but of health care.

The questions referred were: 1 Whether the exemptions under regulation 6(f) were within article 3 of the directive; 2 If "yes" whether article 7(1)(a) applied in the circumstances; and 3 Whether, if there had been a breach of the directive, the direct effect of the directive could be relied on to support a claim for damages for periods prior to the date of the court's judgment.

Article 3 of Directive 79/187 provides: "(1) This directive shall apply to: (a) statutory schemes which provide protection against the following risks: sickness; (b) in particular as concerns the scope of the schemes and the conditions of access thereto."

Article 7 provides: "(1) This Directive shall be without prej-

udice to the right of member states to exclude from its scope: (a) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (b) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (c) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (d) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (e) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (f) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (g) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (h) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (i) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (j) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (k) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (l) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (m) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (n) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (o) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (p) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (q) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (r) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (s) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (t) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (u) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (v) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (w) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (x) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (y) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (z) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (aa) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ab) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ac) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ad) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ae) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (af) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ag) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ah) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ai) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (aj) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ak) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (al) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (am) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (an) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ao) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ap) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (aq) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ar) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (as) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (at) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (au) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (av) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (aw) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ax) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ay) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (az) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (ba) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bb) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bc) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bd) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (be) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bf) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bg) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bh) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bi) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bj) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bk) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bl) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bm) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bn) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bo) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bp) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bq) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (br) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bs) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bt) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bu) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bv) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are subject to special measures of protection because of their age; (bw) the determination of pensionable age for the purposes of granting old-age and retirement pensions and to persons who are



THEATRE 1

At the National the Tara Arts staging of *Cyrano* is visually pretty but dramatically feeble

THEATRE 2

... and poor verse speaking makes a hash of a promising *Macbeth* at the Tricycle

THE TIMES ARTS

DANCE

The tinkle of Scarlatti is the inspiration for Siobhan Davies's new *The Art of Touch*

TOMORROW

How good is *Jolson*? Benedict Nightingale visits the latest West End musical biography

THEATRE: Benedict Nightingale is puzzled by a bizarre Indian adaptation of *Cyrano*; plus Shakespeare's verse taken at high speed

# Hapless loser by a long nose

Tara Arts is Britain's most enterprising Asian theatre company and has often acknowledged its dual identity by giving European classics an Eastern setting. Mohit's *Tartuffe* became a "taking faking", playing his tricks in India, and works as different as Gogol's *Government Inspector* and Shakespeare's *Troilus and Cressida* entered its repertoire. After them, Rosalind's *Cyrano* would seem no great challenge, especially as Tara's artistic director, Jasinder Verma, has imported some high-powered help from India and persuaded Ranjit Bolt to do the versifying.

But this time the company has made a surprising mistake. It should surely have been possible to find Indian counterparts for Rosalind's tale of the soldier-poet with the regrettable hooter. The subcontinent cannot have lacked conflicts between princes and invaders for *Cyrano* to fight. Instead, Tara has made a choice roughly equivalent to a Dutch *Henry V* that involves the takeover of a tulip garden by British rose growers.

*Cyrano* is Cyranu Danmull Barchua, a bearded, black-turbaned fellow with a nose more like a duck's beak than the usual torpedo. That is fine. But he is not a soldier at all. He is a would-be thespian forced by his looks to become a prompter and part-time writer for a Lucknow company in the

1930s. His fellow Gascons are "the backstage crew". It hardly needs saying that this reduces his stature and leads to some convoluted problems.

What is to happen when the Gascons go to Arras to confront the Spaniards? The bizarre solution is that the theatre company's manager insists on moving it to Bombay, where an Indian film industry is starting. All right, how does Tara cope with the near-starvation that then afflicts Rosalind's soldiers? These, reasonably well-to-do theatre

## Cyrano Cottesloe

folk simply announce they are very hungry. And what of Cyranu's heroics at the front? Those are ignored.

But the most ridiculous event is yet to come. You may remember that *Cyrano* secretly gives the handsome Christian the language with which to win Roxane, whom he himself loves, and that Christian is killed by a Spanish bullet. How does Verma dispose of the actor Kishan, as Christian has become, when he is doing nothing more perilous than go to Bombay to perform in films?

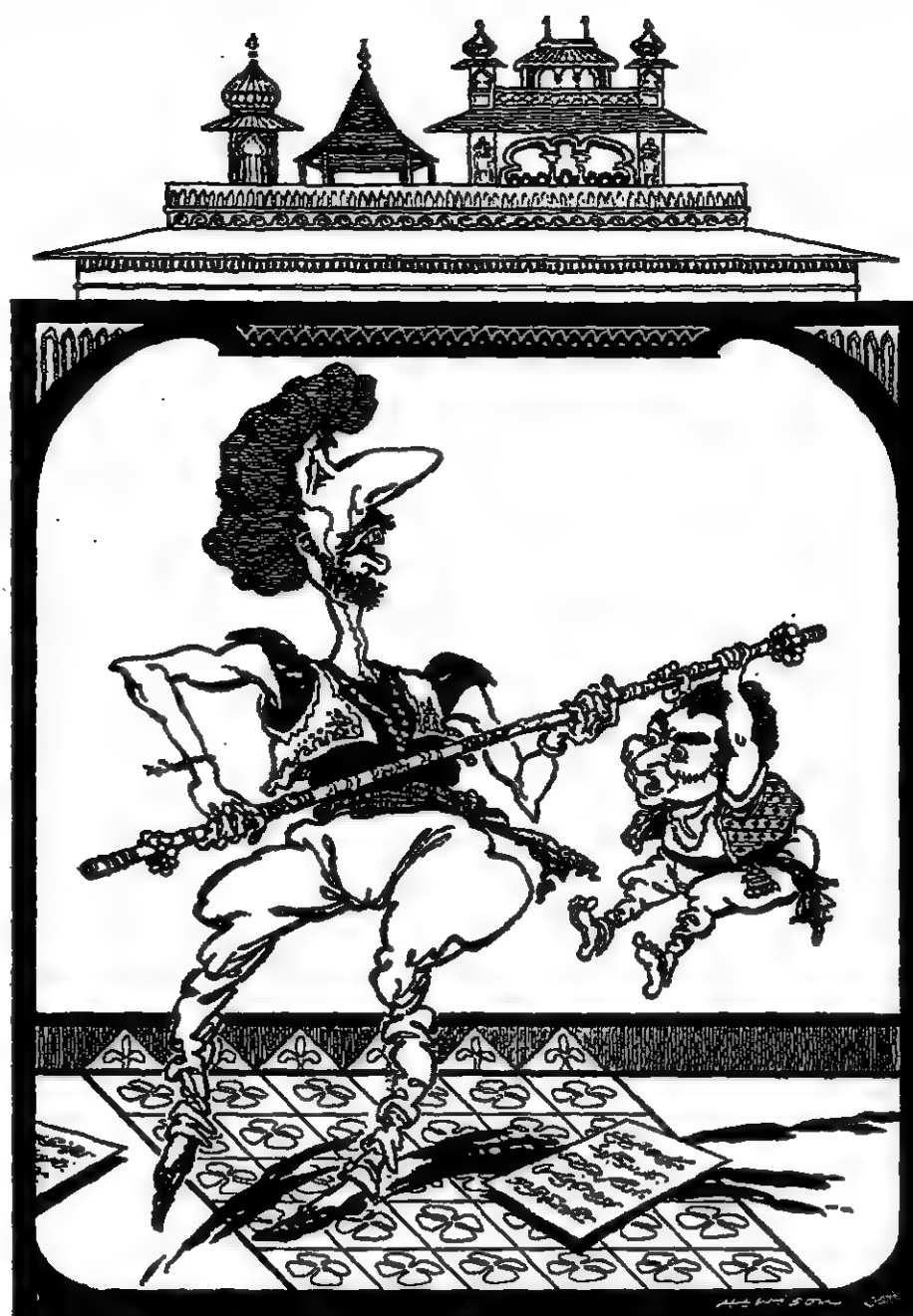
I am almost embarrassed to reveal the answer. Kishan, appalled to find he is loved more for *Cyrano*'s eloquence

than for his own person, stabs himself to death while shooting *Othello*'s last scene with Rukhsaan, as Roxane is now called. Why she does not take this as a rejection, but treasures his memory in perpetuity, is never explained.

Exotic costumes are on display beneath the fairy-lit bowers in which the action occurs. There are lovely songs, too, and even a few dances. Bolt's rhymes are mostly up-to-scratch, and the Indian film star playing Cyranu, Naseeruddin Shah, is certainly a charismatic presence: nimble, melodic, graceful, romantic, if lacking in the toughness the role also demands.

But Anuradha Kapur's production can dawdle a bit. The balcony scene, with Shah prompting Andrew Mallet's faltering lover, works well enough; but little fun is generated by the encounter in which a tall, tapering Kishan teases Cyranu about his proboscis and the hero feels unable to object. But the real trouble is basic. Why make a successful warrior a failed luvvie?

Apart from anything else, there is an irony here. Tara seems to want to celebrate the Indian theatre of yesteryear and deplore its hijacking by "Bollywood". Yet by its emphasis on cameras, clapperboards, arrogant producers called J. J. et al, the company has done something similar. It has taken a gorgeous story and travestied it.



A hrvvie, not a fighter: Naseeruddin Shah as Cyrano, Vincent Ebrahim as Raghuvar

# Trouble at the double

## Macbeth Tricycle, NW6

Stagings of *Macbeth* are legion at present. Most of them are frightful, with a penchant for reinstating the back-rhyming queen-witch Hecate, together with futuristic visions of cult religions. By comparison, the simple return to the Dark Ages seems promising in Nicolas Kent's production.

Duncan's warrior kingdom bursts into life with a pitched battle, all clanging swords and crunching loose stones, fore-shadowing Macbeth's final destruction. Scotland is plunged in gloom, with guttering flames and dimly gleaming steel. The encircling walls' peeling metal strips designed by Christine Marflett can evoke thick woodland or an armoured fortress. With pyrotechnical wizardry, the torched ground is all aflicker, from which the Weird Sisters roll and rise like the dead.

If only our thane was not so flaming terrible. Lennie James is energised but exudes nervous awkwardness as Shakespeare's tragic hero. The fundamental flaw is the verse speaking. Speed seems more prized than sense.

Physically, James moves easily with his wife from warm kissing to terrified repulsion at her touch just after Duncan's murder, to cold manhandling. His swordsmanship is dramatic (fights by Roger Martin) with enemy blades sent flying. Regrettably, James also massacres his lines. The breathlessness that may be fitting in the early scenes trashes Macbeth's later life-weary soliloquies.

The effortlessly natural Helen McCrory's performance is from another realm. Her Lady Macbeth, while now plunging depths of darkness or rising to icy power before the assassination, is a soft-faced, determined young wife, who calls on evil spirits to harden herself up. In the wake of the murder, she becomes quietly broken with the vulnerability of a



Natural: Helen McCrory as Lady Macbeth

child, still struggling to be strong even in her sleep.

This is an uneven production. Tom Chadborn is a non-descript Duncan though a surprisingly funny Porter. Joy Richardson is an unpoignant Lady Macduff, but is a riveting witch, hunched over her bonfire synopsing "double double" to an African beat.

KATE BASSETT

VISUAL ART: Surrealism echoes in Simon Lewty's work

# Strange tales half told



Emerging from the unconscious: *In the Wake of the Centuries* by Simon Lewty, 1995

One might imagine Simon Lewty to be either eccentric or mildly schizophrenic. The combination of fantastically precise penmanship with a profusion of arcane or just plain bizarre imagery puts you on your guard.

Then there is the fact that so many of his strangest images recur so exactly in paintings exhibited years apart: the hands that do duty for heads; the leg whose sinuous curve is explained by its possession of an extra knee; the chimneys protruding from behind brick walls, tilting like the barrels of great guns. Even the long, rambling texts which occupy the greater part of his pictures' surfaces have a way of repeating themselves, year after year.

Lewty's principal preoccupation is the workings of the unconscious. It is there in the imagery, but it is most explicit in his technique. He produces endless reams of automatic drawings and writings, blows them up, edits them down,

cuts them into pieces and glues them all together again, layer after layer after layer, waiting for some archetypal structure to manifest itself.

It is clear that he has been guided to this point by the example of the surrealists. Paul Nash, he says, inspired his conscious affinity with a few highly charged locations. This, after all, is a man who moved all of 20 miles from Sutton Coldfield to Leamington Spa in 1950 (at the age of 9), and, barring his excursion to Hornsey College of Art, has stayed there ever since.

He is, it is true, still well informed about his peers, but it is now ten years since he came to consider himself aesthetically self-sufficient. His subject is himself: he ascribes the power of his chosen territory to long familiarity, not to any special magic in the landscape. Leamington Spa is fascinating because of what it can tell him about himself.

But what can it tell us? Curiously, not very much. And perhaps that is not an

accident. You cannot help suspect that the extreme fragmentation and obscurity of his images is consciously calculated to exclude. It is possible to read the overlayers and obliterations, the scratchings and the scarifications as symbols of the workings of the mind over time. But it would be a mistake to accept them as actual manifestations of the process.

These are highly crafted, carefully edited, mannerist equivalents of the surreal. Those apparently random superimpositions produce a complex, rhythmic pulse and flow across the surface as a whole, and the rich, abraded surfaces and vivid draughtsmanship are strangely beautiful. Those half-suppressed hints of narrative, those vivid evocations of fugitive visions, tease and tantalise.

## CHARLES HALL

Simon Lewty: *Voices from Lost Fields* is at Art First, 9 Cork Street, London W1X 1PD (0171 734 0386) until next Thursday

# When everyone's a winner

## RADIO

bed and walking into a studio will soon qualify for a gong.

The ballyhoo for the 1996 awards began this month with the announcement of the categories. There are 33. They include, yes, "best on-air contest/competition". Indeed, ten of this year's categories were not there last year, when some of us felt there were already more than enough.

John Whitney, who is chairman of the awards committee, says that winning a Sony is "the ultimate accolade". This is undoubtedly true and the Sony remains the radio equivalent of the Oscars. But radio,

for all its burgeoning audience, is a small industry in the best sense of the term. The suspicion is that 33 categories represent an attempt to inflate the importance of radio, although it will surely have the opposite effect.

If an award for a radio competition is plain dah, what are we to make of the award for "creativity/innovation in radio programming"? Broadcasting is about being creative and innovative: why should it attract special merit?

The Sony panel appears to think that innovation is in danger, therefore it needs the special impetus of an award. I would have thought that giving innovation its own sector endangered it a lot more.

Once upon a time the awards were a simple matter: best drama, best feature, best news programming, that kind of thing. You know where you are with categories that select themselves.

There is also a danger that by widening the scope of the awards, the panel is tacitly stating that radio is not producing as much quality output

as used to be the case. This implies that the good old days were better days, an odd attitude for a panel whose work is sponsored by one of the world's most forward-looking corporations.

Nor is this attitude remotely justified, for radio drama, radio features, radio music and radio current affairs have never been in better shape, as a string of programmes which will be submitted for awards fully testify.

The 1997 panel could well take advice from some of the actors it will be asked to judge. For in radio awards as in theatrical performance, less is undoubtedly more.

PETER BARNARD

DANCE: Careful construction makes for a touching show

## Calling in the builder

SIOBHAN DAVIES works with ideas the way a master builder works with stone. She starts with the finest materials and then enhances them with superior craftsmanship. Gradually the ideas get bigger and bigger, until an entire edifice of intellectual assembly has been erected. In the case of Davies's new work, one of the highlights of the Dance Umbrella festival, the idea is touch.

Inspired by the keyboard sonatas of Domenico Scarlatti, *The Art of Touch* is a vibrant movement landscape springing from a web of tactile connections. The first relationship for the seven dancers is with the floor; they climb over it, bounce off it, rush across it, their feet zig-zagging in quick time, picking up the gentle percussion of fingers against keyboard. Their next relationship is with each other: the performers inviting physical contact from their neighbour. Then comes pushing and carrying, the natural extension of touch, as the choreography ventures into wider territory.

Ideas grow less concrete. Dancers touch the air, they punch it, caress it. Touch becomes the catalyst for movement, the spark that generates the ensemble's kinetic energy. Touch becomes a magnet, drawing male to female, or a fulcrum - balancing a dancer in the spaces of David Buckland's warm, bronzed stone walls.

Thus the idea slowly reproduces before our eyes, layer upon layer, born of Scarlatti's formal baroque construction, animated by his wit and



Catherine Quinn of the Siobhan Davies Dance Company

## Siobhan Davies Sadler's Wells

gaiety. Until Davies abruptly changes musical gear, that is. She has commissioned Matteo Fargion, an Italian composer working 250 years after Scarlatti, to have a contemporary go at the harpsichord. But the sounds he produces, the antithesis of the sweet clarity that has gone before, throw the choreography into fockless untidiness. It is a shame, since Davies was having such a good time with Scarlatti - and so were we.

*The Art of Touch* is part of a double bill that affords another opportunity to see Davies's *Wild Translations*, set to Kevin Volans's *Dancers on a Plane*, *Six String Quartet*. The score incorporates the recorded sounds of children

and laughter, snatched moments of personal history amid the scratch of the strings and the babble of insect noises. The choreography mirrors the sense of drifting reflections and unfolds them in a place which has its own powerful atmosphere.

The dancers inhabit a self-contained, enclosed world, their moves the external realisations of their internal moods and memories. Bathed by Peter Mumford's womb-like low lighting, the stage feels like the middle of a hot and humid summer night, the dancers shaped by the furtive games of darkness and the predatory watchfulness of creatures who are trying to let down their guard. This is Davies at her most secretive, her most vivid, and her most compelling.

DEBRA CRAINE

TONIGHT AT 7.45  
SATURDAY AT 3.00 & 7.45

JERRY HERMAN & MICHAEL STEWART'S

MACK & MABEL

HOWARD CAROLINE  
McGILLIN O'CONNOR

MACK & MABEL

KATHRYN EVANS

MARTIN JONES

MICHAEL SILVER

WILL ROBERTSON

GALA OPENING 7 NOVEMBER

BOX OFFICE 0171 369 1734  
TICKETS 0171 344 4444  
RESERVED 0171 413 3321

PICCADILLY THEATRE

2





**CHOICE 1**

**Trumpeter Hakan Hardenberger is the soloist with the Philharmonia**

VENUE: Sunday at the Corn Exchange, Bedford



**CHOICE 2**

**The Celine Dion phenomenon on the road in Britain**

VENUES: See listing for weekend dates

## THE TIMES ARTS



**OPERA**

**Ancient Greece bursts into boisterous life in Scottish Opera's new *La Belle Hélène***



**MUSIC**

**Sir Simon Rattle ends his Beethoven cycle with a startling Eighth and an epic Ninth**

# Smut done with style

THIS riotous new production of Offenbach's operetta should do Scottish Opera's morale a power of good. Steady reduction of funding over the years has led to the company being forced to move towards part-time contracts for employees; there are those unkind enough to feel that it deserved punishment for inflicting something as frightful as *Jacques* on the Edinburgh Festival. But *La Belle Hélène* confirms that it must be preserved for the nation — any nation, if the Scots don't want it.

John Wells's snazzy new translation bristles with double meanings and misleading rhymes, which could pass either for Second Empire sauciness or good honest schoolboy smut. Either way is fine by me. Sets (Christian Rätz) and costumes (Agostino Cavallini) blend Belle Époque, ancient Greece and contemporary America with a ready wit. The conductor, Emmanuel Joël, revels in one of the great masterpieces of the lyric theatre — and I mean that — finding in turn the cheek,

**OPERA**

**La Belle Hélène**  
Royal, Glasgow

best (and filthiest) jokes. The producers Patrice Caubert and Moshe Leiser courageously risk using a very full text, but whereas 1864 audiences would have recognised the satire on the party games that Mérimée organised at Napoleon III's court, we don't, and the chances do go on.

But Caubert, Leiser and the cast go at it with such spirit that the production swifly loses a single line or bar of Anne Howell's Helen of Troy. She is a mistress of

reverberation chambers open in Symphony Hall and every dynamic contrast exploited for drama rather than humour, it is to do violence. Rattle's interpretation of the Choral Symphony was masterful. It did not seem possible that he could honour the promise of the slow tempo adopted at the beginning of the third movement, and yet in the Adagio sections, setting the wonderfully fluent Andante material into ever more lyrical relief, he did. Between the stony texture and runic phrasing of the first movement and an uncommonly aggressive scherzo, on the one hand, and before the onslaught of the finale on the other, much was asked of the orchestra in the slow movement. In beauty of sound and quality of line, the CBSO supplied it.

Much was asked also of the CBSO Chorus in a finale where nothing was held back and where, singing from memory, the choir performed with exhilaratingly fearless regard for the extremes to which it was driven. After the hypnotic unfolding of the joy theme and the stirring intervention of the bass soloist, Robert Holl, they could scarcely have failed. The tenor, Patrick Power, seemed to misjudge his entry in the Alla marcia and the alto, Cynthia Clarey, sounded underpowered, but the soprano, Amanda Halgerson, sustained the radiance which is what the finale is all about.

GERALD LARNER

comic timing and innuendo, reducing the audience to helpless laughter with the mere twitch of an eyebrow. It is worth going to Glasgow to hear her deliver the line "Oh, surely not", and you will have to go to Glasgow to find out why. If she is now well placed to play a woman of a certain age, you wouldn't know it from the freshness of her firm and plucky mezzo.

The American tenor Tracey Welborn plays Paris with an Inspector Clouseau accent and a startling lack of modesty: his appearance as the High Priest of Venus could well have attracted the attention of the watch committee in less enlightened times. His light, liquid voice is perfect for the role — a very difficult one. John Mitchinson is the deadly serious, gloriously befuddled Menelaus. Andrew Slater (Agamemnon) and Gordon Wilson (Achilles) are really useful straight-men: the Ajaxes, James Drummond, Wilson and Garry Magee, are got up as Gilbert-and-Sullivan; Ann Taylor's Orestes could stop "singing" so much and sharpen her words. Jonathan Veira makes a nicely over-the-top Calchas. The chorus has a high old time. So did I.

RODNEY MILNES



Riotous nights in ancient Greece: Orestes (Ann Taylor) leads the fun in *Belle Hélène*

CONCERTS: Bracing new thoughts about Beethoven and Berlioz from Rattle and Norrington

## Revelations to the last

CBSO/Rattle  
Birmingham

THERE has been nothing conventional in Simon Rattle's Beethoven cycle, and rethought interpretations have been performed by the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra with such apparent spontaneity that, while they might have been alarming in places, they have always been convincing on their own terms.

That was the situation, at least, until the last of the four programmes: the Eighth and Ninth Symphonies. For once, it seems to me, Rattle got something seriously wrong. His rejection of the idea of maximising the contrast between Beethoven's "little one" and the mighty Choral Symphony is understandable. But his shattering interpretation of the Eighth is surely based on a misunderstanding of the intentions behind it.

To see the work in its chronological context between the Seventh and Ninth, without taking into account its deliberately cultivated stylistic image, is to distort it. Indeed, with the

## Now put it on stage

LPO/Norrington  
Festival Hall

TRADITIONAL wisdom has it that Berlioz's "dramatic legend" *The Damnation of Faust* works best not on the stage but in the theatre of the imagination. The exotic locations and supernatural trappings cannot be realised satisfactorily on the stage, the argument goes; hence the supposed desirability of a concert performance.

Harry Kupfer's thrilling and thought-provoking staging gave the lie to that theory a few years ago. But I have rarely banked for action as at a concert performance more than at the one given by Roger Norrington and the London Philharmonic on Wednesday. That is not because the performance lacked excitement; on the contrary it was so electrifying that one felt the missing dimension all the more keenly.

Norrington's reading made no attempt to disguise the asperities and idiosyncrasies of Berlioz's score. Quite the reverse: he revelled in them. Rhythmic disjunctions were pointed up, pungent discords exaggerated, and

colourful timbral effects enhanced. Where other conductors might have gone for the long line, Norrington observed minute detail within phrases, combining those fragments to make vibrant, extricated statements.

Movements like the Hungarian March emerged in bright colour, while the fast waltz of Mephistopheles's Serenade was made all the more grotesque with fierce cross-accent. The Ride to the Abyss, accompanied by screeching female voices, was aptly hair-raising, and the ensuing infernal pandemonium apocalyptic.

The orchestra gave a full-blooded account of the score, albeit at the cost of some unfortunate mishaps. The London Philharmonic Choir and Philharmonia Chorus joined forces to deliver the vocal ensembles lustily.

Keith Lewis's Faust was ardent, yet sensitive to the intentions of the line. Jennifer Larmore was an outstanding Marguerite: supple in phrasing, poised, yet affecting. Nathan Berg's brief appearance as Brander was vocally satisfactory, if without a great deal of dramatic projection. Joze van Dam alone — as a supple, ironic Mephistopheles — managed to inject some sense of theatrical presence. But the performance as a whole cried out for dramatic perspective. How good it would be to hear Norrington and these forces in an imaginative staging.

BARRY MILLINGTON

### LONDON

**ABUNDANCE.** Mayan d'Abo and Myrta Oy play risk-averse cards struggling to survive the rigours of 1980s Wyoming. From Pulitzer Prize winner Bob Hurley, directed by Lisa Farnell.

**JANICE WATSON.** The soprano who won both the Solti and the Hamada Awards at the 1992 Edinburgh Festival both for the most glowing event of the Festival and for the most glowing event of the Festival.

**WIGNON KEE.** The star of some of the greatest American musicals, *Seven Brides for Seven Brothers*, *Show Boat* and *Cat on a Hot Tin Roof*, comes out of retirement again for another round of his highly entertaining concert tours.

**BARCELONA.** Sal Street, EC2 (0171-438 8801) Tomorrow, 7.30pm.

### ELSEWHERE

**BEAUFORT.** The Philharmonia Orchestra offers some real treats on Sunday a feast of Mozart, a world

### WEEKEND CHOICE

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Kris Anderson

**premiere (Tunisia).** Depicting the Fears, Daniel Harding at the podium and Hakan Hardenberger as one of the trumpet soloists.

**BIRMINGHAM.** James Purvis and Rakia Ayala play *Maribel and Maribel*, with Linda Spenser as Lady Victoria, in the Edinburgh production of *The Way of the World*. William Congreve's delightful comedy, adapted for radio 20 years for its brilliant wit.

**LEEDS.** First night of preview tour for the Beethoven of Anna Bay, Nobel Prize-winning Welsh poet's new play about a woman and survival in modern times. Jude Kelly directs.

**CHURCHILL.** West Yorkshire Playhouse, Quarry Mount (0113-244 2111). Preview tonight-Mon, and opens Oct 31, 7.45pm. Until Nov 25.

### THEATRE GUIDE

**Jersey Kingpin's** assessment of theatre shows in London

□ **HOUSE OF COMMONS.** Seats at all prices

**Peel and Susan Engel** as the pillars of the nation, *House of Commons*, WC2 (0171-438 8801) Tomorrow, 7.30pm.

**□ HENRY V.** Matthew Warchus, acclaimed production, with Ian Glen outstanding as the warlike King. *Henry V*, WC2 (0171-438 8801) Tonight-Mon, 7.15pm, mat Sat, 2.30pm. Opens Oct 31, 7pm.

**□ JOLSON.** The story of the first man to speak in movies, with Brian Conley in the lead and a sequence of songs from the Jolson repertoire. *Jolson*, Victoria Palace, Victoria Street, SW1 (0171-434 1317). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. mat Wed and Sat, 3pm.

**□ AN INSPECTOR CALLS.** Stephen Daldry's powerful production returns, this time with Nicholas Woodeson as the all-knowing Inspector, and Edward

### MANCHESTER

The Celine Dion phenomenon hits the UK this weekend. Hailed in some quarters as the "New Mariah Carey", Dion is a singer with tremendous reserves of emotion, capable of lacking any emotion so long as it is her. Tonight's opener is *Glasgow*.

**ARENA.** (0161-834 4471). Sun, 7.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. (0161-256 5555). Oct 30, London, Wembley Arena (0181-900 1294). Nov 1, Birmingham, NEC (0121-780 4133). Nov 2.

### LONDON GALLERIES

**Barbican.** Don Carrington (0171-638 4141). British Museum, Hellenistic World: Art and Culture (0171-638 1556). Hayward, Art and Power: Europe under the dictators 1930-1945 (0171-638 3149).

**National Gallery.** Gods in Love, the Caracci Caricatures (0171-747 2885). National Portrait Gallery: John Constable's *Portrait of a Lady* (0171-308 0055).

**Playa.** African Art of the Continent (0171-438 7358). Serpentine, Big City Artists from Africa (0171-732 8072). Tate, *Dynasties*. Paintings in Tudor and Jacobean England (0171-687 8000).

**V & A.** Design Now: San Lorenzo Silverware Studio, Milan. Walker Evans photos of African sculpture (0171-638 6500). Whitechapel: Seven Stories about Modern Art in Africa (0171-522 7888).

### PRISONER CELL BLOCK 21: THE MUSICAL

Lily Savage takes to the sort-of-high stage in a musical version of the television series, put through the Shogun minor. *Prisoner Cell Block 21*, WI (0171-434 5044). Now previewing, tonight and Sat, 6pm and 8.45pm. Opens Oct 30, 7pm.

**□ THREE TALL WOMEN.** Maggie Smith, Sara Kesteven and Samantha Bond in Edward Albee's fascinating play about the adoptive mother who whistles her children.

**Windsor.** *Cherry Chase*, WC2 (0171-369 1248). Tue-Sat, 8pm. mat Wed and Sat, 3pm. **□ WHAT WENT WRONG?** Jane McTeer and Barbara Flynn play the queens in Robert Bolt's drama of the rivalry between Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots. *What Went Wrong?*, WC2 (0171-369 1248). Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. mat Wed, 2pm and Sat, 3pm.

**□ THE WAY OF THE WORLD.** Roger Alton and Fiona Shaw play Maribel and Maribel, with Linda Spenser as Lady Victoria, in the Edinburgh production of *The Way of the World*. William Congreve's most famous comedy of love, lust and intrigue.

**National (Lyric).** *South Bank*, SE1 (0171-438 8801). Tonight, 7.30pm. Sat, 2.15 and 7.30pm.

□ Ticket information supplied by Society of London Theatres.

### CINEMA GUIDE

**Small Screen's** assessment of films shown in London and vicinity

□ **UNDER BIRCHES** (18): *Die Hard* in a train, with an impressive cast (Steven Seagal, Kevin Costner and Ed Harris, director, Ron Howard). *Under Birches*, (0171-434 0031) Odeon: Kensington (01426 914888) UCI Whiteleys (0171-792 3332) Warner (0171-437 4343).

□ **POCAHONTAS** (11): Strangely dull slice of American history, a backward step for Disney cartoons after *Aladdin* and *The Lion King*. With the voices of Mel Gibson and Irene Bedard. *Pocahontas*, (0171-792 3332) MGM: Chiswick (0171-352 5098) Odeon: Kensington (01426 914888).

reverberation chambers open in Symphony Hall and every dynamic contrast exploited for drama rather than humour, it is to do violence. Rattle's interpretation of the Choral Symphony was masterful. It did not seem possible that he could honour the promise of the slow tempo adopted at the beginning of the third movement, and yet in the Adagio sections, setting the wonderfully fluent Andante material into ever more lyrical relief, he did. Between the stony texture and runic phrasing of the first movement and an uncommonly aggressive scherzo, on the one hand, and before the onslaught of the finale on the other, much was asked of the orchestra in the slow movement. In beauty of sound and quality of line, the CBSO supplied it.

Much was asked also of the CBSO Chorus in a finale where nothing was held back and where, singing from memory, the choir performed with exhilaratingly fearless regard for the extremes to which it was driven. After the hypnotic unfolding of the joy theme and the stirring intervention of the bass soloist, Robert Holl, they could scarcely have failed. The tenor, Patrick Power, seemed to misjudge his entry in the Alla marcia and the alto, Cynthia Clarey, sounded underpowered, but the soprano, Amanda Halgerson, sustained the radiance which is what the finale is all about.

reverberation chambers open in Symphony Hall and every dynamic contrast exploited for drama rather than humour, it is to do violence. Rattle's interpretation of the Choral Symphony was masterful. It did not seem possible that he could honour the promise of the slow tempo adopted at the beginning of the third movement, and yet in the Adagio sections, setting the wonderfully fluent Andante material into ever more lyrical relief, he did. Between the stony texture and runic phrasing of the first movement and an uncommonly aggressive scherzo, on the one hand, and before the onslaught of the finale on the other, much was asked of the orchestra in the slow movement. In beauty of sound and quality of line, the CBSO supplied it.

Much was asked also of the CBSO Chorus in a finale where nothing was held back and where, singing from memory, the choir performed with exhilaratingly fearless regard for the extremes to which it was driven. After the hypnotic unfolding of the joy theme and the stirring intervention of the bass soloist, Robert Holl, they could scarcely have failed. The tenor, Patrick Power, seemed to misjudge his entry in the Alla marcia and the alto, Cynthia Clarey, sounded underpowered, but the soprano, Amanda Halgerson, sustained the radiance which is what the finale is all about.

### ART GALLERIES

**ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.** *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816.

### OPERA & BALLET

**COLUMBIA CITY.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRES

**ADOLPH.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### BEST MUSICAL

**CLARE PAGE.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### AMBAASSADORS

**ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.** *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816.

### OPERA & BALLET

**COLUMBIA CITY.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRES

**ADOLPH.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### BEST MUSICAL

**CLARE PAGE.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### AMBAASSADORS

**ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.** *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816.

### OPERA & BALLET

**COLUMBIA CITY.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRES

**ADOLPH.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### BEST MUSICAL

**CLARE PAGE.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### AMBAASSADORS

**ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.** *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816.

### OPERA & BALLET

**COLUMBIA CITY.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRES

**ADOLPH.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### BEST MUSICAL

**CLARE PAGE.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRE

**ALPHONSO.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### AMBAASSADORS

**ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.** *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816. *Portrait of a Lady*, by John Constable, 1816.

### OPERA & BALLET

**COLUMBIA CITY.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### THEATRES

**ADOLPH.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870.

### BEST MUSICAL

**CLARE PAGE.** *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. *Die Walküre*, by Richard Wagner, 1870. <





POP 1

Pulp continue to entertain seedily with a collection of anti-romantic mini-dramas on *Different Class*



POP 2

... while Meat Loaf may have produced another unlikely hit with his new *Welcome to the Neighbourhood*

THE ARTS



POP 3

... but Erasure take a sprawling, earnest and indigestible turn on their new album



POP 4

It ought to be fifth time lucky for Chris Parry's pioneering radio station, Xfm

# Louche canon finally on target

NEW ALBUMS:

Jarvis Cocker's lowlife lyrics have come of age on a Pulp classic, says David Sinclair

**PULP**  
*Different Class*  
(Island 524 165)

PULP are the great interlopers of Britpop. About ten years older than most of their rivals, they have consistently shunned the cool musical reference points of the 1990s (Beatles, Stones, Kinks) in favour of a range of influences notable for their quite spectacular naivety. Richard Harris, Serge Gainsbourg, the Boomtown Rats, Gloria Gaynor and Barry Ryan are among the more obvious inspirations that have shaped *Different Class*.

It is nevertheless an entertaining collection of leftfield kitchen sink dramas which continues to mine the vein of seedy English voyeurism exposed by last year's breakthrough LP, *Hifis n' Heres*. Since that album, singer Jarvis Cocker has become a fully fledged pop icon, but the worldview of his lyrics is more determinedly prosaic and anti-romantic than ever. In song after song, the detritus of sordid relationships and the fallout from sordid encounters piles up: *Underwear*, *Pencil Skirt*, *FEELING CALLED LOVE*, *Live Bedshow*.

The posh bird who fancies storming it with a bit of working class rough makes an obvious target in *Common People*, but even the supposedly sussed kids of the rave generation get their share of sarcastic scorn on *Sorried for E's and W's*, a tale of all-night partying with the memorable parting shot: "I seem to have left an important part of my brain somewhere in a field in Hampshire."

Cocker emerges as a shrewd, if somewhat weary commentator, with a playwright's ear for words, while the band supplies a suitably dramatic, eccentric and, at times, even epic musical backdrop. Love it or loathe it, *Different Class* is in a class of its own, and Pulp's reputation as pop's ranking outsiders remains gloriously intact.

**MEAT LOAF**

*Welcome to the Neighbourhood*  
(Virgin 7243 8 4121)

HAVING made a miraculous return from the grave in 1993 with the mega-selling *Bat Out of Hell II - Back into Hell*, Meat Loaf is plainly determined not to lose momentum again. Instead of hanging around in the uncertain hope that writer Jim Steinman will come up with another tailor-made blockbuster for him, he



Pulp's Jarvis Cocker (second from right) emerges as a shrewd commentator, with a playwright's ear for words, while the band supplies a dramatic backdrop on *Different Class*

has gone for a speedy follow-up with a batch of off-the-peg material collected from a variety of reliable sources.

As well as two songs by Steinman, *Welcome to the Neighbourhood* features contributions from Diane Warren (three songs), Sammy Hagar, Tom Waits and others. As ever, it is Steinman who facilitates the vintage Meat experience, especially on *Left in the Dark*, where the overheated lyric is punctuated by musical exclamation marks: "You tell me what you tell me where you tell me when!" - that rain down on the tune like a fist pounding on a table.

Warren achieves an immaculate pastiche of Steinman's style, right down to the trademark brackets housing the sting in the tail of Meat's current hit, *I'd Lie for You*

(*And That's the Truth*). But her songs end up sounding like Meat-by-numbers, particularly *Not a Dry Eye in the House*, which stretches a carry old movie-theatre metaphor ("the last act is over") to absurd lengths.

Hagar's *Amnesty is Granted* and *Runnin' for the Red Light* (a rare co-writing credit from Meat himself) are predictably boneheaded rockers delivered with Meat's customary combination of bathos and bluster, while *Martha*, an ancient Tom Waits ballad, is pulverised into submission.

The album is a long haul over mountains of choruses, heaving seas of emotion and gusting clouds of cliché, but it is put together with such staggering self-belief that it almost seems churlish not to hail it as another unlikely triumph.

**ERASURE**

*Erasure*  
(Mute STUMM 145)

CRITICISED last time around for sticking to a failsafe formula and not moving with the times, Erasure have taken a markedly different tack on their new album. Gone are the neat, three-minute synth-pop songs which have been their stock in trade for more than a decade. In their place is a succession of six, seven and even ten-minute epics laced with spacey, ambient keyboard textures.

Starting with straightforward tunes sung by Andy Bell in his rich, plummy tenor, songs such as *Fingers & Thumbs* (*Cold Summer Days*) and *Rock Me Gently* are gradually spun out into long, complex themes by keyboard and computer operator Vince Clarke (with

help on occasion from the caterwauling avant-garde diva Diamanda Galás).

Bell's lyrics still tend towards simple, sentimental expressions of love and romance, but a more earnest tone creeps into numbers such as *Stay with Me and Grace* ("Looking in the papers makes me sorry to be human"). It is more adventurous than their previous work, but it is also a sprawling and indigestible album that could end up baffling as many fans as it delights. It seems they can't win.

**CAPERCAILLIE**

*To the Moon*  
(Survival CURCD 019)

ALTHOUGH their roots lie deep in the earth of Scottish Gaelic culture, Capercaille's branches have spread further into the refined air of New

Age balladry and the pop mainstream with every passing album.

This is not an especially welcomed process, and there are songs on this album, such as *Claire in Heaven* and *Why Don't You Touch Me*, that would give better service on an Eddi Reader record. The diminished role of the Gaelic language in their lyrics is another loss, especially when replaced by polite romantic couplets such as: "Only you can kiss the pain away/And only you can wish the rains away". But Karen Matheson still boasts a voice as clear and pure as sunshine dancing on the rim of a glass, and when they harness their musicianship to the traditional tune of *Alleen Duinn* or the unusual Highland-folk hybrid of *Fear - Alabain*, they still conjure a rare mood of mystical allure.

## Rap and roles

IN THE waves of exaggerated excitement that have swept up Britpop, it seems to be only white boys and guitar bands who have qualified for the ride. The rest are left floundering in the wake. They do not deserve to drown, as Eusebe persuasively demonstrate.

Eusebe are three rappers (a brother and sister and their cousin) who have fashioned a fine example of London hip-hop. Their new album, *Tales from Mamma's Yard* (which includes their hit single, *Summer-time Healing*), boasts a wealth of influences and ideas. Bits of Marvin

CONCERT

Eusebe  
Waterfront,  
Norwich

Gaye, gospel and 1970s funk are allied to a rapping style that mixes Public Enemy with Salt 'n' Pepa.

On stage, the three-some, helped out by a drummer, percussionist, bassist and singer, produce a sparky, distinctive concoction from their diverse ingredients. They then sell it with verve, especially the strutting Saybe, with his bleached hair and tartan trousers.

Watching Eusebe is like witnessing the antics of kids in the kitchen. The in-jokes and disrupted conversations are filtered through familiar roles: the show-off brother, the long-suffering sister. There is none of the macho posturing of the gangsta rappers. They prefer gentle mockery to heavy weaponry. The effect is no less powerful, especially in *Pick it Up*, their satire on the record industry's minuscule attention span.

In their other songs, the targets range from racial harassment to chicken takeaways. Whatever the topic, the performance is animated by their vaudeville style. On *Da Blockas*, a tale of friends who outstay their welcome, the band acts out the drama.

But for all the hamming it up, Eusebe are not fooling around. They slide from gospel harmonies to three-part raps, adding a new sound to Britpop's limited repertoire.

JOHN STREET

## The no-platform station

The happening kids of London agree - Xfm is where it's at, man. So why can't it get a permanent licence?

I would be willing to wrestle Meat Loaf in a bath of baked beans," says Chris Parry, co-director of the radio station Xfm. Possessed of a pair of the soundest ears in the music industry, Parry is the man who spotted the Cure in 1978 and recognised their potential: who picked up on an unknown Oxford band called Radiohead and played their song, *Creep*, on Xfm so often that EMI signed them and saw *Creep* conquer the world. More than once, Parry has staked his savings and his reputation on a hunch that has paid off handsomely.

So when, in 1992, Parry and Sammy Jacobs, the booker for what was then called the Town and Country Club, in London, decided to launch a radio station catering for 16 to 24-year-olds hungry for indie/dance/weirdy stuff, it was generally accepted that once it had got past the small formality of a test broadcast, Xfm would be granted a London-wide frequency, to be followed up a year or so later with a nationwide, party-time, "I need to have a small transistor implanted in my head so I don't miss a second of this" licence.

After all, 1992 was the year that alternative music became huge, influencing fashion and turning bemused 30-year-olds into spectators as grunge enveloped the world in its unwashed tentacles. Nirvana, Pearl Jam and Smashing Pumpkins became financial empires in their own right, but remained outside the broadcasting remit of most stations.

The response to Xfm's trial broadcast was more enormous and positive than one of Steven Spielberg's dreams about a cute little child and some winsome aliens. For example, U2 gave their first *Achtung Baby* interview to Xfm, just because they thought the station was cool. The Cure headlined an Xfm-support gig in Finsbury Park which attracted more than 20,000 people. Blue-chip advertisers such as Levi and Nintendo bought swaths of air-space, and listeners flocked in their hundreds of thousands.

But Xfm's application for a permanent broadcast licence was turned down. Another four temporary broadcasts were set up between 1992 and 1995, and still Xfm is without permanence.

And so to this week, when Xfm is making its final trial broadcast, having become so disheartened in the face of constant, inexplicable rejection that it can't face another trial broadcast and yet another hopes/rocks interface. And hence Chris Parry's offer to grapple with the mighty Meat Loaf in a bath of Heinz's finest if it means Xfm will finally be given a licence.

"I really don't understand it," he says, wearily collapsing on to a sofa, and lighting a tiny roll-up. "The kind of music we play is enormous: Pulp, Oasis, Blur, Suede, Radiohead, Menswear, Sleeper, Elastica... There is insatiable demand. Yet there is no station in London - the area where we're concentrating on at the moment - dedicated to that music. There's a station devoted to Christians, a station devoted to jazz, a station devoted to classical music; and - no disrespect to fans of any of those things - but, put simply, more people want to listen to Xfm than any of those stations."

"It makes sound business sense to have stations as diverse as possible, but in London we have the MOR playing Heart FM, the MOR Virgin, the MOR Capital... y'know? There's more than room enough for something different."

Also, a radio station like ours plays an important role in helping up-and-coming bands. *The Evening Session* on Radio 1 - hosted by one of our ex-DJs - does sterling work, but it's only a few hours a week. With Xfm, you can stick us on in the morning, and we'll see you through the day with a constant stream of interesting, fresh, happening bands. And we don't have that heavy-playlist thing that Radio 1 has where, by the end of the week, you kind of feel you're living in Mariah Carey's head, because you've heard her record so many times.

"I just don't understand it. A permanent Xfm would be such a good idea," Parry shakes his head again.

We'll have to wait a year before we hear who's been granted the last FM licence to be granted this century. A year to spend writing letters to MPs, captains of industry and the new head of the Radio Authority. Fifth time lucky, hopefully.



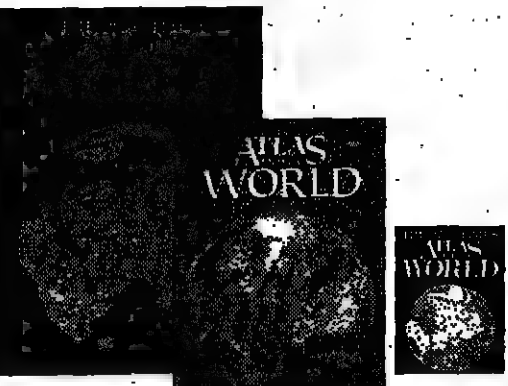
CAITLIN MORAN

## THE TIMES

### Atlases of the World

Now! No handling charges and free delivery to all our UK customers

For overseas charges see below.



9th Comprehensive (De Luxe) Edition (HB) £85

7th Concise Edition (HB) £40 New October 5th £45 after (1.1.1996)

Family Edition (HB) £17.99 \*\*\*

Reference Edition (HB) £12.99 \*\*\*

Compact Edition (HB) £8.99 \*\*

Mini (Pocket) Edition (HB) £5.99 \*

Surface Mail Overseas

(including Irish Republic):

Item marked \*\*\*\* add £10.00

Item marked \*\*\*\* add £4.00 per item

Item marked \*\*\* add £3.00 per item

Item marked \*\* add £2.00 per item

Item marked \* add £1.00 per item

US dollar cheques welcome - (£1 = \$1.50)

Please send cheques or postal orders

(no credit cards) payable to Akom Ltd,

51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW

Enquiries: 0181 852 4575 (24 hours)

Delivery up to 8 days (UK)

## TOP TEN ALBUMS

- 1 *Life* (What's The Story) Morning Glory? ... Oasis (Creation)
- 2 *Vault - Greatest Hits* ... Del Leppard (Bludgeon Riffola)
- 3 *The Very Best Of* ... Robert Palmer (EMI)
- 4 *Design of a Decade 1985-1995* ... Janet Jackson (A&M)
- 5 *Stanley Road* ... Paul Weller (Go! Discs)
- 6 *Chants & Dances* ... Sacred Spirit (Virgin)
- 7 *Daydream* ... Mariah Carey (Columbia)
- 8 *Melton Collie* ... Smashing Pumpkins (Virgin)
- 9 *Greatest Hits 1985-1995* ... Michael Bolton (Columbia)
- 10 *Greatest Hits 1985-1995* ... Michael Bolton (Columbia)

© CUN

CHANTS AND DANCES OF THE NATIVE AMERICANS

Beautiful and haunting modern music based on the traditional songs of the Native Americans

THE ALBUM

AVAILABLE ON CD & CASSETTE

0031 312 302



## Coaches must not stifle young stand-off half in true Welsh tradition

## Thomas's pure talent offers showcase to display dying art

Let us return to the rugby union World Cup for a moment. Wales were famously turfed out before the quarter-final stage for the second time in three tournaments. Sent packing by Ireland, who knew precisely how a team with limited resources but highly motivated can direct their efforts to win a game. Wales appeared bereft of an inkling of how to play rugby football. It was a dispiriting night at Ellis Park, in Johannesburg.

Observing this, it was not hard to conclude, after a period of 27 years since Wales first implemented a fully comprehensive national coaching structure, that what rugby instincts were once thought to permeate every Welshman's pores no longer applied.

This point was put to a Welsh coach who was in South Africa. In contrast to the Seventies, he was asked, has rugby been coached out of Welsh players? "Oh, come on," came the reply, "the game has moved a long way since then." Meaning, I assume, that a new sophistication has so entered the game since those antediluvian days that tactics and the manner of playing are nowadays different.

In which case, the persistent questioner continued, what would happen today to a player such as Phil Bennett. Without hesitation, the reply swiftly came that "Bennett would be blitzed in the modern game". So there you are, then. So much for a genius of a player. Among rugby's theories in their flip-chart bunnies, he was discarded.

If Phil Bennett — Phil Bennett, for goodness sake — could be demolished in so cavalier a fashion by a prominent Welsh coach, what hope is there for those stand-off halves of a mercurial kind? They have gone out of fashion.

Against Leicester tomorrow, Arwel Thomas will play his second game of the season at stand-off half for Bristol. He is already much talked about. That he should be playing for the West Country team is some indication that his reputa-



GERALD DAVIES

Rugby Commentary

ation, after only a season of sporadic tasters of top-grade rugby with Neath, has spread abroad. Other Welsh clubs were known to have whispered in his ear.

Having decided to become a student at Bristol University, his choice of playing at the Memorial Ground seemed eminently sensible. Were Bristol, then, to attempt to recapture the magic running that was once theirs when Morley weaved his runs and Tyler teased and when it was they, not Bath, that every Welsh club wanted on their fixture card, Thomas's might even be thought a wise choice.

Bristol, of the old school of unorthodox thought and before the Courage Clubs Championship forced clubs to constrict to conformity, would have suited him and his mischief down to the ground. But the old place has been long out of sorts and it has lost its swaying rhythms.

Rather it is that Thomas's preference is sound for purely practical reasons. Whatever counter-attractions the clubs of West Wales had to offer, the tedium and frustration of four-hour round trips on cold nights from his Bristol base to the frequent training sessions the other end of the M4 were hardly conducive to the pursuit of rugby happiness.

Much is expected of the Swansea-born, 20-year-old. He has already demonstrated his precocious talent; he has now to show that he can grow into maturity — in which case, it may be just as well that he has the opportunity to do so in England, where the critical faculties are not as abrasive towards the man who wears the No 10 jersey.

To play in England will provide him with a different

perspective, too, as well as the attentions of a New Zealand coach. Thomas's appeal is to the wildest dreams: a player sprinkled with stardust — which is why there is a rush to praise him. He is not the man of "work-rate" and "tackle counts", not of efficiency and comfort zones, but of daring and cunning; a running risk-taker.

The game may have moved on, as the man said, but there are those of us who long to go back. Admire as we may the stand-off halves placing their centre three-quarter here, the forwards there and generally in control — Lynagh, Fox and Andrew — our hearts belong to the caddish gambler — Turner, of Sale, Davies, of Warrington, and, uniquely for New Zealand, Mehrrens, of Canterbury.

Kevin Bowring, the Wales coach, knows Thomas well enough as a player in the Wales Under-21 side. He believes Thomas to have the skill and temperament of a top-quality player. But, as Bowring admits, development is never a smooth, inexorable upward curve. If last season he could play brilliantly for Neath against Cardiff, he could equally play almost anonymously for Wales Under-21 against Scotland. That is the learning process.

It would be unwise to expect a 20-year-old to be without blemishes. Weighing a mere 10½ st, it must be hoped he will not be advised immediately to follow a protein diet and to pump iron all day. Admittedly, he may soon need the extra pounds, but the priorities will be to hone his skills and, gradually, to acquire the art of reading a game. The stand-off half, after all, must run the show. He is pivotal.



Thomas will continue the learning process for Bristol against Leicester tomorrow

## Bowring in pole position

By DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

KEVIN BOWRING, the former London Welsh captain appointed caretaker-coach by the Welsh Rugby Union (WRU), is now in pole position to take Wales into the five nations' championship next year after the decision by Alex Evans to take up an appointment in his native Australia.

Evans, Cardiff's rugby director, coached Wales in the World Cup last summer and would have carried on but for the necessity of a shoulder operation. However, he has made no secret of his desire to return to Australia to see out his working career and the offer of the post of national coaching director by the Australian Rugby Union, beginning in January, will end his three-year association with Cardiff.

"I don't think we will stand in his way," Gareth Davies, Cardiff's chief executive, said yesterday. Under Evans, 58, Cardiff won the Swalec Cup in 1994 and the Heineken League title last season and was persuaded to return for a further year. "Alex is not an establishment man, he just wants to get on with the game and win and that is a quality missing in Wales," Davies said.



Lomu: plays at Llanelli

College, in Bristol, said this week. "The security of one job against the appeal of the other is the decision to be made."

Open rugby permits such paid positions, as it does the proposed testimonial match at Llanelli on November 21 for Iwan Evans, the former national captain and Wales's leading try scorer. Evans, whose autobiography, *Bread of Heaven*, was launched yesterday, will play for a British Isles XV against an international XV including Jonah Lomu, the New Zealand wing.

Lomu's presence, three days after the end of New Zealand's European tour, has been guaranteed by his manager and it is hoped the international side will also include Sean Fitzpatrick, the All Blacks' captain, and Michael Lynagh, of Australia.

Lomu will play in the international in Bologna tomorrow between Italy and New Zealand, having missed the opening tour match in Catania, when the All Blacks beat Italy 41-21. They hope Andrew Mehrtens, the Canterbury stand-off half, recovers from a leg injury that forced him off the field during the match on Wednesday after scoring 17 points.

## Tiler ready to sign for Aston Villa

ASTON VILLA were last night poised to sign Carl Tiler, the Nottingham Forest central defender, for £750,000. The former England Under-21 international spent the afternoon agreeing personal terms with Brian Little, the Villa manager, and, subject to a medical, the deal will be completed today. It ends Little's three-month search for a replacement for Shaun Teale, who was sold to Tranmere Rovers during the summer.

Tiler, 25, who made 87 appearances for Forest — the majority before seriously injuring an ankle two years ago — leaves the City Ground for half the then club record fee of £1.5 million that he cost from Barnsley in May, 1991.

He started only three FA Cup Premiership games last season and has since been unable to force his way back into the side. "He's a class player and I'm sure he'll fit into our style of play," Little, who has spent more than £10 million on new players since the summer, said.

## Wisbech welcome some first-aid

Non-League Football by WALTER GAMMIE

WISBECH Town brought the Jowson Eastern Counties League its first place in the FA Cup first round since 1978-79 when winning a fourth qualifying round replay over Billericay Town on Tuesday.

The north Cambridgeshire club did its league proud, five days after sorting out differences that had brought a suspension for twice failing to comply with league management committee demands to attend meetings.

Wisbech had forced a 1-1 draw at their ICS League first division opponents' ground on Saturday and beat them 2-0 in a replay in front of a crowd of 1,220 at Fenland Park. "It was a pulsating affair," Martin Davis, the secretary, said. "It kept the referee fairly interested."

Mark Brewer, of Billericay, and Peter Munns, of Wisbech, were sent off for fighting in the 50th minute and Mark Keane, of Billericay, was dismissed for a second bookable offence five minutes before the end. Munns, a 21-year-old "who'd never even been booked before", had at least just put Wisbech 2-0 ahead before his departure, adding to Dave Massingham's first-half goal.

A trip to play Kingstons, of the ICS League premier division, was not exactly what the club had sought in its attempt to erase the memory of its last first-round appearance, a 10-1 defeat at Brighton in 1965-66. Five other post-war first-round adventures included the scalp of Colchester United in 1957-58.

The club's recent energies have been concentrated upon the FA Vase, in which it reached the semi-finals in successive years in the mid-Eighties. They held Southall to a 2-2 away draw in 1986 before falling foul of Les Ferdinand, who scored twice in a 3-1 second-leg victory.

The Vase claims Wisbech's attention tomorrow as they travel to Halstead Town, the league champions, on a tricky first-round assignment. Davis believes that the present team, managed by Ian Jones, assisted by Colin Garwood, is the equal of the successful Vase teams. "There's a real spirit here," Davis said. "Kingstonian will under-estimate us at their peril."

## SPORTS LETTERS

## Landmark for nation's sport

From the Chairman of the Welsh Rugby Union

Sir, We noted with great interest the comments of the National Heritage Secretary in the House of Commons on October 16, when, in repudiating the claim that National Lottery funds were being channelled towards "elitist" projects, she stated that they were for "flagship institutions" and "tourism".

Albeit from a certain partisan position, we applaud the statement of the National Heritage Secretary and confirm that support is, indeed, now being shown by the Millennium Commission for one such flagship institution.

The most famous of all Welsh sporting landmarks, the Cardiff Arms Park, is a candidate for Lottery funding. The proposed redevelopment of the stadium to mark the turn of the century has captured the imagination, unequalled enthusiasm and support of the people of Wales.

The proposal will create a world-class stadium in the heart of the capital city. The enclosure of the stadium with a sliding roof will ensure its use all year round for all forms of sport, for music, entertainment and as the finest tourist attraction in the world for the rugby enthusiast. Not only, in the words of the

Heritage Secretary will "bricks and electricians" benefit, but so will the general population of Wales and beyond.

The stage will be a fitting theatre for the sporting world's greatest event of 1999, the rugby union World Cup final, played seven weeks before 2000.

We have, in that combination, a heady mixture of a flagship project of outstanding future benefit coinciding happily with the Millennium, presented to 600 million television viewers around the world. This all fits well with the Prime Minister's public declaration of faith in the sporting ethic and in its promotion, as another happy coincidence.

Somewhat surprisingly, therefore, the initial bid for funding failed to find favour with the Millennium Commission. The modest notified hurdles having been overcome, it will soon be with the commissioners again, who are said to be favourably disposed. We look forward eagerly to its endorsement.

Yours faithfully,

VERNON PUGH,

Chairman,

Welsh Rugby Union,

Cardiff Arms Park,

PO Box 22,

Cardiff.

## Free to move on

From the Secretary of Middlesex County Cricket Club

Sir, Simon Wilde ("Middlesex prepare to stand in way of move, October 26") reveals a misunderstanding of Test and County Cricket Board regulations by him and by John Emburey.

Emburey is still perhaps the best off-spin bowler in the country. He bowled very well last season and, despite his age, Middlesex wanted to retain his services until the end of the 1997 season. Accordingly, on September 15, the club offered him a new two-year contract. Under TCCB regulations, this offer automatically made Emburey a list one player. Even if Middlesex withdrew the offer Emburey would remain a list one

player. Once a player has been placed on that list, only the TCCB may remove him. Middlesex has no power to do so.

However, on October 31 Emburey's contract as a Middlesex player will expire and thereafter he is a free agent. Even as an erstwhile Middlesex list one player, he may still join Northamptonshire as a player/coach if he wishes to do so and Middlesex is powerless to stop him. Certainly, Middlesex would not wish to stand in his way in any sense. He has been a marvellous servant of the club for more than 20 years and everyone at Middlesex wishes him every success in the future — whatever he may choose to do.

Yours faithfully,

JOE HARDSTAFF,

Secretary, Middlesex CCC,

Lord's Cricket Ground, NW8.

## Parents at fault

From Mrs Jane Laidler

Sir, Whilst I have observed the appalling behaviour of spectators of mini rugby from the same touchline position as Mr Shroo (Sports Letters, October 19), I do not share his pessimism for the participants.

From my observations, which have been the same at football and tennis, it is all too often parents who have not themselves taken part in sport who demonstrate the worst attributes. Those who have played, at whatever level, know how difficult competitive sport can be and for the most part do not display the characteristics so rightly criticised.

The relationship between the participants of junior sport, whether as team-mates or opponents, is not influenced by the examples set by their elders. My children, who are a little older than Mr Shroo's son, have already formed some of their closest and most lasting friendships through their participation in sport.

As they experience the positive lessons which can be advanced through such participation (particularly in team sport), it is my hope that they will themselves mature and therefore help to maintain the values which have the potential to be such a constructive part of their lives.

Yours faithfully,

JANE LAIDLER,

13 Bedford Row, WC1.

Sports Letters may be sent by fax to 0171-782 5211.

They must include a daytime telephone number.

## A safer haven

From Mr A. F. Raikes

Sir, Had Mr W. H. R. Jones (Sports Letters, October 19) read the memoirs of R. T. Jones Jr — *Golf is my Game* (Chimo and Windus) — he would know that the greatest tournament golfer of all time only felt comfortable in matchplay championships when he had got past the opening rounds (over 18 holes) and reached the safer haven of 36-hole contests which were the rule in his day from the quarter-finals on.

Of course, 18 holes is the appropriate distance for everyday club golf, but at the highest levels of both the amateur and professional game, the traditional length of a match is 36 holes. All the leading matchplay championships and the University matches are still decided over this distance and, until the game was driven by commercial and television interests, so were the Ryder and Walker Cup matches.

The change in these events was brought about because, until recently, they tended to be rather one-sided, with the outcome certain by midday on the final day or earlier. It is interesting to note that Mark McCormack, who could not be described as being disinterested in the commercial aspects of golf, should have respected tradition by maintaining the 36-hole format at Wentworth. He is to be congratulated.

Yours faithfully,

ANTHONY RAIKES,

Tower Mill,

Mark Cross,

Nr Crowborough,

East Sussex.

## GUARANTEED AWAY WIN

Get 12% off **Arbours** and **Aspro** Winter Sun holidays when you visit your local Thomas Cook shop or phone our credit card booking line on 01733 33 55 70\* quoting TC 258 and we'll make sure you get a great result on the beach.





**Halline does a steady center on the dirt track in preparation for his clash with Clear in the Breeders' Cup Classic**

1956 (Mr.) R. Johnson, 5. 21.40, 21.50, 21.10 DF 27.40 Thc;  
 1958 (15-13), 3. Coup De Cadr-  
 29.51, 51. P. Bowen. Tot-  
 0 DF 25.20, 23.50 25.50.  
 1961, 1. Meggill (A. Roche,  
 the Mons Ball (16-1), 3.  
 4 ran. 31.10 J.D.'Neall  
 19.80, CSF 22.30  
 Quadrop 22.60.  
 4.30 (2m 110yd) half, 1, Dark Nighting-  
 A McCarthy, 2.5 fav; 2, Flaarmen  
 3. Peaslee Trick (13-2); 15 ran 14.  
 Shenwood, CSF 23.10, 22.10,  
 DF 23.80, Thc 2134.80 CSF 5  
 Tricest, 2117.80.  
 Pascepot 243.20. Quadrop 5



# Christie the author quick to make his mark

He is a star: world and Olympic gold medal-winning sprinter of genius and his book is called *To Be Honest With You* because, in Linford Christie's words: "It does sum up how I try to be."

Well, umm. According to the publishers, the book is by a ghost writer called Maurice Hamilton who manages to get a mention in the sixth and final verse of a poem called *Acknowledgements*.

To All, Sue and the "Nuff" Respect crew  
Maurice, Diane, Stan,  
Mark and Jon too  
Respect and thanks to you is due  
Thank you.

The above lyrics were almost certainly composed by



**FREUD ON FRIDAY**

the great man himself for, on page 258, in a chapter headed *Where To From Here*, is written: "I have been good [at poetry] since my school days. I write quite a bit. It's just a knack... I say, I am in a hotel room it is no problem to compose a few verses."

Christie also holds distinctive views — like "I believe in God; I don't accept Darwin's theory of evolution" and "in my small way I would like to think that I bring nations together". Then there is: "When I see guys in their twenties still living at home I tell them to get out and accept their responsibilities." Christie left home when he was 23. Profiles about the man have been horned in on his prickliness, his resentment of journalists who claim that his unique sense of balance is the consequence of having a chip on each shoulder.

Earlier this week, Christie was billed to appear at a signing session in the book department of Selfridges — 12.30-1.30. When we arrived, there was a small crowd of putative book buyers standing



Christie raises a smile for the customers during his book-signing session at Selfridges in London. Photograph: Simon Walker

in a straggly line to the left of a desk bearing a pile of books depicting the famous face on the dust-cover. Two private security people stood in attendance. I asked whether they were armed: they were not. Were they expecting trouble? No. A brace of representatives from the publishers mingled with book department sales staff and, on the public address system, they spoke highly of the "delicious fare in the third-floor cafe" — but then, they would.

A man standing near the Della Smith Winter Collection book-mountain announced that Christie was now ten minutes late: in this time, he maintained, he might have

run 6km had he the stamina. Soon after that, he arrived and it was clear that he had not run 6km. He came sauntering along dressed in casual grey with black suede shoes bearing gold side-buckles; he said good morning to the book department in general, sat down at the desk, asked if anyone had a pen.

Someone had a green Biro. A man with a stick was first in the queue; he leaned his stick against the desk, passed Christie the book, said: "Please put 'To David', received the dedication and the signature and a handshake with a hand holding the biro and left, with an ink mark on his palm but well pleased. The encounter

took 29 seconds; Christie had not once looked the man in the face.

The queue moved forward: some had come to buy the book and get it autographed, some thrust forward pieces of paper for Christie to sign, others came to tell him that they drank Lucozade but still missed the bus, to shake hands, to be photographed with our hero, whose hooded eyes took it all in, gave out nothing in return.

His promotion company is called Nuff Respect: he was shown total respect and I wanted to see a glimmer of warmth in return — for it is there, somewhere.

In the book, there is a

paragraph on dominoes: "In June, when others were training, I played the way black people do — our domino games are exciting. We would talk, tease each other, make up catchphrases, play with a flourish, slam the dominoes down and if the game was really tough and you knew you had the one domino which was going to win, you would get up and go to the door and then run across the table! Really good fun."

He was offered a cup of tea, declined. Business slowed, so he signed some books for customers who had left orders, spoke to no-one. The Tammy now plugged his visit and a few more folk came. At length,

it was over. He went to record an interview, then to attend another signing session at Victoria Station. I asked his minder where he would have lunch. No lunch.

The book ends with the words: "To be honest with you, I will have no complaints if people remember me as one of the best sprinters in the world."

It seems to me that the more books, poems and public appearances come our way, the harder it will be for us to remember the core product: 6ft 3in of wholly focused coordinated athlete, eyes blazing towards the finishing line, doing something which he did better than anyone.

## Angry Agassi loses ground to Sampras

ANDRE AGASSI'S hopes of ending the season at the top of the men's tennis rankings for the first time suffered a setback yesterday when he was beaten in the Essen Open by his American compatriot, MaliVai Washington. Agassi was below par and clearly annoyed by the reaction of the German crowd as he went down 4-6, 6-1, 6-1.

The flashpoint came in the sixth game of the second set. Annoyed that the crowd had applauded a service into the net, Agassi mocked them by tapping his racket in ironic gratitude after deliberately wasting his second service.

Agassi has only a slim lead over Pete Sampras in the world rankings as the build-up continues to the world championship in Frankfurt next month. Sampras has a good chance of narrowing the gap after advancing to the quarter-finals in Essen with a 6-2, 6-4 third-round victory over Mark Woodforde, of Australia.

□ Goran Ivanisevic, beaten in the second round by Martin Sinner, has split with Bob Brett, his coach of 4½ years.

## Waqar delivers victory

CRICKET: An aggressive century by Ramiz Raja laid the foundations for Pakistan's three-run win in the opening match of their tour of Australia yesterday. Playing an Australian Cricket Board chairman's XI in a limited-overs match at Lilac Hill Park, Pakistan were bowled out for 210 before dismissing the home team for 207. Wasim Akram and Waqar Younis, the fast bowlers, played a key role. Waqar bringing the game to an end with the penultimate ball of the match, clean-bowling Dennis Lillee.

□ Bad weather ruled out the second day of the second Test match between India and New Zealand in Madras.

## Britons recover

REAL TENNIS: Chris Bray and Mike Gooding, of Britain, the world's No 1 doubles pair, reached the final of the French Open doubles championship after a thrilling fightback against Nick Wood and Adam Phillips. Bray and Gooding, the favourites, dropped the opening set 6-4 and it was only some fine retrieving by Bray, the Petworth professional, which helped to level the match at one set-all. At 4-4 in the decider, Gooding, who had won the French Open singles, his first leading title, raised his game, volleying and forcing explosively, to clinch a place in the final against Paul Tabbly and Frank Filippelli, of Australia.

## Morrison leads way

ICE HOCKEY: Great Britain made the best possible start to their Olympic qualifying programme when they beat Holland 4-1 at Milton Keynes on Wednesday night. The scoreline, however, does not do justice to the home side's superiority. Kevin Conway and Scott Morrison gave Britain a two-goal lead midway through the first period and two more goals came from Ashley Tait and Morrison again before Holland scored a consolation goal through Tommie Hartog.

## Bobby Riggs dies

TENNIS: Bobby Riggs, the former Wimbledon champion who became famous for his exhibition match with Billie Jean King, has died, aged 77. He died at his home in a San Diego suburb eight years after being diagnosed as having cancer. Riggs won singles titles at the US Championships, later the US Open, in 1939 and 1941, and won Wimbledon in 1939. He challenged King, then the world's best woman player, to a match in 1973. Riggs, who was 55, lost 6-4, 6-3, 6-3.

Obituary, page 23

beckon  
Braves  
to their

JAME I OUL DETA



COLLECT 38 TONNES

Win a te

## SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

By ROBERT SHEEHAN BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT

This is one of the few times that I have seen the Hackett twins caught speeding. It is from the BBL pre-riter league match between Sower and Hackett. Sensitive readers should skip straight to the Word Watching.

Dealer	West	East-West game	IMP's
	♠A1053	♠Q8	
	♥Q864	♥AK1075	
	♦Q	♦1085	
	♣8782	♣QJ5	
	♠KJ42	♠Q8	
	♥VJ	♥AK1075	
	♦AK2	♦1085	
	♣A10645	♣QJ5	
	♠887	♠Q8	
	♥982	♥AK1075	
	♦J88745	♦1085	
	♣K	♣QJ5	

W	N	E	S
Senior	Junior	Sheehan	Jason
10	Pass	10	30
Double	All Pass		

Contract: Three Diamonds doubled, by South. Lead: Jack of Hearts

There was one small point in the play. The defence attacked spades early, and after three rounds of spades, three heart tricks, a club and the king of diamonds, this was the ending. West is on play.

diamonds. Should West play a spade or a club?

If Senior had played a spade I would have ruffed with the ten of diamonds, hoping to promote Senior's trump holding. As he had nothing to promote, Senior correctly exited with a club and we took two more tricks in trumps. The penalty was 1100, about what the overall deserved — it would not look out of place in a Gilbert and George exhibition. When opponents have already opened and responded, pre-emptive have much less to gain.

□ Robert Sheehan writes on bridge Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

## WORD WATCHING

By Philip Howard

BLOOEY  
a. An expensive chit  
b. A whale  
c. Awry

ETRENNE  
a. Enraptured  
b. A connecting train  
c. A New Year present

AMBARI  
a. Spaghetti sauce  
b. Rope fibre  
c. A double harbour entrance  
ECORCHE  
a. Showing muscle  
b. A dressing-table mirror  
c. Stuffed

Answers on page 46

## KEENE on CHESS

By RAYMOND KEENE CHESS CORRESPONDENT

### German teacher

Continuing my brief history of the world championship aspirants who failed in their ambition to seize the title, the German Grandmaster Dr Siegbert Tarrasch was an exception to the rule that the challenger was often defeated by the champion's superior strategy.

Tarrasch's books and lucid writings on chess in general had earned him a reputation as the teacher of the chess world. His refinement of strategic principles was second to none. When he came to challenge Lasker for the world title in 1908, Tarrasch's problem was that he could not adapt to the champion's psychological pressure, constantly shifting ground and creating situations where conventional strategic rules no longer applied.

The following game, though, sees Tarrasch at his best. A logical strategic build-up leads to an explosion of energy and the sparkling sacrificial checkmate.

White: Aron Nimzowitsch  
Black: Siegbert Tarrasch  
St Petersburg 1914

Queen's Indian Defence	
1 d4	c5
2 Nf3	c6
3 c4	c5
4 e3	Nf6
5 Bc3	Nc6
6 O-O	Bc6
7 b3	O-O
8 Bb2	b6
9 Nbd2	Bb7
10 Rc1	Qc7
11 cxd5	exd5
12 Nf4	g6
13 Nh3	g5
14 dxc5	bxc5
15 Bb5	Nd4
16 Bxc6	Bxc6

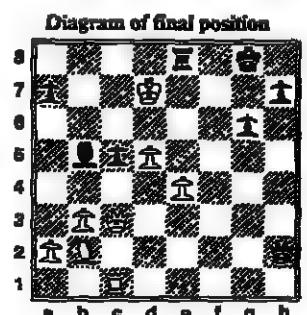


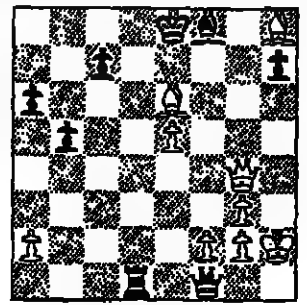
Diagram of final position  
a b c d e f g h

Championship book  
All games of the world title match are now available with commentary by Raymond Keene in a Times book, *World Chess Championship: Kasparov v Anand* (Bantam, £9.99). Credit card orders on 01376 327901 (quote 5/655).

## WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene

This position is a variation from the game Kasparov - Anand, Intel World Championship, Game 10 1995. White is threatened with mate but it is his turn to move. How can he deliver a checkmate first?



Solution on page 46

## THE SUNDAY TIMES

## THE FINAL SHOWDOWN

England against Australia — the old rivals clash again. Martin Offiah (right) leads England's charge at Wembley; and Hugh Mclvanney leads The Sunday Times Sport team to bring you the best coverage of the Rugby League World Cup final



## PLAY SCRABBLE TO WIN CASH PRIZES

Get your FREE Scrabble scratchcard this Sunday. There's £25,000 to be won. Play Scrabble with The Sunday Times and find out if you are a winner — instantly.



THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS







# Call-to-arms by Williams bolsters Hill's role



Hill shows frustration of defeat

FROM OLIVER HOLY IN SUZUKA

IT FELT a bit like the relief of a long and particularly intense siege. Frank Williams, standing in his frame in his garage, staged the decisive act of release and sent Michael Schumacher and the other critics — who have kept on Damon Hill's back in the past weeks and questioned his long-term future with the Williams Formula One motor racing team — fleeing with a call-to-arms.

In the days before and after the drivers' championship finally slipped from Hill's grasp at Suzuka on Sunday, rumours abounded that his team had become disillusioned with his performance and were attempting to swap him with Gerhard Berger, the Ferrari driver, who is due to join Benetton next season. Hill's third

place in the Pacific Grand Prix had been greeted with stony silence by his team and he spent a tense few days in Tokyo contemplating his failure to wrest the title from his German nemesis.

Hill looked subdued yesterday when he arrived at the circuit here and was mobbed by hordes of Japanese fans. He was courteous and polite as usual, but bristled at suggestions that he had something to prove in the final two grands prix of the season, here and in Adelaide, in a fortnight's time. "I have not got to prove anything," he said. "I am completely happy with myself."

But it took a vote of confidence from Williams to clear the air and instil a more positive attitude in the team and Hill as they fight to overcome the 21-point lead Schumacher's Benetton team holds

in the race for the constructors' championship. The team owner was even moved to invoke a military comparison.

"Damon has been getting a pounding," Williams said, "but I read a book recently which quoted Wellington at Waterloo as saying 'by God we're getting a pounding, but now let's see who can pound the hardest.' Damon may have lost the drivers' championship but the real championship is still to be decided."

"I am sure Damon will give as good as he gets in the next race here. He could turn around and batter everybody. He is full of surprises and he is still improving. I have had doubts about him, of course I have. You cannot ignore your problems and he has obviously gone off the boil a couple of times."

"As far as next year is concerned,

we have made our decision and we are very happy with it. I have heard these stories about swaps and I have no idea where they are coming from. Anyway, if he is getting a slugging, it must be because he is as good as Nigel Mansell used to be. He has achieved Nigel's eminence."

The race here on Sunday should see the return of Mika Hakkinen to McLaren after an appendix operation, while the Sauber team announced yesterday that Karl Wendlinger, who was seriously injured in a crash at Monaco last year, would replace Jean-Christophe Boullion for the final two races.

If Wendlinger compares well to Heinz-Harald Frentzen, his teammate, it could mean the end of the hopes of a drive in the Swiss team for the talented English pair of Johnny Herbert and Mark Blundell.

## Christopher Irvine meets Australia's try-scoring heavyweight

# Menzies looking forward to final act of opportunism

IT WAS the best try of the rugby league World Cup and Steve Menzies, inevitably, was the scorer. From 70 metres, the tryline is a distant horizon for a back, let alone a forward. In the semi-final against New Zealand, the Australian's powerful stride swallowed up the ground in nine lung-bursting seconds. Moreover, he took the scenic route.

New Zealand, fatally, were committed to the player in possession. The thrum of Andrew Johns's short, inside pass was perfection. Menzies, a human helicopter of whirling arms and legs, met it at pace and was away. Such beef on the hoof — 15st packed into a rangy 6ft 3in — is an irresistible sight.

He veered left, straightened up and shifted left again as defenders narrowed his angle of approach. While gathering momentum, Menzies can somehow weigh options even quicker. Sean Hoppe, among the world's swiftest wings, was used as a springboard in being fended off in the last 20 metres. Matthew Ridge clung to his legs, but the eagle had landed.

"It's about reactions and reflexes, but the main thing is just to keep the legs going," Menzies said — spoken like a back, too. At 21, he is the most dangerous of forwards, the natural consequence of the blurring of the edges in modern rugby league between backs and forwards. In Australia's armoury for the World Cup final at Wembley tomorrow, he is the lethal weapon.

Last season in Australia, for Manly-Warringah, he became the first forward in half a century to top the try-scoring list and the first since 1918 to plunder 20. He is the leading scorer in the tournament, with six tries; a forward, in other words, who thinks he is a back.

England know what to expect after his two touchdowns against them in the opening match. It is about closing him down — not easy in the roaming role he occupies. There is no shirking by the tackles and drives, but the insatiable appetite for hard yardage by his team-mate,

for the newly-formed Manly team in 1994. Menzies was born a short distance from the Brookvale ground. Apart from half a season in junior rugby at full back, forward has been his position since he was seven. The ubiquitous head-guard was a teenage fashion accessory that has stuck.

The first indication of his scoring prowess in Britain came on a wet, miserable day in Workington 12 months ago. The mud did not inhibit his destructive running in devastating Cumbria, in his first appearance for Australia, and from scoring the first of nine tries on their tour of Britain and France. Menzies only broke into the international side in the 3-0 series defeat of New Zealand in the summer — he is up to eight tries in six appearances — but the tour last year was a learning curve. He believes the side is no less strong now. Not that there is any argument about the place of Menzies, who is firmly in the Australian Rugby League camp, even in a Kangaroo side containing the absentee Super League players.

Tries, though, are a bonus to Menzies. "I live for winning," he said. "At Wembley, I'd rather score no tries and win than three tries and lose. As long as I can help out."

To a player who has experienced the disappointment in two weeks of losing a Sydney grand final and at Wembley, England will put their faith in Menzies not being third time lucky, and shadowing his every move.

**'Such beef on the hoof — 15st packed into a rangy 6ft 3in — is irresistible'**

Gary Larson, gives Menzies a free hand in the second row to support the ball-players to whom he is so closely attached. Menzies is no hovering opportunist. The midfield players deliberately look to him, because he can hit the ten-metre gap to the opposition defensive line stronger, and often faster, than the three-quarters.

"I had three games for Manly in the centre last season, but the ball might not be coming your way," he said. "It's far more positional, whereas in the forwards you're in the thick of it. Often it's where the best opportunities are."

He is of three-quarter stock. His grandfather was a centre



New Zealand feel Menzies's force during their semi-final. Photograph: Simon Wilkinson

## Hendry stutters through to chalk up semi-final record

BY PHIL YATES

THREE Scottish players will appear in the semi-finals of a world ranking snooker tournament for the first time after a 5-3 victory by Stephen Hendry over Fergal O'Brien in the Skoda Grand Prix at Sunderland yesterday.

Alan McManus and John Higgins reached the last four when Hendry impressively built a 3-1 lead, he seemed certain to join them. Oozing confidence, the world champion had completed breaks of 129 — his ninth century of the season — 81 and 57.

Leading 49-26 in the fifth frame, Hendry was also closing in on a 4-1 advantage, but he surprisingly missed a simple black off its spot and O'Brien, renowned for his stubborn approach, cleared up with 35 to steal the frame on the pink.

Although Hendry duly regained a two-frame cushion at

4-2 with a run of 61, O'Brien typically refused to accept defeat. His 84 break made it 4-3 and a deciding ninth frame looked likely when the Irishman led 40-15 in the next.

However, O'Brien, who caused an upset by beating Hendry 5-2 at the corresponding stage of last year's Benson and Hedges Irish Masters, missed a red and, more expensively, the blue when only three pots away from drawing level at 4-4.

Hendry, so reliable in such pressurised situations, potted the blue down the side cushion and the pink to a middle pocket to ensure a best-of-17-frame semi-final meeting with Steve James or Steve Davis tomorrow.

"I was heading for a comfortable win until I missed that black in the fifth frame," Hendry said. "Sometimes when you make a terrible mistake like that, it unsettles you and, in the end, I stuttered over the line."

Hendry, the Grand Prix champion in 1987, 1990 and 1991, also admitted that a five-day break between matches had not been beneficial — although he was not looking for excuses.

"Being away from the event for so long definitely affects you, but I've been a professional long enough not to let it bother me," Hendry, who beat Darren Morgan 5-0 in 64 minutes in the previous round last Saturday, said.

Snooker could become an Olympic sport in the future after the decision yesterday by the General Association of International Sports Federations (GAISF) to accept the World Confederation of Billiards Sports (WCBS) as a member.

The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea.

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Billard, was admitted to the GAISF at its General Assembly in Seoul, South Korea."

"The WCBS, which includes the World Snooker Federation, the World Pool-Billiard Association and the Union Mondiale de Bill



# An unusual amount of Croydon in the air

Croydon is not generally considered the home of entertainment. It is, in fact, the home of the home. But since Terry Major-Ball's memoirs were published in the *Diary of a Nobody* of our times, Croydon has stood proud as a beacon of banality. Major-Ball delighted a great many people with his book *Major-Ball*. Readers are apt to quote his deathless "Two hours, what a waste! I could have painted a door in that time." And "Perhaps one day someone will write an up-to-date history of Britain." When he appeared on *Have I Got News for You*, his team-mate Paul Merton made every effort to make him look good — a kind deed in a cruel world, and quite uncharacteristic. Usually Merton leaves his team-mate to squirm unaided, his avowed body language that of a wife with a headache, or a husband in a snail.

Last night's *Picture This* (BBC2) was *Postcards to My Brother*, and it was as bold and pointless as may be imagined. Terry fills a suitcase for "Europe" ("Do the French have tea?" asks Shirley, as he packs some PG Tips), and then sits on a train. "I haven't been to Europe in more than 40 years," he cheerfully explains. He intends to see the Continent for himself, so that then he can "talk to John on a more even keel." On the train he misses Shirley. She has a talent for spotting rabbits, whereas Terry always misses them. Once in Paris, he is consoled to find a hole in the road. "Ah, a hole! One of my favourite occupations, in strange countries, looking down a hole." Later, he expounds on this hobby: "You've got to have a man in a hole for it to be really interesting."

One is reminded of the wisdom of the trenches — if you know a better hole, go to it. For travel confirms for Terry that Croydon is everywhere, and everywhere is

Croydon. At Strasbourg, he chats with MEPs about Euro legislation on crisps. In Hamburg, he finds his Philips factory counterpart, Jürgen, and together they compare "life in Hamburg with life in Croydon." In Bavaria, he meets a fellow gnome manufacturer, gets involved in an insultingly silly episode with a border guard and smuggled gnomes, and then he comes home. "Good old England, I'm glad to be home. I don't know how John puts up with all that travelling."

The joke, of course, is that he doesn't see the joke. But is this enough to sustain a half-hour documentary? The answer turns out to be no. *Postcards to My Brother* was actually very boring. Imagine a man showing you photos of a house and saying, "This is what we laughingly call the Britain period." It was all like that. Major-Ball is a dull man who

then launched into a rendition of *Smile*. It all happened rather quickly and without explanation, but for this series Barrymore appears to be travelling the country in a little green sports car, and each week hosting a talent show in a precinct. Fair enough. A milkman sang *The Wonder of You* in Elvis get-up, while Barrymore stooped and loomed to comic effect. It went down a storm.

Fast editing was the key here: Croydon was made to look exciting by *Clothes Show*-type energy in the post-production. And the talent was remarkable. I kept thinking, "These people ought to be on the television" (and then realising that, somehow, they were). Tiny tots break-danced teenagers with true, shrill talents gave full bell to Whitney Houston and Madonna. Only the horror that Terry Major-Ball might turn up with an entertaining ventriloquist's gnome detracted from the buzz. A modest



has decided that the pleasures of celebrity outweigh the risks of humiliation. He is glad to tell the world that he has a daughter and glasses from Camp David, brought back by his brother as a souvenir.

Back in Croydon, on ITV, Michael Barrymore had turned up at a shopping centre atrium, to present *My Kind of People*. "Hello Croydon!" he shouted to the crowd, and

girl called Sophie Morish took her merited applause with a blush. She had yodelled through the closing bars of *I Will Always Love You* in a manner that suggested she had a Broadway contract in her back pocket. "How long have you been singing?" asked Barrymore. "Since I was eight." "How old are you now?" "I'm 12."

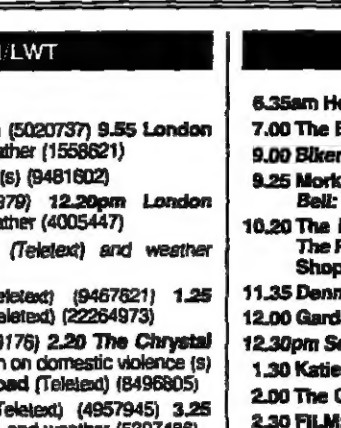
Molly Dineen's excellent Welsh Guards documentary series in the *Company of Men* (BBC2) was last night ostensibly concerned with the progress of a keen young officer (or "bobby") called Bruce. At the same time, however, Bruce's stint in command gave her an excuse to explore the mentality of his squaddies, known by such colourful names as "90" and "72" because in real life everyone is called Evans or Williams. "Officers get bills, and the men get love letters," she observed; "why is



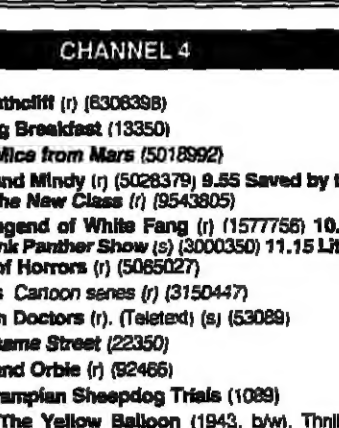
**Crapton Villas**  
Channel 4, 11.15pm  
An animated soap opera from the *Spiriting Image* team seems to have derived much of its inspiration from *EastEnders*. Admittedly the focus of the show is not a pub but the occupants of an old Victorian house and the project is located less obviously in the working class. But if *EastEnders* can be described as half an hour of awful people shouting at each other, *Crapton Villas* is a quarter of an hour of awful people shouting at each other, with the saving grace that it is mostly tongue in cheek. The humour is on the rude side, the puppets are appropriately grotesque, the characters include a black and two gays and among the voices are those of Jane Horrocks and Alison Steadman. It could become addictive.



**Heroes of Comedy: Max Miller**  
Channel 4, 9.00pm  
Nowadays comedians who want to shock go the whole way and get away with it. Max Miller lived in a more prudish age and his art, as several of the contributors to this profile point out, was going as far as he dared and drawing back at the last possible second. He left his audience to supply their own punchlines and if they chose the ruder version that was up to them and not to him. The Cheeky Chappie is remembered by Charlie Chester, who was once mistaken for his son, Bob Monkhouse and Roy Hudd, and we are assured that the highest-paid entertainer of his era was not the skindint of popular legend. Where Miller's performances have survived in sound only, they are transmuted through a lifelike puppet.



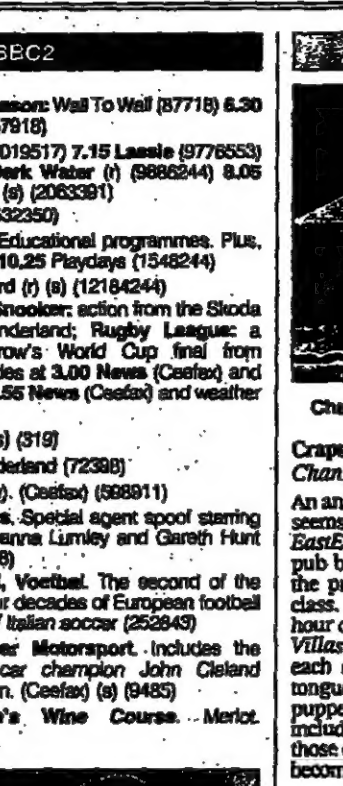
**Angela Saville and Nick Dunning**  
9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



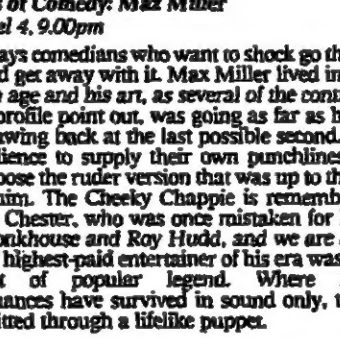
**The Cheeky Chappie, Max Miller**  
Channel 4, 9.00pm  
As usual two cheers only are offered for the return of the irreverent news quiz, on account of the show's inability to distinguish between wit and smut. Wit, of course, is the more difficult to achieve but if the Radio 4 parent programme can manage it week after week, there is no excuse. Having said that, Angus Devayon, Paul Merton, Ian Hislop and friends can usually be relied on to provide a gloriously audacious take on the pompous commentaries on the week's happenings. And if the guest panellists often do little more than make up the numbers, they usually include intriguing names. The rub of lard has not yet been booked for this tenth series, but Melvyn Bragg, Sir Bernard Ingham and Paula Yates have.

**BBC1**  
6.00am Business Breakfast (53283)  
7.00am BBC Breakfast News (5650843)  
9.05am Xtra (521832)  
10.00am News (Castell), regional news and weather (570303) 10.05am Newsweek (570303)  
10.35am Good Morning with Anne and Nick (150103)  
12.00pm News (Castell) 12.05pm Newsweek (570303) 12.10pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.50pm Regional News (4118927)  
1.00pm One O'Clock News (Castell) and weather (50027)  
1.30pm Newsweek (Castell) (5712321)  
1.50pm Column: Lonely But Lethal, With Peter Falk, Martin Short, Vera Miles, Vincent Price (570303) (565108)  
3.05pm In the South with Peter Smith (5712448)  
3.30pm Current Affairs (1444840) 3.35pm Robinson (5712448) 4.00pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.20pm Julia Jayly and Harriet Hyde (5712448) 4.35pm Record Breakers (5712448)  
5.00pm Newsweek (Castell) (5712448)  
5.10pm Newsweek (Castell) (5712448)  
5.35pm Newsweek (Castell) (5712448)  
6.00pm One O'Clock News (Castell) and weather (524)  
6.30pm Regional news magazine (173)  
7.00pm Newsweek, Genre show, (Castell) (5712448)  
7.30pm Tomorrow's World, includes features on a bird that has been devised to compete young women at risk of breast cancer. (Castell) (5712448)  
8.00pm 999 Lifeline, Michael Buerk and Juliet Morris present more dramatic tales of real-life rescues. (Castell) (5712448)  
8.30pm Newsweek (Castell) (5712448)  
9.00pm Nine O'Clock News (Castell), regional news and weather (100)  
9.30pm Dangerfield, GP and police surgeon Paul is concerned when Kan becomes obsessed with a beautiful escort girl, and begins to wonder if she is part of his murky past in the vice squad. (Castell) (5712448)

**BBC2**  
6.00am Technology Session: Wall To Wall (57118) 6.30am Heavenly Bodies (57118)  
7.00am Breakfast News (201517) 7.15pm Laetitia (571653)  
7.40pm Pirates Of Dark Water (158244) 8.05pm Smart (571653) (571653)  
8.35pm The Record (571653)  
9.00pm Daytime on Two, Educational programmes. Plus, for children, 10.00-10.25 Playdays (158244)  
2.00pm Fiddley Fiddle Bird (571653) (1218424)  
2.10pm Sport On Friday, Snooker: action from the Snooker Grand Prix in Sunderland; Rugby League: a preview of tomorrow's World Cup final from Wembley (571653). Includes at 3.00pm Newsweek (571653) 3.55pm Newsweek (Castell) and weather (571653)  
4.00pm Today's the Day (571653)  
4.30pm Snooker from Sunderland (7238)  
5.00pm The Munchers (571653) (568911)  
6.25pm The New Avengers, Special agent spoof starring Patrick Macnee, Joanna Lumley and Gareth Hunt (571653) (571653)  
7.15pm Football, Football, Football. The second of the series looking at four decades of European football traces the history of Italian soccer (571653)  
8.00pm Top Gear Motorsport, includes the touring car champion John Cleland reviewing his season. (Castell) (571653)  
8.30pm Jane's Wine Course, Merlot. (Castell) (571653)



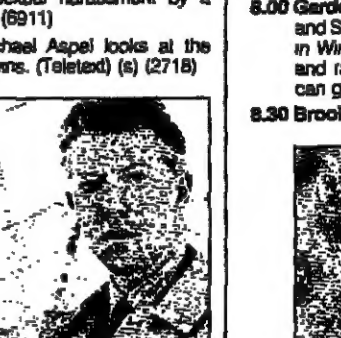
**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



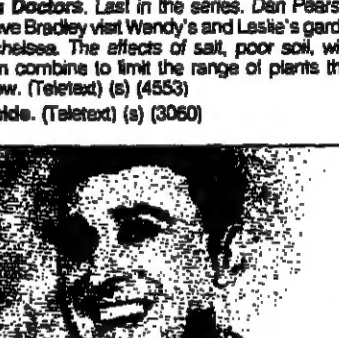
**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



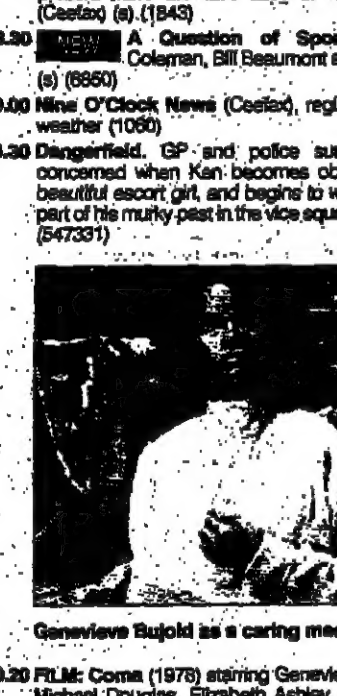
**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



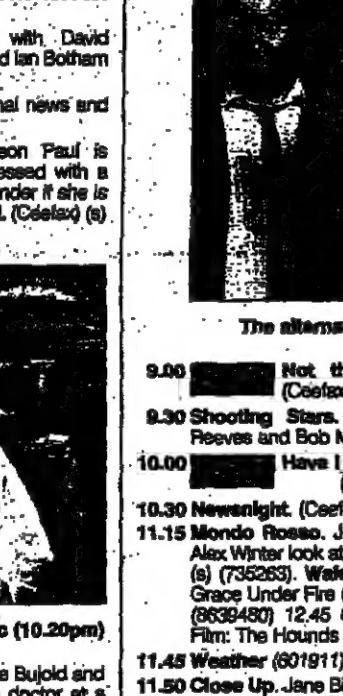
**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



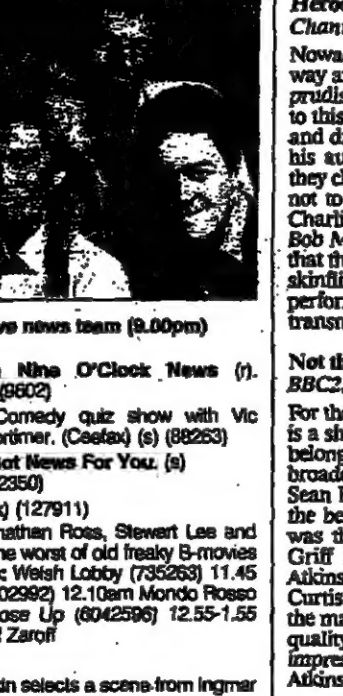
**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



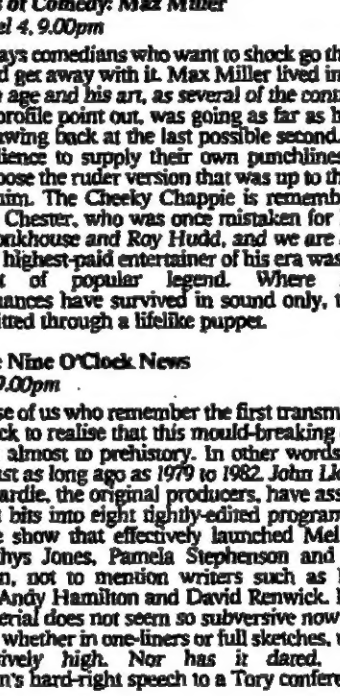
**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



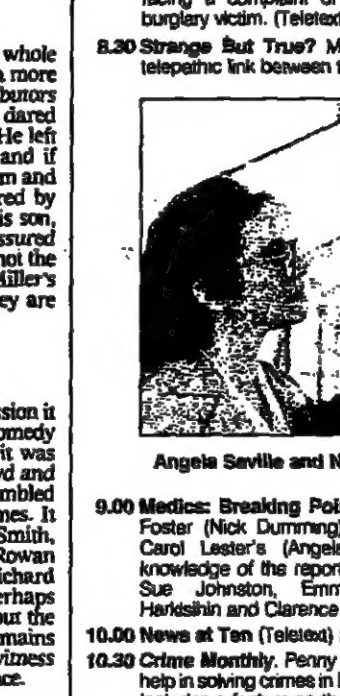
**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.



**Not the Nine O'Clock News**  
BBC2, 9.00pm  
For those of us who remember the first transmission it is a shock to realise that this mould-breaking comedy belongs almost to prehistory. In other words, it was broadcast as long ago as 1979 to 1982. John Lloyd and Sean Hardie, the original producers, have assembled the best bits into eight tightly-edited programmes. It was the show that effectively launched Mel Smith, Griff Rhys Jones, Pamela Stephenson and Rowan Atkinson, not to mention comedians such as Richard Curtis, Alan Hamilton and David Renwick. Perhaps the material does not seem so subversive now but the quality, whether in one-liners or full sketches, remains impressively high. Nor has it dated, witness Atkinson's hard-right speech to a Tory conference.

**ANGLIA**  
As London except: 12.35 Coronation Street (5712448) 1.25pm Home and Away (5712448) 1.50pm The Big Bang (571195) 2.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 3.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 5.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 6.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 7.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 8.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 9.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 10.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 11.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.30pm The Big Bang (571195)

**WESTCOUNTRY**  
As London except: 12.35 Coronation Street (5712448) 1.25pm Home and Away (5712448) 1.50pm The Big Bang (571195) 2.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 3.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 5.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 6.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 7.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 8.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 9.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 10.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 11.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.30pm The Big Bang (571195)

**SKY ONE**  
7.00pm DJ Kool (7405) 8.00pm Power Rangers (5712448) 8.30pm Jeopardy (5712448) 9.00pm Court TV (5712448) 9.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.30pm The Court TV (5712448)

**SKY TWO**  
7.00pm DJ Kool (7405) 8.00pm Power Rangers (5712448) 8.30pm Jeopardy (5712448) 9.00pm Court TV (5712448) 9.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.30pm The Court TV (5712448)

**SKY THREE**  
7.00pm DJ Kool (7405) 8.00pm Power Rangers (5712448) 8.30pm Jeopardy (5712448) 9.00pm Court TV (5712448) 9.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.30pm The Court TV (5712448)

**SKY FOUR**  
7.00pm DJ Kool (7405) 8.00pm Power Rangers (5712448) 8.30pm Jeopardy (5712448) 9.00pm Court TV (5712448) 9.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.30pm The Court TV (5712448)

**SKY FIVE**  
7.00pm DJ Kool (7405) 8.00pm Power Rangers (5712448) 8.30pm Jeopardy (5712448) 9.00pm Court TV (5712448) 9.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 10.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 11.30pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.00pm The Court TV (5712448) 12.30pm The Court TV (5712448)

**HTV WEST**  
As London except: 12.35 Coronation Street (5712448) 1.25pm Home and Away (5712448) 1.50pm The Big Bang (571195) 2.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 3.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 5.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 6.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 7.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 8.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 9.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 10.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 11.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.30pm The Big Bang (571195)

**HTV WALES**  
As London except: 12.35 Coronation Street (5712448) 1.25pm Home and Away (5712448) 1.50pm The Big Bang (571195) 2.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 3.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 5.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 6.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 7.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 8.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 9.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 10.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 11.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.30pm The Big Bang (571195)

**HTV SOUTH**  
As London except: 12.35 Coronation Street (5712448) 1.25pm Home and Away (5712448) 1.50pm The Big Bang (571195) 2.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 3.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 5.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 6.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 7.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 8.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 9.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 10.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 11.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.30pm The Big Bang (571195)

**HTV CENTRAL**  
As London except: 12.35 Coronation Street (5712448) 1.25pm Home and Away (5712448) 1.50pm The Big Bang (571195) 2.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 3.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 5.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 6.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 7.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 8.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 9.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 10.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 11.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.30pm The Big Bang (571195)

**HTV EAST**  
As London except: 12.35 Coronation Street (5712448) 1.25pm Home and Away (5712448) 1.50pm The Big Bang (571195) 2.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 3.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 5.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 6.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 7.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 8.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 9.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 10.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 11.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.30pm The Big Bang (571195)

**HTV SOUTH WEST**  
As London except: 12.35 Coronation Street (5712448) 1.25pm Home and Away (5712448) 1.50pm The Big Bang (571195) 2.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 3.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 5.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 6.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 7.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 8.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 9.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 10.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 11.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.30pm The Big Bang (571195)

**HTV SOUTH EAST**  
As London except: 12.35 Coronation Street (5712448) 1.25pm Home and Away (5712448) 1.50pm The Big Bang (571195) 2.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 3.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 4.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 5.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 6.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 7.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 8.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 9.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 10.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 11.30pm The Big Bang (571195) 12.30pm The Big Bang (571195)



## SPORT

FRIDAY OCTOBER 27 1995

Valderrama's perils impede European elite at Volvo Masters

## Forsbrand emerges unscathed

FROM JOHN HOPKINS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT,  
IN SOTOGRANDE, SPAIN

PLACES of torture do not have to be ugly and unkempt dungeons of squalor. Some times they can be havens of beauty and light. Valderrama golf course on the estate here certainly was in the first round of the Volvo Masters yesterday. As a gentle wind blew up from the shimmering Mediterranean nearby, only four men were able to demonstrate any degree of superiority by breaking par over the course recently voted the best — and probably the most tortuous — in mainland Europe.

Among the 54 competitors, including almost all the leading players on the PGA European Tour, Mike Harwood, a former winner of this event, ran up a ten, three times visiting water on the 17th, and Darren Clarke, Wayne Riley, Joakim Haeggman and Ronan Rafferty, the 1989 win-

quite right since the course opened ten years ago. It was intended to be a par five that could be reached in two strokes with a judicious balance of nerve and skill. It was designed by Robert Trent Jones, then it was modified by Severiano Ballesteros — and since he has a hand in everything that happens at this course, Jaime Ortiz-Patiño, the owner, dominant figure and abiding presence, had his say in it, too.

The aim has been to come up with a hole as exacting as the Road Hole at St Andrews and as exciting as the 15th at Augusta National. As was almost bound to happen, the hole now falls squarely between the two, being too risky to be compared with the 17th at the Old Course and not offering as much of a reward as the 15th at the site of the US Masters.

In its present guise, Valderrama's 17th hole has mounds dotting the landing area and beyond them a stretch of rough across the fairway, 280 yards from the tee. This is what is causing players like Colin Montgomerie to describe the hole as unfair. "Why stop a good short?" Montgomerie asked. "If you can hit it nearly 300 yards and straight, you deserve credit for it. Here you are penalised." He was not penalised yesterday when he completed the hole in a regulation five.

A further difficulty is that the newly-laid green is both excessively firm, firmer than the other 17 on the course, and may be canted too severely. Thus there is every possibility that a well-struck ball that lands on the green will bounce off the firm putting surface and race over the green, leaving a player with a difficult downhill chip and a real possibility of the ball rolling down the green and into the sentinel pond. As if to make matters worse, the lie of the land around the pond gathers in shots that are not accurately struck.

"It's not a good hole," Woosnam said. "I don't like the green, it's far too severe." Sam Torrance said after his 73. "I don't like the camel humps in the fairway." Bernard Langer said on Wednesday. "If you hit a good drive you can bounce forward 50 or 60 yards or have your ball sent sideways into the rough."

ner, took nines on that hole or others. The squeals of outrage about the 17th could probably have been heard in Marbella to the east and Gibraltar to the west.

One who was not complaining was Anders Forsbrand. The Swede is the touring professional attached to this course, lives nearby and took full advantage of being in the third group out on a glorious morning to go round in 68, three under par. He leads by one stroke from José Coorens, the man who beat Greg Norman in the Alfred Dunhill Cup at St Andrews last week, and by two from Barry Lane and Ian Woosnam.

The 17th hole at Valderrama has always been the one hole that otherwise received acclaim that has never been



Langer blasts out of a bunker at the 18th hole during the opening round of the Volvo Masters yesterday

On Wednesday evening, Montgomerie expressed his feelings about the hole to Patiño. "Would you like the rough cut tonight?" Patiño asked. "No, no," Montgomerie replied. "There's no need for anything as drastic as that." Later he began to wish he had

asked for it to be cut. "No doubt it will be done by next year," Montgomerie said.

In the race to be European No 1 between Torrance, Montgomerie and Langer, Montgomerie has taken a slight lead. His 71 was the fifth-best score of the day, two

strokes better than Torrance and three better than Langer. He appeared to be relaxed and calm after his joust with the course that brought so much angst to others.

Langer's golf resembled that of a man who had taken a week off, spent some time with

his family and not yet fully regained his form. He was unhappy with his control of the golf ball and his accuracy. What would he give now for the 62 he had in the second round of this event last year.

Caddie's role, page 45

England turn  
to Russell  
in the search  
for balance

FROM MICHAEL HENDERSON IN JOHANNESBURG

AFTER opening their South Africa tour with two victories against modest teams in one-day matches, England's cricketers begin to discard their frivolous baggage today when they start a four-day match against an Invitation XI in Soweto. The significance of the occasion is two-fold: it is the first first-class match to be played in the township, and the team comprises as many bowlers as batsmen, with Jack Russell separating the specialists at No 6.

Raymond Illingworth, the manager, and Michael Atherton, the captain, have not dismissed the idea of going into the first Test match, at Pretoria on November 16, with a side of similar balance. It places a considerable responsibility, not to say burden, on Russell, the wicketkeeper, but the important runs he scored against West Indies last summer count in his favour and suggest that England are prepared to gamble on playing only five specialist batsmen if need be.

Whether one of the five is Mark Ramprakash remains to be seen, although his presence indicates how the selectors are thinking. He will bat at No 3 and a substantial innings would reinforce his claim to start the Test series in the position that has never been adequately filled since David Gower was eased out.

Robin Smith does not want to bat there and, in any case, he has first to convince the selectors that he has overcome the psychological effects of the double fracture of the cheekbone he suffered three months ago. Hick, who has batted all his career at No 3, is not considered up to the job. Whether Ramprakash plays there, or Crawley, it is asking an awful lot of the least experienced batsmen in the party.

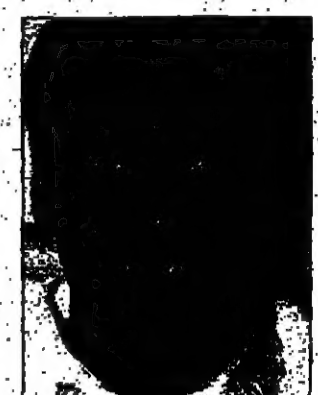
"The uncertainty does not arise because we are dithering," Atherton said, "but because we feel the other players bat better in different positions. Whether Ramprakash bats there in the first Test depends on how many batsmen we pick, which in turn depends on what kind of pitch it is. But he has certainly started the tour well."

Illingworth admits that this

tour represents "make or break" time for Ramprakash, who has long since passed the "promising" stage. At 26, he has entered a batsman's middle-age and as yet has little to show for it.

The tone of Illingworth's statement may comfort him. Alternatively, it may disturb him. "We feel that Ramps is technically the best-equipped player to fill the No 3 position," he said, hinting that the Middlesex batsman will get another chance there in the four-day match against Border in East London next week. "We are desperate for him to do well."

Both spinners, Illingworth and Watkins, play in Soweto. The faster bowling



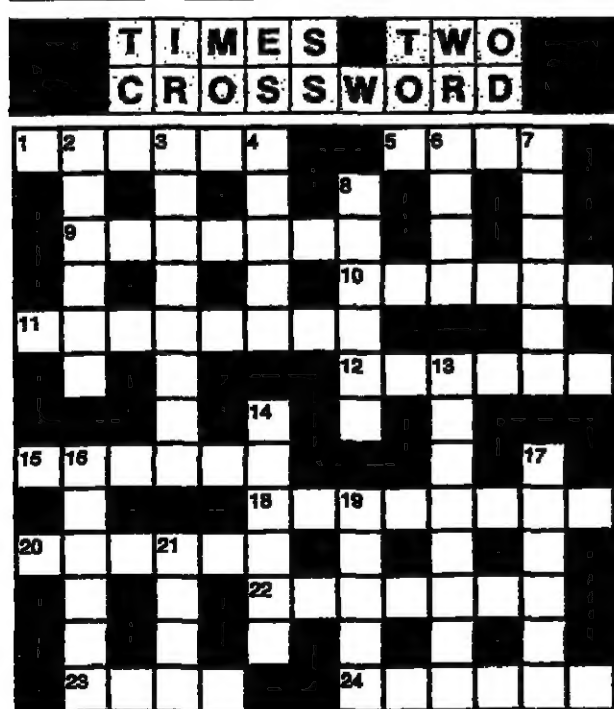
Ramprakash: chance

will be done by Fraser, Iltis and Malcolm, whose form is giving England cause for concern. Peter Lever, the bowling coach, has been unable to modify either the length of Malcolm's run or his action in delivery stride. The implication is that Malcolm is not keen to amend something that has served him, for better or worse, these past dozen years. In Soweto, Malcolm's form with the ball will be only part of the story, for he has another role to fulfil, that of the successful black sportsman that the township's deprived youngsters may aspire to become.

**SOUTH AFRICA INVITATION XI:** W J Groenewald, P G Arns, J M Arns, J N Groenewald, P G Groenewald, R P Smith, M J Davis, M W Pople, N Williams.

**ENGLAND XI:** M A Atherton (captain), A J Stewart, R C Russell, G A Hick, R A Smith, R C Russell, M Watkins, R E Illingworth, M C Ball, A R C Russell, D E Malcom.

Libel damages, page 8



No 611

## ACROSS

- 1 Right, means of entry (6)
- 2 Passport stamp permitting entry (4)
- 9 Life as competitive struggle (3,4)
- 10 Horrified (6)
- 11 Base supporting statue (8)
- 12 — Cromwell, Twist (6)
- 15 Minority slum area (6)
- 18 From the States (8)
- 20 Approval: good reputation (6)
- 22 Fast train (7)
- 23 Race meeting programme (4)
- 24 Venetian painter, fond of red hair (6)

## DOWN

- 2 Spanish parliament, conquistador (6)
- 3 Transit warehouse (8)
- 4 Clever: be painful (5)
- 6 Short distance: small island (4)
- 7 Antipodean (informal) (6)
- 8 Fanatic (6)
- 13 Poor (8)
- 14 Pointed tuft beard (6)
- 16 Exceptionally brave, strong (6)
- 17 Feeling of sickness (6)
- 19 One living abroad (abbr.) (5)
- 21 Sullen, stern (4)

The solution to 610 will be published Wednesday, November 1

AKOM LTD IS NOW OFFERING READERS OF THE TIMES FREE DELIVERY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW AT STANDARD RETAIL PRICE — OFFER APPLIES UK ONLY.

**THE TIMES GUIDES:** TO The Middle East, TO The Single European Market £6.99 each; TO The Peoples of Europe (H18) £16.99; TO The New British State (H18) £16.99; TO The European Parliament June 1994 (H18) £25; THE TIMES GOOD UNIVERSITY GUIDE 1995-1996 (H18) £5.99.

**THE TIMES MAPS (folded):** The World 49x37 £4.99; Ireland 26x33 £5.99; British Isles 37x57 £4.99; ALSO: The Times Illustrated World History (H18) £25; (PB) £12.99; NEW! The Times Illustrated History of Europe £25; The Times 1000 Years £38; The Times Night Sky 1996 £3.99; The Times Map of Canada £4.99.

Send cheques with order payable to Akom Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London SE23 3QW. Delivery in 5 days. Tel: 081-452 4575 (24hrs) No credit cards.

Mather makes a  
final impression

BY CHRISTOPHER IRVINE

A DIFFICULT week of injuries and withdrawals has not affected the buoyancy felt by the England rugby league team ahead of the Halifax World Cup final at Wembley tomorrow. Phil Larder, the coach, was speaking from a position of strength when he said yesterday: "We just feel we couldn't be playing Australia at a better time."

The remark was no slight on the Kangaroos, who are still some way short of comparison with last the conquering breed of last year, but acknowledgment of the improvements made since Great Britain's 2-1 series defeat 12 months ago, another of the defining moments in the British game.

To lose one set of half backs in Shaun Edwards and Daryl Powell is unfortunate, but to gain a potentially more dynamic pairing in Bobbie Goulding and Tony Smith is a sign of better times. Denis Betts, the England captain, who has often experienced the bitterness of ultimate defeat at Australian hands, said: "We are ready now to take the last hurdle and show ourselves to be worthy world champions."

Larder has made just one change to the starting line-up that accounted for Wales in the semi-finals. Nick Pinkney failed to make the attacking impression hoped for: His replacement, Barrie-Jon Mather, is there, too, for his defensive capabilities, although with two of Larder's substitutes still to be named, Pinkney might well find himself on the bench.

The other vacancy will be filled by Gary Connolly, but only if the Wigan centre, who

has been passed fit after pneumonia, can convince Larder. "He's not competed for four or five weeks. I'm not yet absolutely sure in my own mind," he said.

Chris Joynt has been recalled to the bench as cover at prop, as well as for his ability to slot into the back row. Mick Cassidy, too, is included for his versatility. Substitution is the area, tactically, that could swing the game and Larder, rightly, is not being rushed.

Andrew Farrell, nursing a slight groin strain, has ceded

## ENGLAND

K Radlinski (Wigan), J Robinson (Wigan), B J Mather (Wigan), P Newlove (Bradford), M O'Shea (Wigan), A Smith (Castleford), R Goulding (St Helens), K Harrison (Halifax), I Jackson (Hull), D Betts (Mackay), P Clarke (Sydney City), A Farrell (Wigan), Substitutes: M Cassidy (Wigan), C Joynt (St Helens). Two other substitutes to be announced.

the goalkicking duties to Goulding. Jason Robinson, another who has been unable to train properly this week because of a foot injury, sustained in the Wales match, is expected to be fully fit.

Larder referred to the 1992 World Cup final defeat of England, the one occasion the Wembley jinx lifted for Australia in their last four appearances at the stadium, as "ancient history". Larder said: "Both teams are different. We're aware Australia are going in favourites, but we've trained well, the atmosphere is good, there is a lot of confidence among the players."

Mentzies' menace, page 46

Second sight in  
fourth round

BY RUSSELL KEMSPON

NEWCASTLE United's searing start to the season, and the 15 goals of Les Ferdinand, have to be put in perspective. Only two of Newcastle's victims in the FA Carling Premiership — Middlesbrough and Chelsea — occupy a top ten place, and that their victories in the Coca-Cola Cup have come at the expense of Bristol City and Stoke City, hardly the most inspirational of opponents. More serious examinations lay ahead.

One such test of the apparently all-conquering progress at St James' Park will come on when Kevin Keegan takes his side to Anfield for a Coca-Cola fourth-round tie against Liverpool, one of his former clubs. It is the pick of yesterday morning's last-16 draw, which actually involved 22 clubs.

Roy Evans, the Liverpool manager, claimed to have had a premonition of the confrontation. "I watched Newcastle beat Stoke on television and said to my wife that we'll probably get them in the next round," he said. "I thought it would be away, so getting them at home was a bonus." Unfortunately, Evans's sixth sense did not extend to information on the eventual outcome.

Terry McDermott, Newcastle's assistant manager and another former Liverpool player, said: "We are probably the best two teams in the country at the moment and it would have made a great final. It couldn't have been a tougher draw, but I'm sure they're saying that as well. We can still beat them."

Sheffield Wednesday take on Arsenal at Highbury, in a re-run of the club's meetings

in the 1993 finals of the Coca-Cola Cup and FA Cup — both won by Arsenal, the latter after a replay. Wednesday lost 2-0 in north London at the same stage of the Coca-Cola competition last season.

An incident in Wednesday's 2-0 third-round victory at Millwall is being investigated by the Football Association. A Millwall supporter ran onto the pitch during the game and allegedly threatened Kevin Pressman, the Wednesday goalkeeper. "He told me I was a dead man. I wouldn't get out

of the ground alive," Pressman said.

An FA spokesman said it would be asking for Millwall's views on the matter and also studying the report of Paul Durkin, the referee. It is the latest in a catalogue of incidents involving Millwall supporters. Although the club was cleared of blame when a sparker was thrown onto the pitch during a game at Reading in August, it was given a suspended sentence — of a £100,000 fine and playing two matches behind closed doors — after disturbances at the play-off game against Derby County in May last year.

Tiler moves, page 42

## 7. DOWN.

UNUSUALLY  
OFFERS SEVEN SEATS AS STANDARD.

THE ESPACE RN HELIOS FROM ONLY £16,380.  
DRIVE AN ORIGINAL. DRIVE AN ESPACE.  
TELEPHONE 0800 52 51 50.



\*Excludes VAT, licence, delivery, 2500 cc and 2500 cc engine. The Renault Espace is a vehicle and is subject to the usual conditions of sale. The Renault Espace is a vehicle and is subject to the usual conditions of sale. The Renault Espace is a vehicle and is subject to the usual conditions of sale.